

For Reference

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

A MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR A TWO-STAGE
CONCENTRATING EVAPORATOR

BY

H. ANDRE

A THESIS

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES
IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE
DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

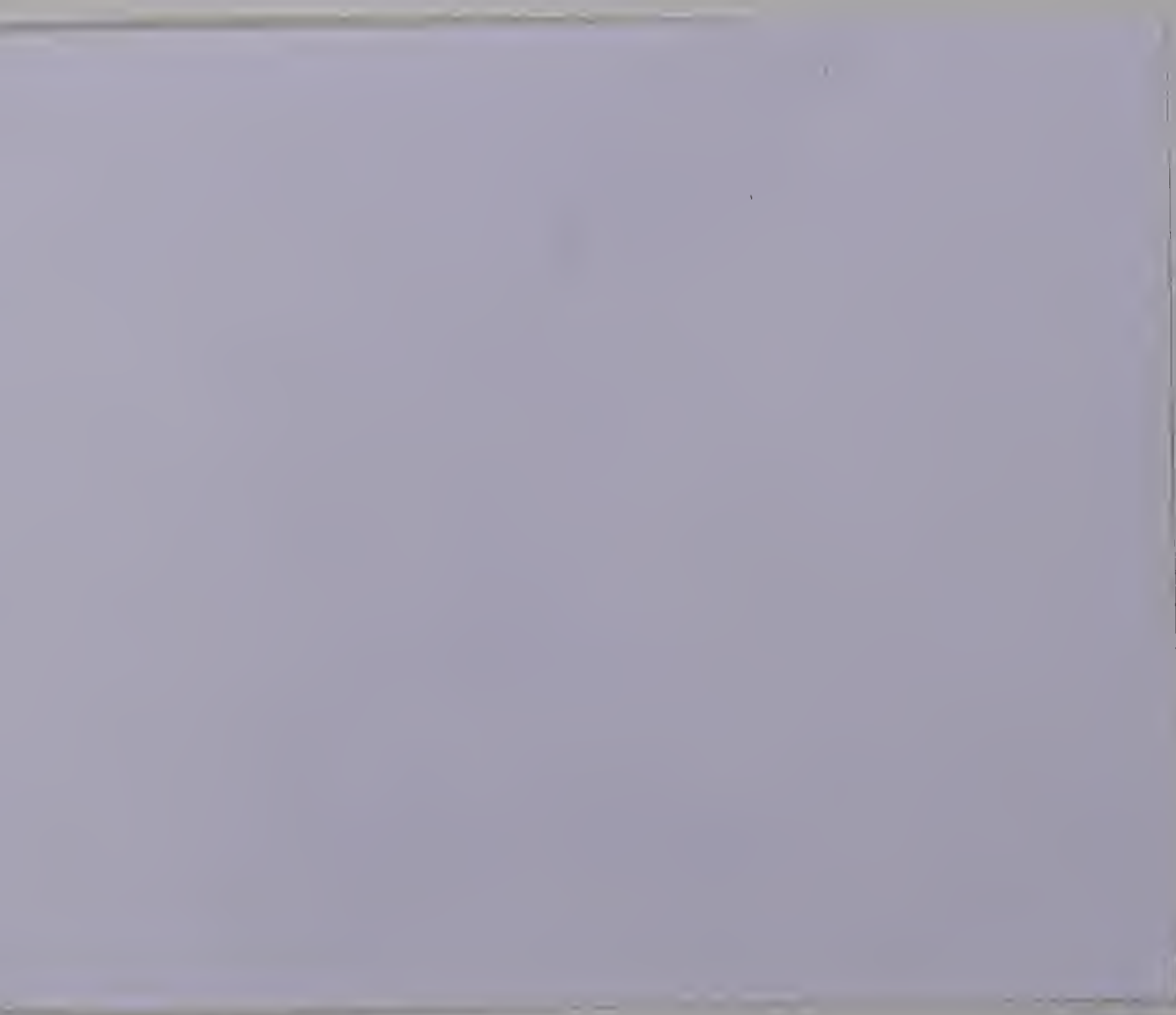
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SEPTEMBER, 1966

REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
LAND OFFICE

The following report was submitted to the
Commissioner of the Land Office by the
Surveyor General of the Territory of New Mexico
on the 1st day of January, 1881, in compliance
with a resolution of the Board of Land Commissioners
passed on the 15th day of December, 1880.



ABSTRACT

A two-stage evaporator has been built and brought into fully-controlled operation utilizing a control scheme which has some merit over the more common control schemes reported in the literature. In the control configuration used here, steam rate is employed as the manipulated variable in controlling product composition. The product rate from each effect is the manipulated variable in controlling the respective levels. The conventional method of evaporator control utilizes product rate to control product composition and the feed rate to each effect to control the levels.

An advantage of the control scheme used in this work, over the conventional control scheme, results from not having committed feed rate as a manipulated variable. Thus feed rate may be determined by throughput requirements of other components of the system. For the conventional control scheme, the evaporator throughput can only be altered by changing the steam rate. However, the product composition is very sensitive to steam rate and thus to use steam rate for automatic control of throughput would result in considerable interaction between the steam flow and the product composition control loops.

It is shown, in this work, that besides providing this advantage the control scheme used here should result in better control, since the response of product composition to steam changes is faster than the response to product rate

changes. This is established for this system only but should be true for the majority of evaporator installations.

A mathematical model to describe the transient behavior of this evaporator has been developed. The technique used in the derivation of this model was to consider the evaporator as being made up of several interacting sections or modules. Each module was then analyzed separately as to its dynamic significance. If the differential equations which described a particular module exhibited a relatively rapid response they were replaced with algebraic steady state equations. In this way the model was simplified to where its solution was possible in reasonable computer time.

The model was solved on an IBM 7040 computer using a fourth-order Runge-Kutta-Gill integration routine. Comparisons between the predicted transient response and experimental data were made for 3 open-loop and 3 closed-loop experiments employing a variety of input disturbances. The predicted and actual transient responses showed good agreement and since the predicted response is obtained in approximately 0.5% of real time it is felt the model developed here is a reasonable one. A linear version of the model was also developed which produced results that agreed fairly well with those of the non-linear model.

The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

TO STUBIT

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In appreciation for his valuable supervision, direction and assistance the author wishes to express a sincere thank-you to Dr. R.A. Ritter.

Thanks are also due to the National Research Council and Chemcell Ltd. for the financial aid received and to Mr. D.R. Sutherland and the gentlemen of the Chemical and Petroleum Engineering shop for their assistance during the construction of the equipment.

The author also thanks his wife, Joan, for considerable help in preparation of the manuscript and Miss Hilda Kaethler for typing the final manuscript.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

I. INTRODUCTION	1
II. INTRODUCTORY THEORY	4
III. LITERATURE SURVEY	11
IV. MODEL DEVELOPMENT	16
A. Steam in the Calandria of the First Effect	20
B. Calandria Walls	23
C. Solution in the first Effect	24
D. Vapor Space of the First Effect and the Steam Chest of the Second	30
E. Heating Tubes of the Second Effect	33
F. Solution in the Second Effect	34
G. Condenser	37
H. Controllers	38
I. Physical Parameters and Enthalpy Data	44
J. Summary of Model	45
V. EQUIPMENT	48
A. Basic Process	48
B. Control	55
C. Operation	71
VI. EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM	76
VII. COMPUTATIONS	84
VIII. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	96
IX. CONCLUSIONS	121
NOMENCLATURE	123
BIBLIOGRAPHY	125

APPENDICES

1. Legend for Schematic Control Diagrams
2. Solenoid Switching Arrangement
3. First Effect Circulation
4. Calibration Curves
5. Experimental Results
6. Data Adjustment and Steady State Programs
7. Computer Programs for Solving the Model
8. Simulated Results
9. Consequences of Errors in the Heat Transfer Coefficients and Heat Losses
10. Linear Model and Results
11. Mimic Program for Solving the Model
12. Calculation of Film Coefficients
13. Flow Control, First Effect Product
14. Evaporator Design Calculations

APPENDIX

1. General Introduction
2. Theoretical Framework
3. Data Collection
4. Statistical Analysis
5. Results and Discussion
6. Conclusions
7. References
8. Appendix A: Survey Questionnaire
9. Appendix B: Interview Schedule
10. Appendix C: Data Analysis Software
11. Appendix D: Ethical Approval
12. Appendix E: Glossary
13. Appendix F: Acknowledgements
14. Appendix G: Contact Information
15. Appendix H: Bibliography
16. Appendix I: Index

LIST OF TABLES

1-A	Experiments	82
1-B	Scope of Experiments	82
2	Outline of Computation Method for Runge-Kutta-Gill Integration	87
5-1	Experimental Data for Experiment 1	5-2
5-2	Experimental Data for Experiment 2	5-3
5-3	Experimental Data for Experiment 3	5-4
5-4	Experimental Data for Experiment 4	5-5
5-5	Experimental Data for Experiment 5	5-6
5-6	Experimental Data for Experiment 6	5-7

LIST OF FIGURES

1	Evaporator and Controls - Simplified Schematic	17
2	Evaporator - Block Diagram	19
3	Schematic of the First Effect	25
4	Evaporator Glassware	49
5	Simplified Schematic of the Evaporator Piping	52
6	Evaporator Framework	56
7	Evaporator	57
8	Evaporator	58
9	Evaporator	59
10	Simplified Schematic of the First Control Scheme	62
11	Simplified Schematic of the Second Control Scheme	64
12	Simplified Schematic of the Third Control Scheme	65
13	Evaporator and Controls	68
14	Control Panel	72
15	Steady State Program - Flow Diagram	90
16	Experiment 1 - Compositions	97
17	Experiment 1 - Product Flow Rates	98
18	Experiment 2 - Compositions	99
19	Experiment 2 - Product Flow Rates	100
20	Experiment 3 - Compositions	101
21	Experiment 3 - Product Flow Rates	102

22	Experiment 4 - Compositions	103
23	Experiment 4 - Product Flow Rates	104
24	Experiment 5 - Compositions	105
25	Experiment 5 - Product Flow Rates	106
26	Experiment 6 - Compositions	107
27	Experiment 6 - Product Flow Rates	108
28	Experiment 4 - Compositions	112
29	Experiment 4 - Product Flow Rates	113
2-1	Solenoid Valve and Switching Arrangement for Pumping	2-3
4-1	Calibration Curve - Feed Flow	4-2
4-2	Calibration Curve - First Effect Product Rate, Experiment 1	4-3
4-3	Calibration Curve - First Effect Product Rate, Experiment 2, 3	4-4
4-4	Calibration Curve - First Effect Product Rate, Experiments 4, 5, 6	4-5
4-5	Calibration Curve - Second Effect Product Rate	4-6
4-6	Calibration Curve - Steam Flow	4-8
4-7	Calibration Curves - Condensate Flows	4-9
4-8	Calibration Curves - Second Effect Concentration	4-10
4-9	Calibration of Liquid Level Transmitters	4-12
4-10	Typical Records	4-14
4-11	Typical Records	4-15

I. INTRODUCTION

In general evaporation may be defined as the removal of solvent from a solution in which the solute is non-volatile at the operating conditions. While this definition may be applied to several processes and may involve a variety of solutions, in the vast majority of cases that a chemical engineer might encounter, the solvent is water, the heat required to affect the evaporation is supplied by condensing steam and the heat from the steam is transmitted to the solution indirectly through metallic surfaces(24).

As such, the evaporator first came into use about 1800 when steam-heated open pans of various designs were in use in the sugar industry. The first real advance in evaporator design was the invention of the vacuum pan by Howard in 1812. The first multiple-effect evaporator was made for the sugar industry in 1834(2). Since that time there have of course been many improvements in evaporator design and many different types developed, but it is interesting to note that the current "workhorse" of steam-heated evaporators, the long-tube-vertical evaporator was invented by Kestner in 1899(24).

Of course it should not be inferred from the above that there has been no improvement in evaporator design since the turn of the century. Our improved knowledge of heat transfer mechanisms, boiling, scaling, crystallization, equipment fabrication etc. has led to considerably more efficient

evaporator design and operation. But until recent times, automatic control is one aspect of evaporator operation which had not received much attention.

In order to study the control of any process, device or system a knowledge of its transient behavior is required. The most useful description of the transient behavior is provided by a mathematical analog of the system usually referred to as the model. Obtaining a model for complex processes such as evaporation can be a formidable task since the normal material and enthalpy balances of the steady state now become non-linear differential equations which can be extremely complicated if the process is modelled exactly. For such a case, it may be that any economies that might be gained through a knowledge of this transient behavior would be lost due to the cost of solving the model. Consequently, during the modeling of a complex process it is necessary to strike a compromise between retention of complexities for accuracy and simplification for expediency. Unfortunately, as pointed out by T.J. Williams(25), at present there is no generally accepted basis for simplification of a model. Also there is no simple procedure for determining the dynamic significance of the individual differential equations of the model. The procedure adopted in this work was to examine the response rate of proposed differential equations and to assume steady state for those equations having a rapid response.

While this procedure is not generally applicable to all sets of differential equations it can be used if the nature of the process being described is kept in mind. The results achieved in this work would seem to support this conclusion, at least for this evaporator.

The evaporator used in this study consisted of two effects, the first being of the calandria or short-tube-vertical type and the second being of the forced-circulation type. This configuration was chosen, firstly because the evaporator is to become an undergraduate unit operations experiment at the completion of this work. Having two different effects should enhance the educational value of the equipment. Secondly, it was hoped that this variety would make the model developed in this work more versatile. Finally, a forced circulation effect is frequently employed where drastic increases in viscosity arise from concentration of the solution. The solution selected for concentration in the evaporator was sugar-water.

When this project was initiated it was decided that the objectives would be;

- 1) To build a fully controlled two-stage evaporator.
- 2) To develop a model to describe the transient behavior.
- 3) To compare the actual and theoretical transient behaviors.

It is hoped that this study will contribute to the knowledge of evaporator control system design and indeed to the general knowledge of process dynamics.

II. INTRODUCTORY THEORY

Examination of the definition of an evaporator given in Chapter I shows that a single-effect evaporator is actually just a special type of heat exchanger. Thus, evaporator theory is merely a branch of heat transfer theory. Consider, however, the problems that arise in the prediction of heat-transfer coefficients for this type of heat exchanger.

If the fluid flowing through a vertical-tube evaporator is below its saturation temperature its heat transfer coefficient can be predicted with reasonable accuracy using the standard equations describing heat transfer in circular tubes. However, if boiling occurs as the fluid rises in the tubes, the heat transfer coefficient is more difficult to predict since the coefficient increases due to the additional turbulence created by the growing bubbles. Also, as vapor is formed the velocity increases, as dictated by continuity considerations, to compensate for the decreased bulk density. This effect is autocatalytic and results in marked increases in the heat-transfer coefficients at successively higher positions. For the outside of the tube there is the complication of decreasing heat-transfer coefficient, from top to bottom, due to increasing film thickness.

Consider also the problem of determining the temperature drop between fluid and tube wall. As the solution moves up the tube from the bottom, its temperature increases from

heating and its pressure decreases due to fluid friction. When boiling starts there are rapid changes in pressure resulting from the changing hydrostatic head and increasing velocity. These effects create considerable changes in the temperature difference along the tube(7).

Because of the above-mentioned problems the usual practise in evaporator design is to use an overall heat-transfer coefficient predicted from the performance of evaporators operating under similar conditions(3). This overall coefficient is usually based upon a temperature difference defined as the temperature of the saturated steam minus the saturation temperature of the concentrated solution at the pressure in the vapor space of the evaporator. Fortunately there are available in the literature correlations of overall heat transfer coefficients versus temperature drop and boiling temperature for the more common evaporator types.

Considering a heat exchanger as a resistance to the flow of heat then a multiple-effect evaporator can be viewed as a number of resistances in series. The overall driving force for the heat is the temperature difference between the steam in the first effect and the saturation temperature of the solution in the last. If the overall resistance is doubled, say by doubling the number of effects, then the flow of heat will be halved. Thus, the steam consumption, and thereby the evaporation from each effect, will also be halved. However,

since the number of effects is doubled, the net evaporation will be the same(24).

Since the major operating expenses of an evaporator are the steam and cooling water costs, it is seen that the design of a multiple-effect evaporator involves a compromise between capital and operating costs. This is, of course, an over-simplified statement of the solution to evaporator design problems since such things as boiling-point rise, crystallization, scaling, corrosion and heat sensitive solutes may strongly influence the design.

Suffice it to say here that the design of an evaporator installation can be a very difficult task, but since evaporation is a standard unit operation and design techniques have been set out in several publications (2,3,4,15,22), further discussion here would merely be redundant.

Although the subject matter of this thesis also falls within the realm of process control theory, the understanding of the thesis is not contingent upon a knowledge of process control theory and for this reason only pertinent concepts will be introduced here. One aspect of process control theory, namely frequency response, is mentioned several times in the forthcoming chapters and thus warrants some preliminary explanation.

If the input to a stable linear system is forced to oscillate sinusoidally at some fixed frequency ω , then after a

certain period of time the output will also oscillate sinusoidally at that frequency but not necessarily in phase or with the same amplitude as the input. In general, for a specific system, a unique relationship exists between the ratio of the output to input amplitude and the output to input phase difference and the frequency of the forcing sine wave. The spectrum of amplitude ratios and phase angles for various frequencies is referred to as frequency data later in this thesis.

If the transfer function relating input to output of the system in Laplace transform notation is

$$\frac{Y(s)}{X(s)} = G(s)$$

where

$X(s)$ = transform of the system input

$Y(s)$ = transform of the system output

$G(s)$ = transform of the transfer function

then it can be shown(5) that if $i\omega$ is substituted for s in $G(s)$, the amplitude and phase angle of the resulting complex function ($G(i\omega)$) are the amplitude ratio and phase angle of the system, for all values of ω . Thus, having the transfer function, the frequency response can be obtained or vice-versa.

This method of dynamic analysis was developed originally for the study of the stability of electrical and mechanical vibrating systems. In chemical systems, however,

stability is most often not of primary concern and frequency analysis is used as a means for checking or determining a model of the system.

As indicated in Chapter I a complete model of a double-effect evaporator would involve numerous simultaneous non-linear differential equations. Since neither the analytical nor numerical solution of these equations is practical some simplifications are necessary in order that the model have some utility. The most obvious method of simplification involves the elimination of differential equations which do not contribute significantly to the description of the dynamic response of the system. However some difficulty arises in comparing the contributions of the various equations.

The most satisfactory method of comparison involves the determination of the eigen values and eigen vectors for the linearized set of equations. Analysis of the solution expressed in terms of these quantities should indicate those elements of the system which dominate the dynamic response. Unfortunately, in view of the anticipated wide variation in the eigen values, the matrix pertaining to the linearized set of equations will be ill-conditioned(14).

An alternate, though intuitive approach, commonly used for the dynamic analysis of chemical processes (1,5) involves substitution of steady state equations for first

order differential equations displaying small time constants. For this purpose the time constant of a linearized equation is defined as the ratio of the coefficient of the first order term to the zero order term. This approach is based upon the assumption that the dynamic response of the element described by the differential equation is characterized by its time constant.

Considerable caution must be exercised in the application of this technique since interaction between the elements may be such that the individual time constants do not adequately represent the dynamic behavior of the associated elements. The final justification of this method of model simplification must rely on experimental analysis and may in fact only apply to the particular system involved in the investigation.

In order to obtain representative time constants for non-linear differential equations the equations must first be linearized. The method used to establish these time constants is illustrated in the following example. Consider a general differential equation of the type

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = f(x,y)$$

where $f(x,y)$ may be non-linear. If the Taylor's series of $f(x,y)$ can be obtained, then the equation can be written as

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dx}{dt} = & f_o(x_o, y_o) + \left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \right|_o (x - x_o) \\ & + \left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \right|_o (y - y_o) + \text{higher order terms} \end{aligned}$$

where x_o and y_o are steady state values.

If x and y are only slightly different from x_o and y_o then the higher order terms will be small compared to the first order terms and may thus be neglected. Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dx}{dt} = & f_o(x_o, y_o) + \left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \right|_o (x - x_o) \\ & + \left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \right|_o (y - y_o) \end{aligned}$$

is linear with a time constant

$$\tau = - \frac{1}{\left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \right|_o}$$

Thus, in general, for any differential equation which can be approximated by a Taylor's series

$$\tau = - \left[\frac{\partial f(x, y, z, \dots)}{\partial x} \right]^{-1}$$

III. LITERATURE REVIEW

As mentioned in Chapter I, to date, there has been little published work on the dynamics of evaporators. An extensive literature search yielded only three papers dealing with this subject.

The earliest of these papers was by D.E. Johnson(13), in which he describes the efforts made in analyzing the control of a single-effect falling-film evaporator in use in a Shell Chemical urea plant. Prior to the construction of this evaporator he conducted an analog study using a postulated transfer function, consisting of a dead time to relate flow out of the evaporator to flow in and integration to relate flow out to level. In spite of this rather simple model, he was able to recommend a constructive design change, namely that the pipe size at the bottom of the evaporator be enlarged.

However, when the evaporator was brought into operation, the original control scheme suggested did not function properly. Therefore, a test program was undertaken to determine the frequency response of temperature, vacuum and level to changes in feed flow, product flow, steam flow and air flow, the latter being used to control the vacuum produced by a steam ejector. His comments on the program include, "the data were extremely difficult to get and to analyze". Never-the-less the data were obtained and from these data more complete transfer functions were derived.

The most significant result obtained from these new transfer functions was that a very strong interaction existed between the vacuum and the evaporator level. For example "a 0.1 inch of mercury vacuum change caused at least an 8.5 inch level change over the entire test-frequency range". Using this result he recommended that a more sensitive vacuum control system be installed and that a pressure regulator be put on the steam line to the ejector.

Although this paper provides good evidence as to the worth of dynamic studies, the method used in achieving the final goal is questioned. It is felt that the approach taken in the present work, namely describing the dynamics by writing transient material and enthalpy balances on the process, based upon a knowledge of the physics involved, is to be preferred to postulating empirical equations to describe experimental data. The first method gives one more of an insight into the workings of the process and in some cases the dynamic significance of various sections or parameters of the process can be predetermined without testing. Also models arising from theoretical considerations are more easily altered to describe similar processes of different size or at different conditions. Another major criticism of the empirical method is the labor and lost or off-specification production involved. Without any insight into the significance of various parameters of the process the testing program must be comprehensive enough

to insure that all pertinent parameters are examined. This would inevitably result in the production of some data that in the final analysis proves to be unnecessary. Furthermore, for industrial sized equipment with large time constants, this testing program could take weeks to complete.

The method of developing a model from transient enthalpy and material balances was the method used by Andersen, Glasson and Lees(1) in their study of the dynamics of a single-effect calandria type evaporator. The model they developed consisted initially of six differential equations and four algebraic equations containing some fifty parameters. These equations were linearized by considering perturbations about steady state, then laboriously combined into four, quite complicated differential equations. Substituting numerical values for the parameters that made up the time constants of these equations showed that the time constant pertaining to the steam side of the calandria was negligible and the time constant for the metallic portion of the calandria was very small. Using this information the equations were reduced to three relatively uncomplicated differential equations.

To test this model they determined the frequency response of the product composition to feed flow changes, at a constant steam rate. The period of the feed flow oscillation was varied from 6 to 150 minutes, with best data being obtained

for periods between 30 and 60 minutes. Noise was excessive at shorter periods and drifting from steady state created a problem at larger periods. The experimental and theoretical data were compared on a Bode plot (amplitude ratio and phase difference versus frequency) and showed a fair degree of scatter, especially the phase difference.

This paper gives a good indication of the labor required to test a model via frequency analysis. Their experimental program took five weeks to complete and then the data were somewhat inconclusive. Furthermore, their data covered only a limited portion of the Bode plot since the above-mentioned experimental difficulties prevented them from obtaining data at frequencies low enough to observe a corner point. They mention one attempt to test the model by way of the transient response to a step input but state only that the results were inconclusive.

It is felt that the development of the model for this evaporator would have been less laborious had the various sections of the evaporator been considered independently. For instance, the steam side of the calandria can be considered to be a separate module being acted upon by a steam flow rate and the calandria wall temperature. The only variable of significance to the rest of the evaporator is the steam temperature. Analysis of the equations describing this model shows that the response of temperature to disturbances is very rapid and thus from the onset the steam chest could

have been described by an algebraic equation. The walls of the calandria and solution in the evaporator can also be analyzed as separate modules.

The only paper located dealing with the dynamics of multiple-effect evaporators is that by Manczak(19). This paper describes the development of a model for a four-effect calandria type evaporator. In the derivation of his model a considerable amount of attention is given to the dynamics of steam in the chest of each effect. As mentioned above Andersen et. al. have shown that the response of the steam chest has a negligible effect on the system. This same conclusion was reached during the present study. Manczak also linearizes the resulting equations but in a manner that this author finds questionable. The steam temperature, which is in fact the most significant parameter, is considered by Manczak to be a constant during the linearization of the differential equations describing the steam chest. Furthermore, he does not present any results to support his transient model. Consequently a quantitative evaluation of his model is not possible.

IV. MODEL DEVELOPMENT

Before proceeding with the development of the model it will be helpful to consider the simplified schematic diagram of the evaporator (Figure 1) as it was utilized for these experiments. As can be seen, the evaporator was operated in a feed-forward or parallel flow configuration. The reason for utilizing this control configuration will be explained in Chapter V.

The steam chest of the first effect was constructed in the shape of an annulus with the heating tubes around the outside and a downcomer in the middle to complete the circulation path. Feed is introduced at a point in the liquid above the steam chest, by a tube extending up from the bottom, and product is drawn off from the bottom.

The product from the first effect is pumped to the second where it mixes with the recirculation stream of the second effect. The mixed stream passes up the heating tubes of the second effect into a cyclone separator. The vapor is driven into the condenser and the liquid returns to the pump to be recirculated, with some being drawn off as product. The condenser was held at a fixed vacuum by a pressure controller. Condenser cooling water was controlled at a temperature low enough to insure that vapor losses through the vacuum line were negligible.

CHAPTER V

The first object of this chapter is to show that the results of the preceding chapter are not only consistent with the results of the preceding chapter, but also with the results of the preceding chapter. The second object of this chapter is to show that the results of the preceding chapter are not only consistent with the results of the preceding chapter, but also with the results of the preceding chapter. The third object of this chapter is to show that the results of the preceding chapter are not only consistent with the results of the preceding chapter, but also with the results of the preceding chapter.

The first object of this chapter is to show that the results of the preceding chapter are not only consistent with the results of the preceding chapter, but also with the results of the preceding chapter. The second object of this chapter is to show that the results of the preceding chapter are not only consistent with the results of the preceding chapter, but also with the results of the preceding chapter. The third object of this chapter is to show that the results of the preceding chapter are not only consistent with the results of the preceding chapter, but also with the results of the preceding chapter.

The first object of this chapter is to show that the results of the preceding chapter are not only consistent with the results of the preceding chapter, but also with the results of the preceding chapter. The second object of this chapter is to show that the results of the preceding chapter are not only consistent with the results of the preceding chapter, but also with the results of the preceding chapter. The third object of this chapter is to show that the results of the preceding chapter are not only consistent with the results of the preceding chapter, but also with the results of the preceding chapter.

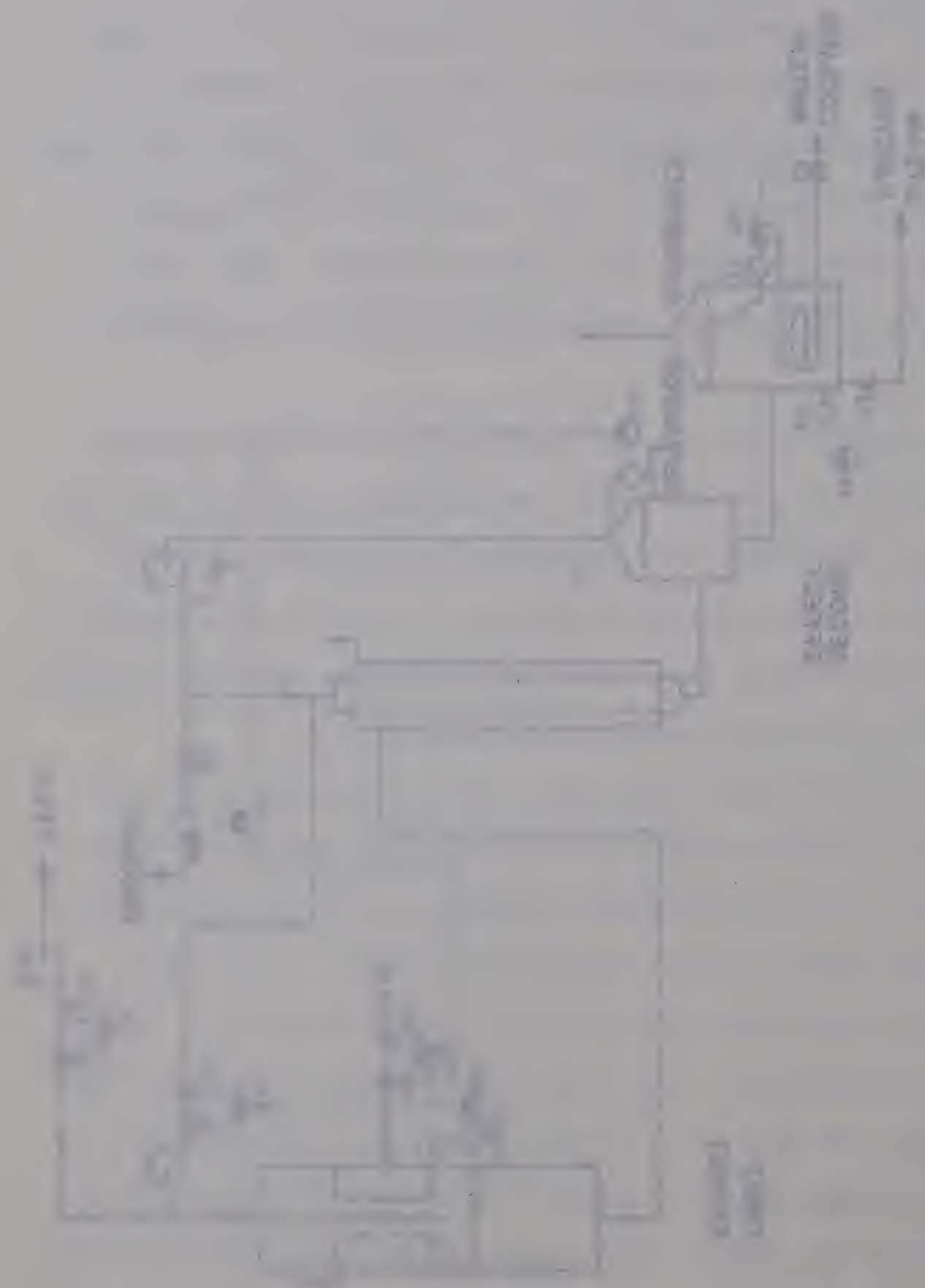


FIGURE 1. POTENTIOMETER AND COMPENSATION — SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC

As mentioned earlier, for modelling purposes, the evaporator was considered to be made up of several interacting modules. These modules are shown diagrammatically in Figure 2 where the lines joining the modules represent the transfer of either liquid solution, vapor, or heat. In the following derivation of the evaporator model, the differential equations describing each module will be analyzed independently. Those equations exhibiting a rapid response will be replaced by algebraic equations. In this manner the model will be simplified to permit its solution in reasonable computer time.

Before proceeding with analysis of the separate modules it should be mentioned that the response of these modules can only be judged in relative terms. Thus, in order to judge the significance of time constants for the individual sections it will be helpful to derive hypothetical time constants for each effect as a whole. Assuming that the liquid in each effect is perfectly mixed and assuming further that there is no change in the holdup, the time constant for each effect is the holdup divided by the flow. This is, of course, strictly true only for linear systems. Since the holdup for each effect is approximately 30 lbs. and the feed rate to the system approximately 3 lbs/min., the time constants for each effect are roughly the same and are equal to 10 minutes.

A. Steam in the Calandria of the First Effect

Consider first the steam in the calandria of the first effect. It is assumed that the steam and condensate produced are uniformly at their saturation point for the prevailing pressure. It is also assumed that condensate holdup and heat loss are negligible. Under these assumptions the material balance is

$$V_{sc_1} \frac{dD_{s_1}}{dt} = S_i - S_{c_1} \quad (IV-1)$$

where

V_{sc_1} = volume of the steam space, ft.³

D_{s_1} = density of the steam in the chest, lbs/ft.³

s_i = entering steam rate, lbs/min.

S_{c_1} = rate of condensation, lbs/min.

Similarly the enthalpy balance is

$$V_{sc_1} \frac{d(D_{s_1} H_{s_1})}{dt} = S_i H_{s_i} - S_{c_1} H_{sc_1} - Q_{s_1} \quad (IV-2)$$

where

H_{s_1} = enthalpy of the steam in the chest, btu/lb.

H_{s_i} = enthalpy of the entering steam, btu/lb.

H_{sc_1} = enthalpy of the condensate, btu/lb

Q_{s_1} = heat transferred from the steam to the
calandria walls, btu/min.

Substituting equation (IV-1) into (IV-2) yields

$$V_{sc1} (Ds_1 \frac{dHs_1}{dt} + (Hs_1 - H_{sc1}) \frac{dDs_1}{dt}) = Si(H_{si} - H_{sc1}) - Q_{s1} \quad (IV-3)$$

For the temperatures encountered in this work the enthalpies of steam and water can be represented by

$$Hs_1 = 1066. + 0.4 Ts_1 \quad (Ts_1 \text{ in } ^\circ F)$$

$$H_{sc1} = -32. + 1.0 Ts_1 \quad (Ts_1 \text{ in } ^\circ F)$$

where Ts_1 is the saturated steam temperature. Assuming that a spatially averaged temperature, Tw_1 , can be associated with the calandria wall, then

$$Q_{s1} = h_{s1} A_1 (Ts_1 - Tw_1)$$

where h_{s1} is the steam side film coefficient as A_1 is the heat transfer area. Further, since the steam is assumed to be saturated

$$Ds_1 = f(Hs_1) = f(Ts_1)$$

Assuming a linear relationship of the form $Ds_1 = \alpha Ts_1 + \beta$ and substituting this along with the above expressions into (IV-3)

$$\frac{dT_{s1}}{dt} = \frac{Si(H_{si} + 32. + 1. Ts_1) - h_{s1} A_1 (Ts_1 - Tw_1)}{V_{sc1} (.4 Ds_1 + \alpha (1098. - .6 Ts_1))} \quad (IV-4)$$

It has been shown in Chapter II that the time constant for the linearized version of equation (IV-4) is

$$\tau = - \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial Ts_1} \frac{dT_{s1}}{dt} \right)^{-1}$$

Performing the operation specified by this equation yields

$$\tau = \frac{V_{sc1} (.4Ds_1 + \alpha(1098. - .6Ts_1))}{Si + hs_1A_1}$$

Substituting the following average steady state values

$$Si = 1.0 \text{ lbs/min.}$$

$$V_{sc1} = .4 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$hs_1A_1 = 235 \text{ btu/min } ^\circ\text{F (Appendix 12)}$$

$$Ds_1 = .0433 \text{ lbs/ft}^3$$

$$\alpha = .00075 \text{ lbs/}^\circ\text{F ft}^3$$

$$Ts_1 = 220^\circ\text{F}$$

yields

$$\tau = 1.27 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mins.}$$

Therefore, the response of steam temperature to disturbances is very rapid. This means that for any change the new steady state is achieved rapidly which is tantamount to saying the right-hand-side (RHS) of equations (IV-1) and (IV-2) are always equal to zero. Thus,

$$Sc_1 = Si$$

and

$$Si(Hsi - Hsc_1) = Qs_1$$

Substituting for Qs_1 and Hsc_1 in equation (IV-5) and rearranging results in the following equation.

$$Ts_1 = \frac{Si(Hsi + 32.) + hs_1A_1Ts_1}{1.0 Si + hs_1A_1} \quad (\text{Iv-6})$$

Equation (IV-6) completely characterizes the steam in the calandria of the first effect.

B. Calandria Walls

Next consider a heat balance on the metal of the calandria. It is assumed that temperature gradients in the metal of the calandria are negligible.

$$W_{sc_1} C_{psc_1} \frac{dT_{w_1}}{dt} = h_{s_1} A_1 (T_{s_1} - T_{w_1}) - h_1 A_1 (T_{w_1} - T_1) \quad (IV-7)$$

where

W_{sc_1} = weight of the calandria = 97 lbs.

C_{psc_1} = heat capacity of the calandria metal
= .12 btu/lbs. $^{\circ}F$

h_1 = heat transfer coefficient for the solution
side of the calandria, $\text{btu/min. ft}^2 \text{ } ^{\circ}F$

T_1 = temperature of the solution in the first
effect evaluated from the enthalpy and
concentration, $^{\circ}F$

Assuming that the heat transfer coefficients are constant, the time constant for the calandria is

$$\tau = \frac{W_{sc_1} C_{psc_1}}{h_{s_1} A_1 + h_1 A_1}$$

The average of $h_1 A_1$ is 78.2 $\text{btu/min. } ^{\circ}F$ (appendix 12). When this and other numerical values are substituted into equation

(IV-8) the time constant is found to be

$$\tau = \frac{97. \times .12}{235 + 78.2} = 0.04 \text{ min.}$$

Consequently the time lag involved in transferring heat from the steam to the solution in the first effect is negligible. Therefore the heat transferred can be defined as

$$Q_{s_1} = U_1 A_1 (T_{s_1} - T_1) \quad (\text{IV-9})$$

where

$$U_1 = \text{overall heat transfer coefficient, } \text{btu/min.ft}^2 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$T_1 = \text{temperature of the solution in the first effect, } ^\circ\text{F}$$

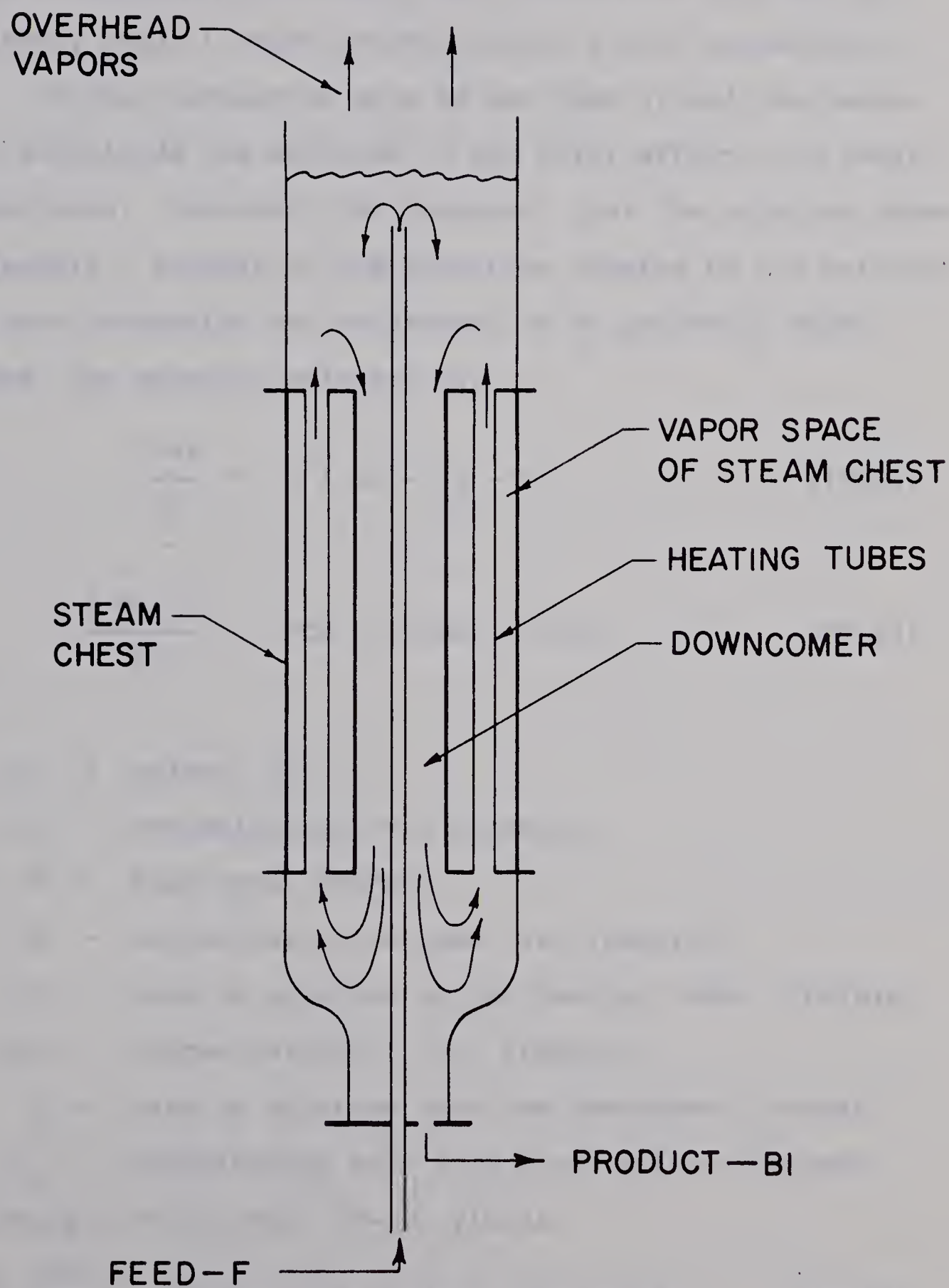
Thus, equation (IV-6) is changed to the following

$$T_{s_1} = \frac{Si(H_{si} - 32.) + U_1 A_1 T_1}{1.0 Si + U_1 A_1} \quad (\text{IV-10})$$

C. Solution in the first Effect

Consider now the diagram of the first effect shown in Figure 3. For this effect, as indeed for most chemical processes, a very important parameter of the dynamics is the rate of mixing, which in this situation is directly related to the circulation rate. For most evaporators the rate of circulation is probably high enough to ensure essentially perfect mixing of the liquid effected. But it is realized that for

FIGURE 3 SCHEMATIC OF THE FIRST EFFECT



viscous solutions, or low boiling rates or constricted passages or a combination of these, the circulation rate may be sufficiently small to make perfect mixing a poor assumption.

If the circulation rate is low then it will be necessary to sub-divide the solution in the first effect into several subsections. Consider, for instance, just the solution above the calandria. Because of the agitation created by the boiling action this subsection can be assumed to be perfectly mixed. Therefore, the material balances are

$$\frac{dW_i}{dt} = F + U_t - O_1 - D \quad (\text{IV-11})$$

$$\frac{d W_i C_i}{dt} = F C_f + U_t C_{ut} - D C_i \quad (\text{IV-12})$$

where

W_i = holdup, lbs.

C_i = concentration, wt. fraction

F = feed rate, lbs/min.

C_f = concentration of feed, wt. fraction

U_t = rate of solution up the heating tubes, lbs/min.

C_{ut} = concentration U_t , wt. fraction

D = rate of solution down the downcomer, lbs/min.

O_1 = vaporization rate from first effect, lbs/min.

Substituting (IV-11) into (IV-12) yields

$$W_i \frac{dC_i}{dt} = F(C_f - C_i) + U_t(C_{ut} - C_i) + O_1 C_i \quad (\text{IV-13})$$

The time constant of equation (IV-13) is

$$\tau = \frac{W_i}{U_t + F - O_1} \quad (\text{IV-14})$$

Experimental average values for W_i , F and O_1 are

$$W_i = 10 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$F = 3 \text{ lbs./min.}$$

$$O_1 = 1 \text{ lb/min.}$$

Therefore,

$$\tau = \frac{10}{U_t + 2} \quad (\text{IV-15})$$

Thus, in order to determine a numerical value for this time constant a value for the circulation (U_t) is also required.

To achieve this goal a method for determining the circulation rate in natural circulation systems presented by Lottes and Flinn(18) was used. The equation they presented, with experimental verification, is

$$(\rho_f - \bar{\rho})L_b = \frac{V_{in}^2 \rho_f}{2 g_c} \left(\frac{f_o L_e}{D_t} + \frac{\bar{R} f_o L_b}{D_t} + 2 \bar{r} \rho_f \right) \quad (\text{IV-16})$$

where

$$\rho_f = \text{liquid density, lbs./ft}^3$$

$$\bar{\rho} = \text{bulk density of liquid-vapor mixture, lbs./ft}^3$$

$$L_b = \text{length of boiling section of tube, ft.}$$

$$V_{in} = \text{inlet liquid velocity, ft./min.}$$

$$D_t = \text{diameter of tube, ft.}$$

$$L_e = \text{equivalent length of tube, ft.}$$

f_o = Fanning friction factor

\bar{R}, \bar{r} = correction factors

Recognizing that $(\rho_f - \rho)Lb$ is the hydrostatic head causing flow through the heating tubes, it is seen that equation (IV-16) is the standard Fanning equation with correction terms added. The term containing \bar{R} corrects for the difference between two-phase and single-phase friction losses and the term containing \bar{r} corrects for pressure losses due to the acceleration of the fluid. Values for $\bar{\rho}$, \bar{R} , and \bar{r} were presented in terms of parameter α , equal to the vapor volume fraction at the tube exit. This parameter is in turn related to the vapor weight fraction, a quantity which can be calculated if the inlet velocity and vapor production rates are known. Lottes and Flinn presented this relationship in terms of experimental data which was unfortunately out of the range of interest for this system. However, an article by Levy(16) was located in which he presented an experimentally verified equation (equation (IV-17)) relating vapor void fraction and weight fraction.

$$\alpha = \frac{4X^2Z - (1-X)^2 - (1-X)\sqrt{(1-X)^2 + 8X^2Z}}{4(X^2Z - (1-X)^2)} \quad (IV-17)$$

where

α = vapor volume fraction

X = vapor weight fraction

Z = ratio of liquid density to vapor density

Thus, using equations (IV-16) and (IV-17) the inlet velocity to a single heating tube could be calculated. A program to perform the necessary trial and error calculations was written and used to calculate the inlet velocity for a wide variety of conditions that might be encountered in this evaporator. This program is illustrated in Appendix 3. In all situations the inlet velocity remained very close to 130 ft./min. Since there are 32 heating tubes in the first effect calandria, each being 3/4 inch in diameter, the circulation rate through the steam chest is approximately 556 lbs./min.

Substituting this value into equation (IV-15) the time constant pertaining to the solution above the calandria is

$$\tau = \frac{10}{556} = .018 \text{ min.}$$

In comparison to the solution in the first effect as a whole, the transient response of the liquid above the calandria is very rapid. Furthermore it can be shown that the time constants pertaining to other subsections of the evaporator (downcomer, solution below the calandria, etc.) are of the same order of magnitude as the above. Therefore, it can be assumed that the solution in the first effect as a whole is perfectly mixed. Thus, the equations describing the first effect solution are

$$\frac{dW_1}{dt} = F - B_1 - O_1 \quad (\text{IV-18})$$

$$\frac{dW_1 H_1}{dt} = F H_f - B_1 H_1 - O_1 H_{o1} + Q_1 - H L_1 \quad (\text{IV-19})$$

$$\frac{dW_1 C_1}{dt} = F C_f - B_1 C_1 \quad (\text{IV-20})$$

where

W_1 = solution holdup first effect, lbs.

B_1 = solution product rate first effect, lbs./min.

H_f = feed enthalpy, btu/lb.

H = enthalpy of first effect solution, btu/lb.

H_{o1} = enthalpy of first effect vapor, btu/lb.

$H L_1$ = heat loss from first effect, btu/min.

Q_1 = heat addition to first effect, btu/min.

C_f = feed concentration, wt. fraction

C_1 = concentration of first effect solution,
wt. fraction

D. Vapor Space of the First Effect and the Steam Chest of the Second

For both of these volumes it is assumed that the vapor present is uniformly at its saturation point for the prevailing pressure. However, since a pressure potential is required to drive the vapor from the first effect to the second effect, the pressure in each volume will in general be different.

For this evaporator the vapor line between the two effects is a 2-inch glass pipe, eight feet in length, with two elbows, to give it an approximate equivalent length of 30 feet. Using the Fanning equation and approximate average values for density and flow, the pressure drop across the vapor line is

$$\Delta P = \frac{8f L_e W^2}{g_c D^5 \rho}$$

where

W = evaporator flow rate = 1 lb/min.

L_e = equivalent length = 30 ft.

f = Fanning friction factor = .0093

D = pipe diameter = 2 inches

ρ = vapor density = .027 lbs/ft³

and therefore,

$$\Delta P = 0.001 \text{ psi}$$

Thus, for this evaporator the pressure in the first effect and pressure in the steam chest of the second effect are essentially equal. Furthermore, since it is assumed that the vapor in both of these volumes is saturated, they may be considered to be a single unit. Assuming that the condensate hold-up is negligible, the equations that describe the transient behavior of the vapor in these volumes are

$$V_{v1} \frac{dDv_1}{dt} = O_1 - Sc_2 \quad (\text{IV-21})$$

$$Vv_1 \frac{dDv_1 Hv_1}{dt} = O_1 Ho_1 - Sc_2 Hsc_2 - Q_2 + HL_2 \quad (IV-22)$$

where

- Dv_1 = density of the vapor, lbs./ft³
- Vv_1 = volume occupied by the vapor, ft³
- Sc_2 = condensation rate in the second effect, lbs./min.
- Hv_1 = enthalpy of the vapor, btu/lb.
- Hsc_2 = enthalpy of the condensate, btu/lb.
- Q_2 = heat transfer rate in the second effect, btu/min.
- HL_2 = heat loss from the vapor line and steam chest of the second effect, btu/min.

It is seen that these two equations are analagous to equations (IV-1) and (IV-2) describing the transient behavior of the steam in the first effect calandria. Thus, it can be shown, in exactly the same manner as was done for equations (IV-1) and (IV-2), that the response of the above two equations is relatively very rapid and they may therefore be replaced by the algebraic steady state equations

$$O_1 = Sc_2$$

$$O_1 (Ho_1 - Hsc_2) = Q_2 + HL_2$$

However, since condensate holdup is assumed to be negligible

$$Sc_2 (Hv_1 - Hsc_2) = Q_2 + HL_2$$

and therefore,

$$Ho_1 - Hsc_2 = Hv_1 - Hsc_2 \quad (IV-22)$$

Equation (IV-22) means that the enthalpy of the vapor leaving the boiling solution of the first effect, Ho_1 , is equal to the enthalpy of the vapor in the steam chest of the second effect, Hv_1 . Therefore, since boiling-point rise is negligible for the sugar-water solutions used in these experiments, the temperature of this vapor is equal to the temperature of the liquid in the first effect, T_1 .

Therefore, the rate of evaporation from the first effect is

$$O_1 = \frac{(Q_2 + HL_2)}{Hev_1} \quad (IV-23)$$

where Hev_1 , the latent heat of evaporation, is evaluated at T_1 , the temperature of the first effect solution.

E. Heating Tubes of the Second Effect

In this evaporator the heat transfer coefficients, heat transfer area and weight of metal are of the same order of magnitude for both effects. Since these are the parameters that determine the transient response of the metallic portions of each steam chest, it is assumed that, as in the first effect, the response of the second effect heating tubes is rapid. Therefore, the heat transfer rate may be expressed in terms of an overall heat transfer coefficient. That is,

$$Q_2 = U_2 A_2 (T_1 - T_2) \quad (\text{IV-24})$$

where

U_2 = overall heat transfer coefficient, $\text{btu}/\text{min} \cdot \text{ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$

A_2 = heat transfer area of the second effect, ft^2

T_2 = temperature of the second effect solution, $^\circ\text{F}$

F. Solution in the Second Effect

For the second effect about one half, or approximately 10 lbs., of the total liquid holdup is in the cyclone separator and the rest is in the pump, evaporator tubes and connecting lines. However, in view of the fact that the circulation rate is approximately 200 lbs./min., the entire holdup is considered to be a perfectly mixed unit. Thus, the equations describing the second effect are

$$\frac{dW_2}{dt} = B_1 - B_2 - O_2 \quad (\text{IV-25})$$

$$\frac{dW_2 C_2}{dt} = B_1 C_1 - B_2 C_2 \quad (\text{IV-26})$$

$$\frac{dW_2 H_2}{dt} = Q_2 + B_1 H_1 - B_2 H_2 - O_2 H_{O_2} - HL_3 \quad (\text{IV-27})$$

where the subscript 2 refers to second effect properties and HL_3 is the combined heat loss from the circulating liquid and

product stream from the first effect (B_1).

As mentioned in the early part of this chapter, the pressure in the final condenser was under control and since the separator is connected to the condenser by a short 3-inch diameter glass pipe, the pressure in the cyclone and condenser are essentially equal, at a value determined by the controller action. Now it can be shown, in a manner completely analogous to that used for the first effect, that the temperature of the vapor in the cyclone is equal to the liquid temperature and since the vapor temperature is its saturation temperature for the prevailing pressure, the temperature of the liquid in the second effect (T_2) is determined completely by the action of the pressure controller on the condenser.

Therefore, since enthalpy is a function of concentration and temperature, equation (IV-27) above is redundant. Substituting equation (IV-25) into (IV-26) and (IV-27) yields

$$\frac{dC_2}{dt} = B_1(C_1 - C_2) + O_2C_2 \quad (IV-28)$$

$$\frac{dH_2}{dt} = Q_2 - HL_3 + B_1(H_1 - H_2) - O_2(H_{O_2} - H_2) \quad (IV-29)$$

but since $H_2 = f(C_2, T_2)$

$$\frac{dH_2}{dt} = \frac{\partial H_2}{\partial C_2} \frac{dC_2}{dt} + \frac{\partial H_2}{\partial T_2} \frac{dT_2}{dt} \quad (IV-30)$$

For convenience of notation, let

$$\frac{\partial H_2}{\partial T_2} = X$$

$$\frac{dT_2}{dt} = Y$$

$$\frac{\partial H_2}{\partial C_2} = Z$$

Substituting equations (IV-28) and (IV-29) into equation (IV-30) yields

$$XY + ZB_1(C_1 - C_2) + ZO_2C_2 = Q_2 - HL_3 + B_1(H_1 - H_2) - O_2(Ho_2 - H_2)$$

which can be rearranged to give the following expression for O_2 :

$$O_2 = \frac{Q_2 - HL_3 + B_1(H_1 - H_2) + ZB_1(C_2 - C_1) - XY}{Ho_2 - H_2 + ZC_2} \quad (IV-31)$$

Equation (IV-31) along with the material and concentration balances thus define the transient behavior of the second effect.

Upon closer analysis of these equations describing the second effect it is seen, that as written, there is an implied assumption, namely that the transport lag between the first and second effect is negligible. For the majority of the experiments conducted in this work this assumption is probably valid, but since the model was solved on a digital computer,

the addition of transport lag was relatively simple. Denoting with a prime the properties of the stream entering the second effect, the following equations describe the transport lag.

$$C_1'(t) = C_1(t - d)$$

$$H_1'(t) = H_1(t - d)$$

where d is the transport lag and is

$$d = \frac{A_p L_p \rho}{B_1}$$

A_p = average area of the line between the first
and second effects = $3.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ ft}^2$

L_p = length of the line between the first and second
effects = 19 ft

ρ = density of the flowing stream = 62 lbs/ft^3

Assuming a constant density, the time delay for this evaporator is

$$d = \frac{4.0}{B_1}$$

G. Condenser

It is seen in Figure 1 that there are two control loops associated with the condenser. One loop controls the pressure in the condenser and the other regulates the cooling water rate in the condenser coils to control the condensate temperature.

It is acknowledged that for minimum cooling water consumption the condensate temperature should be controlled at or near the saturation temperature corresponding to the pressure of the condenser. But when this was attempted there was considerable interaction between the control loops. This interaction made it impossible to maintain a pressure free from periodic fluctuations. Moreover, these fluctuations, for reasons that will be explained in Chapter VIII, were very disrupting to the system. Therefore, the condensate was sub-cooled approximately 20°F and in this manner a steady condenser pressure was achieved. Being operated in this fashion, the condenser, so far as the rest of the evaporator was concerned, behaved essentially as a constant-pressure condensate sink. This constant pressure thus produced a constant temperature in the solution in the second effect.

H. Controllers

Except for enthalpy data and numerical values for the system parameters, all that is required for completion of the model are equations describing the control action. The controllers shown in Figure 1 are all Foxboro electronic, proportional plus reset controllers with the concentration controller having rate action as well. It is assumed that all valves and transmitters respond rapidly and that the controllers behave ideally. That is, the action of a proportional-reset-rate controller is described by

$$m = K_c \left(e + \frac{1}{T_i} \int e dt + T_d \frac{de}{dt} \right) + m_o$$

where

K_c = proportional constant

T_i = integral time

T_d = rate time

e = error signal

m = controller output signal

m_o = controller output signal at steady state

Referring to Figure 1, it is seen that the product stream from the first effect (B_1) is controlled by a flow controller whose set point is established by the liquid level controller of the first effect. The equations describing this flow controller are

$$Cb_1 = \frac{100.}{Kb_1} \left(Eb_1 + \frac{1}{Tb_1} \int Eb_1 dt \right) + \overline{Cb_1}$$

where $Eb_1 = L_1 - Fb_1$ and

Cb_1 = output of flow controller, 0 - 100%

Kb_1 = proportional band, 0 - 100%

Tb_1 = integral or reset time, mins.

L_1 = output of level controller, 0 - 100%

Fb_1 = output of flow transmitter, 0 - 100%

For the purpose of establishing the dynamic response of this control-loop it is assumed that the output of the flow transmitter is linear with regards to flow and that the relationship

between controller output (Cb_1) and flow is linear, i.e.

$$Fb_1 = Kft B_1 + \text{constant}$$

$$B_1 = Kv_1 Cb_1 + \text{constant}$$

where Kft and Kv_1 are the proportionality constants. Substituting these expressions into equation (IV-32) yields

$$B_1 = \frac{100 \cdot Kv_1}{Kb_1} \left[L_1 - Kft B_1 + \frac{1}{Tb_4} \int (L_1 - Kft B_1 - \text{const.}) dt \right] + \text{constant} \quad (\text{IV-33})$$

Differentiating equation (IV-33) and extracting the characteristic equation yields

$$(Tb_1 + \frac{Kb_1 Tb_1}{100 \cdot Kft Kv_1}) \frac{dB_1}{dt} + B_1 = 0$$

The term in brackets is of course the time constant. For this work the values for the various parameters are

$$Kb_1 = 170\%$$

$$Tb_1 = .2 \text{ min.}$$

$$Kft = 29.7\%/lb./min. \quad (\text{Appendix 13})$$

$$Kv_1 = .073 \text{ lbs./min.}/\% \quad (\text{Appendix 13})$$

Substituting these values into equation (IV-33) yields

$$.36 \frac{dB_1}{dt} + B_1 = 0$$

Therefore, the response of this control loop is quite rapid and it can be assumed that the flow is always at its set point.

For the actual solution of the model the above approximate linear correlation between flow and flow-transmitter output need not be used since a more exact equation can be obtained. During this work the average correlation between flow and flow-transmitter output could be represented by

$$B_1 = .44(Fb_1)^{.48}$$

and therefore, since the flow is considered to be always at its set point,

$$B_1 = .44(L_1)^{.48}$$

where L_1 is the output of the first effect level controller.

The equation describing the level control of the first effect is

$$L_1 = \frac{100.}{KL_1} (EL_1 + \frac{1}{TL_1} \int EL_1 dt) + \overline{L_1} \quad (IV-34)$$

where EL_1 is the error signal and KL_1 and TL_1 are the controller settings. If $\overline{W_1}$ is the liquid holdup in the first effect when the level is at its set point then

$$EL_1 = KLt_1 \frac{(W_1 - \overline{W_1})}{Ax_1 \rho w} \quad (IV-35)$$

where

$$Ax_1 = \text{x-section area of first effect} = .37 \text{ ft}^2$$

ρ_w = density of water
 KLt_1 = proportional constant of transmitter,
 %/ inches of water

The liquid level controller on the second effect is completely analogous to the above. That is,

$$L_2 = \frac{100.}{KL_2} (EL_2 + \frac{1}{TL_2} \int EL_2 dt) + \bar{L}_2 \quad (IV-36)$$

and

$$EL_2 = \frac{KLt_2 (W_2 - \bar{W}_2)}{Ax_2 w}$$

However, for the second effect the liquid level controller output goes directly to the valve in the product line rather than to the set point of a flow controller. This valve is a Foxboro, model V-4 needle valve with parabolic plug, as are all valves on the evaporator. The valve characteristic for this type of valve can be expressed by

$$\% \text{ of maximum flow} = 10^{.424 + .0158v} \quad (IV-37)$$

where v is the valve position in percent. If \bar{B}_2 is the flow rate at steady state and \bar{v} the valve position, then

$$B_2 = \frac{B_2^{\max}}{100} 10^{.424 + .0158v}$$

and

$$\bar{B}_2 = \frac{B_2^{\max}}{100} 10^{.424 + .158\bar{v}}$$

Dividing the first equation by the second yields

$$B_2 = \overline{B}_2 10^{.0158(v-\overline{v})}$$

Further, if the dynamic response of the valve motor is neglected then

$$B_2 = \overline{B}_2 10^{.0158(L_2 - \overline{L}_2)} \quad (\text{IV-38})$$

where $(L_2 - \overline{L}_2)$ is the deviation in percent of the second effect level controller from its set point.

As can be seen in Figure 1, the composition of the second effect product acts through a controller to establish the set point of the flow controller for the steam to the first effect. This flow control loop is analogous to the flow control loop of the first effect product stream and it can be shown that it also may be assumed to be always at its set point. This set point is equal to Cc_2 the output of the concentration controller. Substituting Cc_2 into the equation describing the steam flow correlation curve for this evaporator yields

$$Si = .68 \text{ SDENS } (Cc_2)^{.455} \quad (\text{IV-39})$$

where SDENS is the square root of the flowing steams' density.

As mentioned earlier, the composition controller is a proportional-reset-rate controller and therefore the control action is approximated by

$$Cc_2 = \frac{100}{Kc_2} (Ec_2 + \frac{1}{Tc_2} \int Ec_2 dt + Tdc_2 \frac{dEc_2}{dt}) + \overline{Cc}_2 \quad (\text{IV-40})$$

$$Ec_2 = Kr_2(\overline{C}_2 - C_2)$$

where

\overline{C}_2 = desired product composition, wt. fraction

Kr_2 = proportionality constant of the composition
transmitter, %/wt. fraction

Tdc_2 = derivative time of the controller, min.

Cc_2 = controller output at steady state, %

The transient behavior of the evaporator is unaffected by the action of the remaining controllers associated with the evaporator and therefore they need not be considered in the dynamic model.

I. Physical Parameters and Enthalpy Data

The only remaining requirements for completion of the model are data for pertinent physical parameters of the evaporator and data relating temperature, concentration and enthalpy for the sugar-water solution used.

The data for the pertinent parameters of the system are

$$A_1 = 9.3 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A_2 = 3.9 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Ax_1 = Ax_2 = 0.37 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$KLt_1 = KLt_2 = 46.7 \text{ \%/ft.H}_2\text{O}$$

$$Kr_2 = 1000.$$

$$\rho_w = 62.4 \text{ lbs./ft}^3$$

As will be pointed out later, the heat transfer coefficients and heat losses for each run were calculated from experimental data. Also, since the steam input conditions varied somewhat between experiments the steam enthalpy (H_{si}) and square root of density ($SDENS$) were fed to the computer for each simulation.

For the enthalpy data a paper by Higbie(10) was referred to in which he presents the partial enthalpies of water and sugar in sucrose solutions for sugar concentrations up to 65% and for temperatures between 32°F and 200°F .

For concentrations between 0% and 15% and temperatures between 140°F and 200°F (the ranges applicable to this work) the following empirical equation was developed and used in this work

$$H = T(1. - .454C) + 6.C - 32.1$$

where C is the weight fraction of sugar. The enthalpies calculated from this equation were compared with enthalpies calculated using the Higbie's partially enthalpy data directly for all data points within the above ranges and in all cases the agreement was better than .1%.

J. Summary of Model

For convenience, the equations constituting the model of this evaporator, in summary are

$$\frac{dW_1}{dt} = F - O_1 - B_1 \quad (\text{IV-18})$$

$$\frac{dW_1 H_1}{dt} = FHf + Q_1 - B_1 H_1 - O_1 H O_1 - HL_1 \quad (IV-19)$$

$$\frac{dW_1 C_1}{dt} = FCf - B_1 C_1 \quad (IV-20)$$

$$\frac{dW_2}{dt} = B_1 - B_2 - O_2 \quad (IV-25)$$

$$\frac{dW_2 C_2}{dt} = B_1 C_1' - B_2 C_2 \quad (IV-26)$$

$$Q_1 = U_1 A_1 (Ts_1 - T_1) \quad (IV-9)$$

$$Ts_1 = \frac{Si(Hsi + 32.) + U_1 A_1 T_1}{U_1 A_1 + 1.0 Si} \quad (IV-10)$$

$$T_1 = \frac{(H_1 + 32.1 - 6. C_1)}{(1. - .454 C_1)}$$

$$O_1 = \frac{(Q_2 + HL_2)}{Hev_1} \quad (IV-23)$$

$$Q_2 = U_2 A_2 (T_1 - T_2) \quad (IV-24)$$

$$O_2 = \frac{Q_2 - HL_3 + B_1 (H_1' - H_2) + ZB_1 (C_2 - C_1')}{Ho_2 - H_2 - ZC_2} \quad (IV-31)$$

$$B_1 = .44 (L_1)^{.48}$$

$$L_1 = \frac{100.}{KL_1} (EL_1 + \frac{1}{TL_1} \int EL_1 dt) + \overline{L_1} \quad (IV-34)$$

$$B_2 = \overline{B_2} 10^{.0158(L_2 - \overline{L_2})} \quad (IV-38)$$

$$L_2 - \overline{L_2} = \frac{100}{KL_2} (EL_2 + \frac{1}{TL_2} \int EL_2 dt) \quad (IV-36)$$

$$EL_2 = 2.05 (W_2 - \overline{W_2})$$

$$Si = .68 \text{ SDENS } (Cc_2)^{.455} \quad (IV-39)$$

$$Cc_2 = \frac{100}{Kc_2} (Ec_2 + \frac{1}{Tc_2} \int Ec_2 dt + Tdc_2 \frac{dEc_2}{dt}) + Cc_2 \quad (IV-40)$$

$$Ec_2 = 1000. (\overline{C_2} - C_2)$$

V. EQUIPMENT

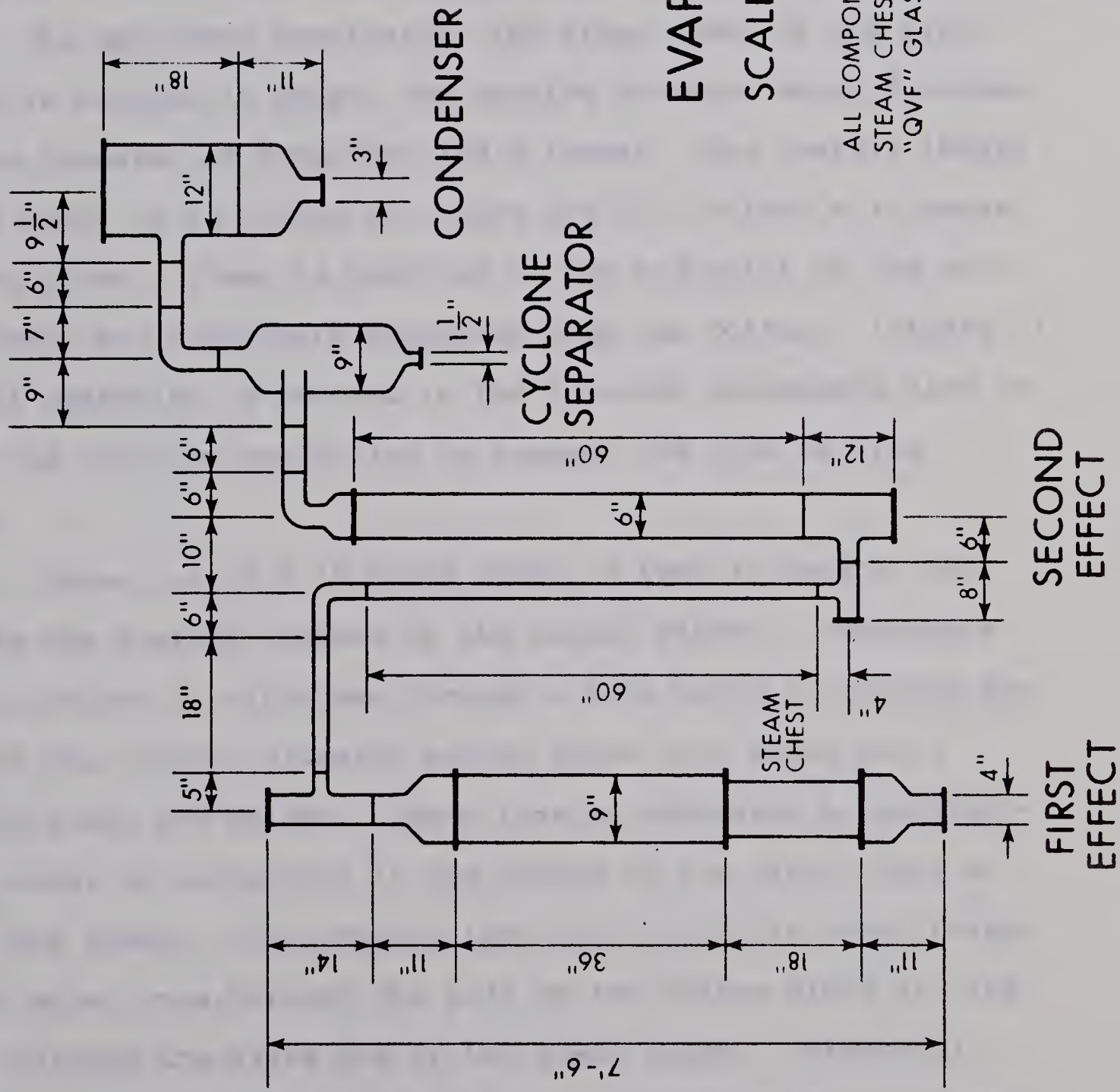
A. Basic Process

During the design of this evaporator no attempt was made to optimize the design nor to design to rigid specifications, rather it was hoped that the design would allow for a fairly wide range of operating conditions. However, in order to have a place to start, a feed flow rate of 100 lbs./hr. was assumed and the body size of each effect selected so as to give the evaporator overall time constants roughly equivalent to industrial sized evaporators.

The bodies of each effect are constructed of glass supplied from the standard inventory of QVF Glass Limited. The separator, condenser and vapor line between the first and second effects are also QVF glass. Figure 4 is a diagram of the glassware with its dimensions. Double lucite cylinders are mounted on the outside of the first effect glassware, the vapor line and the steam chest of the second effect to insulate against heat losses. The shape of the cyclone made it difficult to use lucite cylinders for insulation, so for the course of this work the cyclone was wrapped in fibre glass, a more satisfactory insulation to be added later.

Stainless steel, types 304 and 316, was used in the construction of all metal parts of the evaporator. Similarly all liquid lines were made from stainless steel pipe and tubing.

FIGURE 4 EVAPORATOR GLASSWARE



EVAPORATOR

SCALE : $\frac{1}{2}$ " = 1'-0"

ALL COMPONENTS EXCEPT THE
STEAM CHEST ARE STANDARD
"QVF" GLASS.

The precaution of using stainless steel was taken because corrosion in a previous evaporator in use in the unit operations lab had been rather severe. Also the use of copper on other pieces of equipment in the lab had not been entirely satisfactory.

As mentioned previously, the steam chest of the first effect is annular in shape, the outside diameter being 9 inches and the diameter of downcomer $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches. The overall length of the chest is 18 inches and there are $32\frac{3}{4}$ -inch x 16 gauge heating tubes. Steam is admitted to the mid-point of the outside shell and condensate withdrawn from the bottom. (Figure 5). A small reservoir is mounted in the $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch condensate line in which the level is controlled to prevent the loss of live steam.

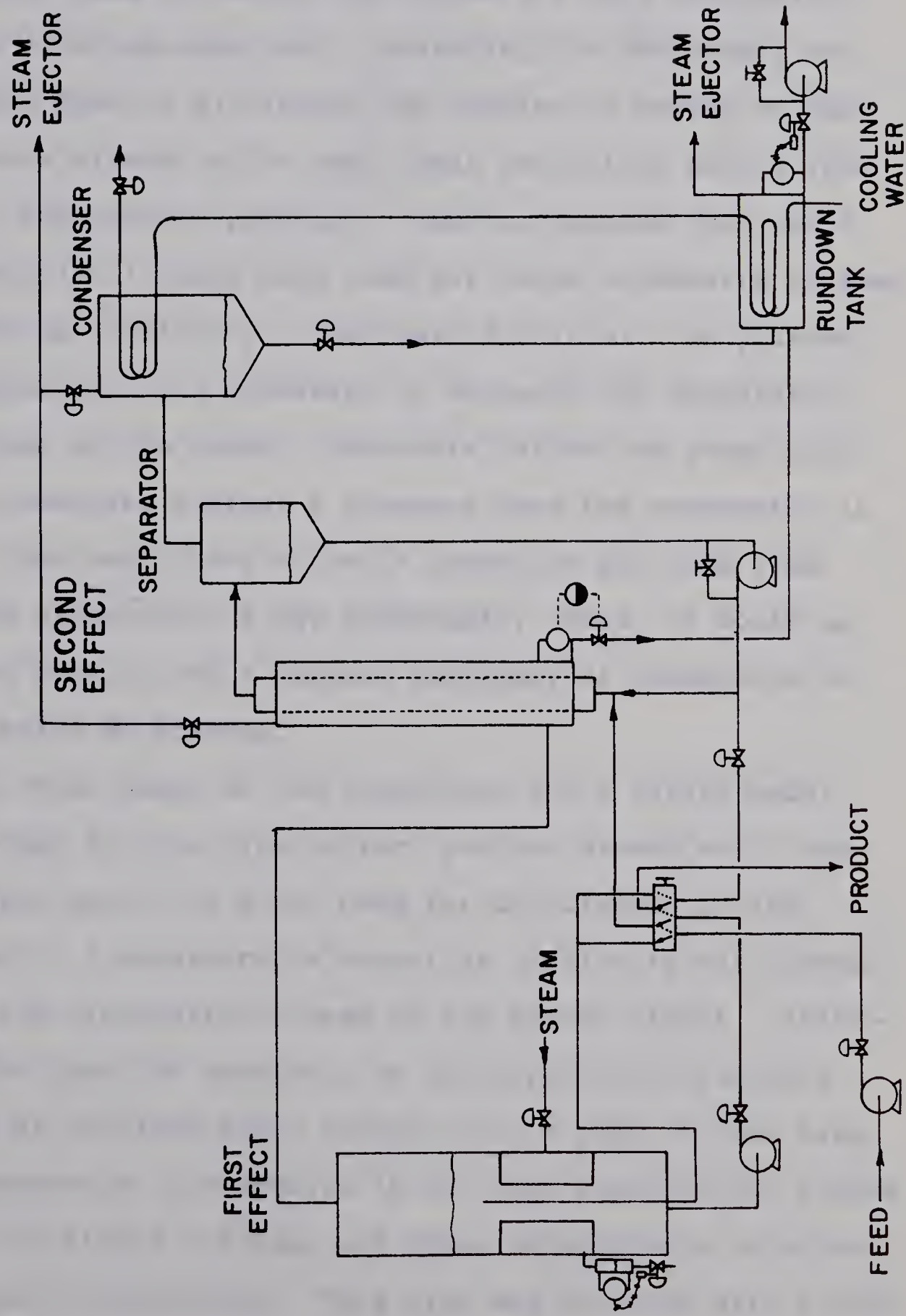
Three 1-inch x 16 gauge tubes, 6 feet in length, constitute the heating surface of the second effect. Condensate in this effect is withdrawn through a hole bored in through the side of the 10-inch diameter bottom plate into which the 3 heating tubes are welded. Vapor loss is prevented by maintaining a level of condensate in the bottom of the vapor space around the tubes. The pressure taps for the liquid level transmitter enter, one through the side of the bottom plate and the other through the glass tee at the steam inlet. (Figure 4) The heating tubes are sealed in the 10-inch diameter top plate by O-rings to allow for the difference in thermal expansion of the stainless steel heating tubes and outer glass wall to which

the plates are clamped. Vapor is admitted to the bottom part of the second effect so as to allow the removal of accumulated air without much loss of live vapor. The current of vapor up the steam cavity before condensing on the tubes creates a fountain effect which causes the air to accumulate at the top from where it is bled through a hole in the side of the top plate. The method used to prevent loss of live vapor through the bleed line will be explained later in this chapter. Were the vapor to enter the top of the steam cavity the air would accumulate at the bottom but its removal would be complicated by the presence of condensate.

One unique feature in the design of this evaporator is the use of a multi-valve for switching from forward-feed to reverse-feed operation. A schematic diagram of the valve's operation can be seen in Figure 5. The inputs to this valve are the three solution streams, that is, feed, product from the first effect and product from the second. At one end of its stroke the valve directs the streams for forward-feed operation while at the other end for reverse-feed. The controls of the evaporator are also organized so that the mode of operation can be reversed by merely flipping a switch.

It can be seen in Figure 5 that the condensate lines from the second effect and final condenser run into a run-down tank which has cooling coils in it. The potential for flow of these two streams into the tank was provided by connecting the

FIGURE 5 SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC OF THE EVAPORATOR PIPING



steam ejector, used to create the vacuum for this evaporator, directly to this run-down tank. Arranging the condensate removal in this fashion eliminates the problem of having to pump two condensate streams at or near their saturation points from a vacuum to atmospheric pressure. Another problem that would occur if individual pumps were used for these condensate streams is the start up difficulty. For reasons that will be pointed out in Chapter VI it is necessary to evacuate the evaporator before turning on the steam. Therefore, since the pumps will not prime themselves against a pressure once the evaporator is evacuated, they would have to be in operation for some time prior to the production of any condensate. Thus, it would be necessary to have or add a certain inventory of condensate to the system prior to startup.

Two other pumps on the evaporator are a Viking model 5H54F gear-pump for the first effect product stream and a Robbins and Myers model 1L4 Moyno pump for circulation in the second effect. A considerable amount of difficulty was encountered with the circulation stream of the second effect. Initially the line from the separator to the circulation pump was constructed of 1/2-inch pipe, however, for a pipe of this size any vapor bubbles or air bubbles in the line retarded the liquid flow enough to starve the pump and cause considerable noise and vibration due to cavitation. This line was replaced with 1-inch tubing, but even then cavitation sometimes occurred. The final

piping configuration used consisted of a 2-1/2-inch pipe mounted vertically on the pump and extending up to a point above the liquid level of the separator with a 1-1/2-inch pipe extending from the separator into the side of the stand-pipe. The heat of liquid in the cyclone is enough to drive the solution into the stand-pipe through the 1-1/2-inch line and any vapor or uncondensibles in the stand-pipe can rise without impeding the flow and escape through the top of the stand-pipe which is connected to the vapor space of the separator by a 1/4-inch line.

Two other pumps used in the evaporator operation are both Fostoria Corporation model 882E dynapumps. One is used for general materials movement in preparing feed, etc. and the other is the feed pump.

Feed is stored in two 200-gallon glass-lined hot water tanks, the product in a 140-gallon tank and the condensate in another 200-gallon glass-lined tank. A piping system was constructed so that, with the pump provided, various operations such as filling, draining and mixing of individual tanks or the blending of new feed from the product and condensate could be performed. This necessitated the use of some fifteen valves, so for convenience, solenoid valves were used. To perform any one pumping operation on the tanks a certain combination of valves must be on and/or off, but because of the number, there was some concern about the possibility of an error causing the ruin of an

experiment. As a safeguard against this possibility, a solenoid switching arrangement was designed which prevents the performance of any pumping operation that might ruin an experiment while the evaporator is in operation. Details are given in Appendix 2.

Figure 6 is a diagram of the angle-iron framework used to hold the evaporator. The framework was bolted to the floor and braced so as to minimize vibrations. Figures 7, 8 and 9 are photographs of the evaporator as it appears ready for operation.

B. Control

As mentioned in Chapter I, a necessary prerequisite for the quantitative study of the control of a process is a model describing the transient behavior. However, since the aim of this work is to develop and test such a model there was none available at the time the control scheme was being designed and thus the study of various control schemes consisted mainly of qualitative considerations based upon engineering intuition. Designing the control scheme in this manner resulted in the control configuration being altered, on the process, four times before establishing a configuration that worked satisfactorily.

In the majority of continuous separation processes the ultimate aim of controls on the process are to maintain the product at a certain composition. For evaporators the most common

FIGURE 6 EVAPORATOR FRAMEWORK



CONSTRUCTION : $1\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $\frac{1}{4}$ "
ANGLE IRON

SCALE : $\frac{1}{2}$ " = 1'-0"

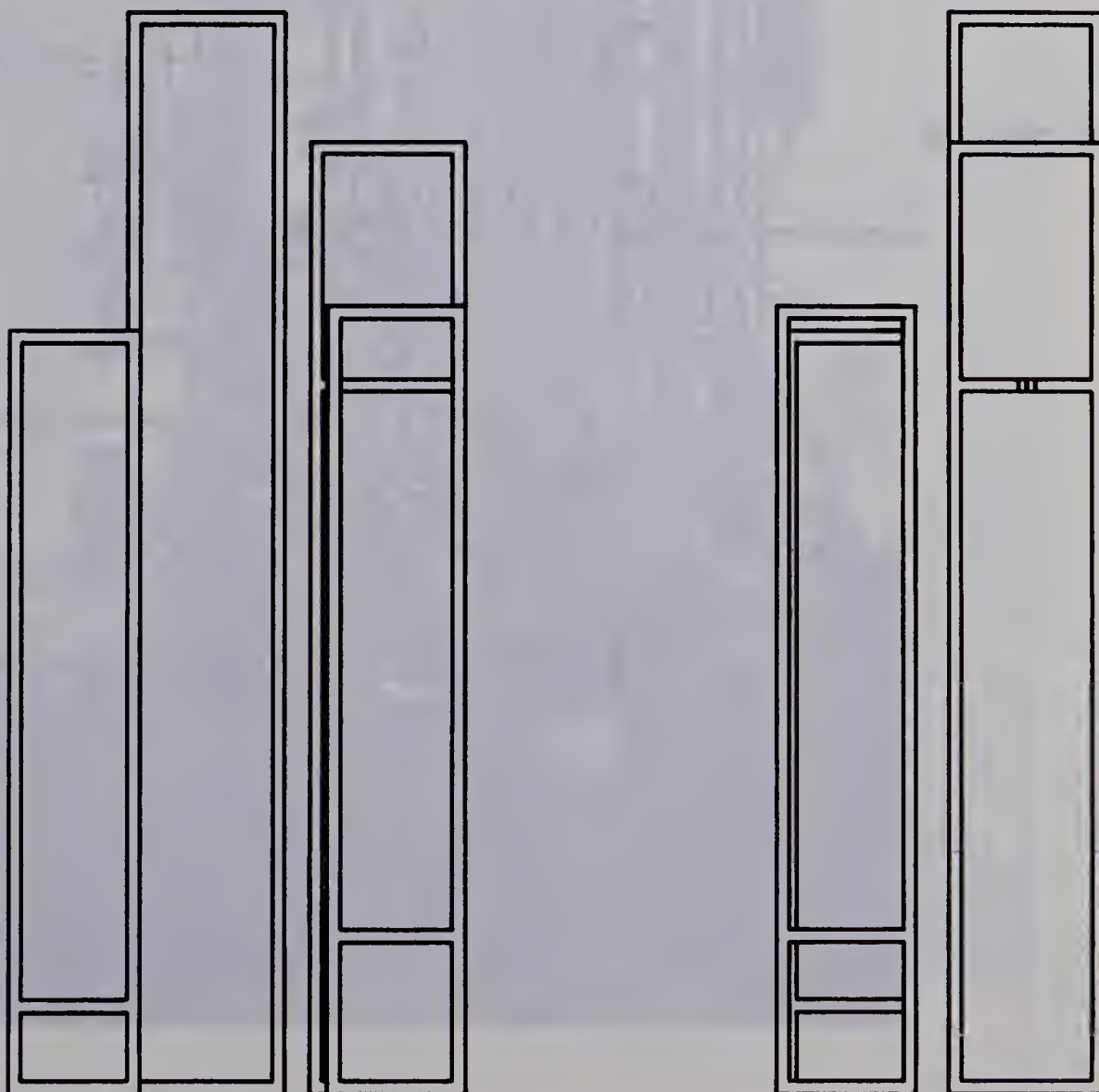


FIGURE 7 EVAPORATOR

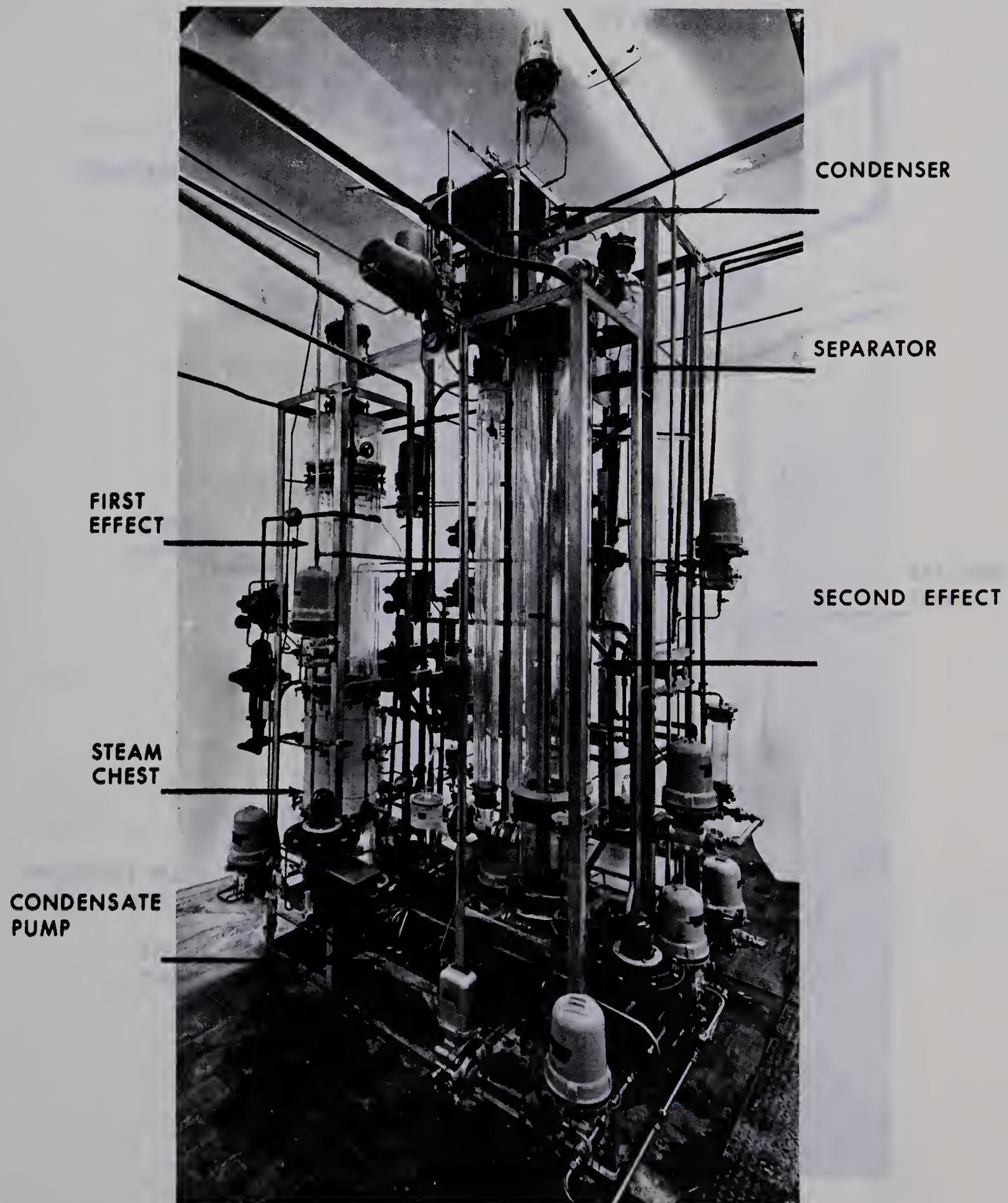


FIGURE 8

EVAPORATOR

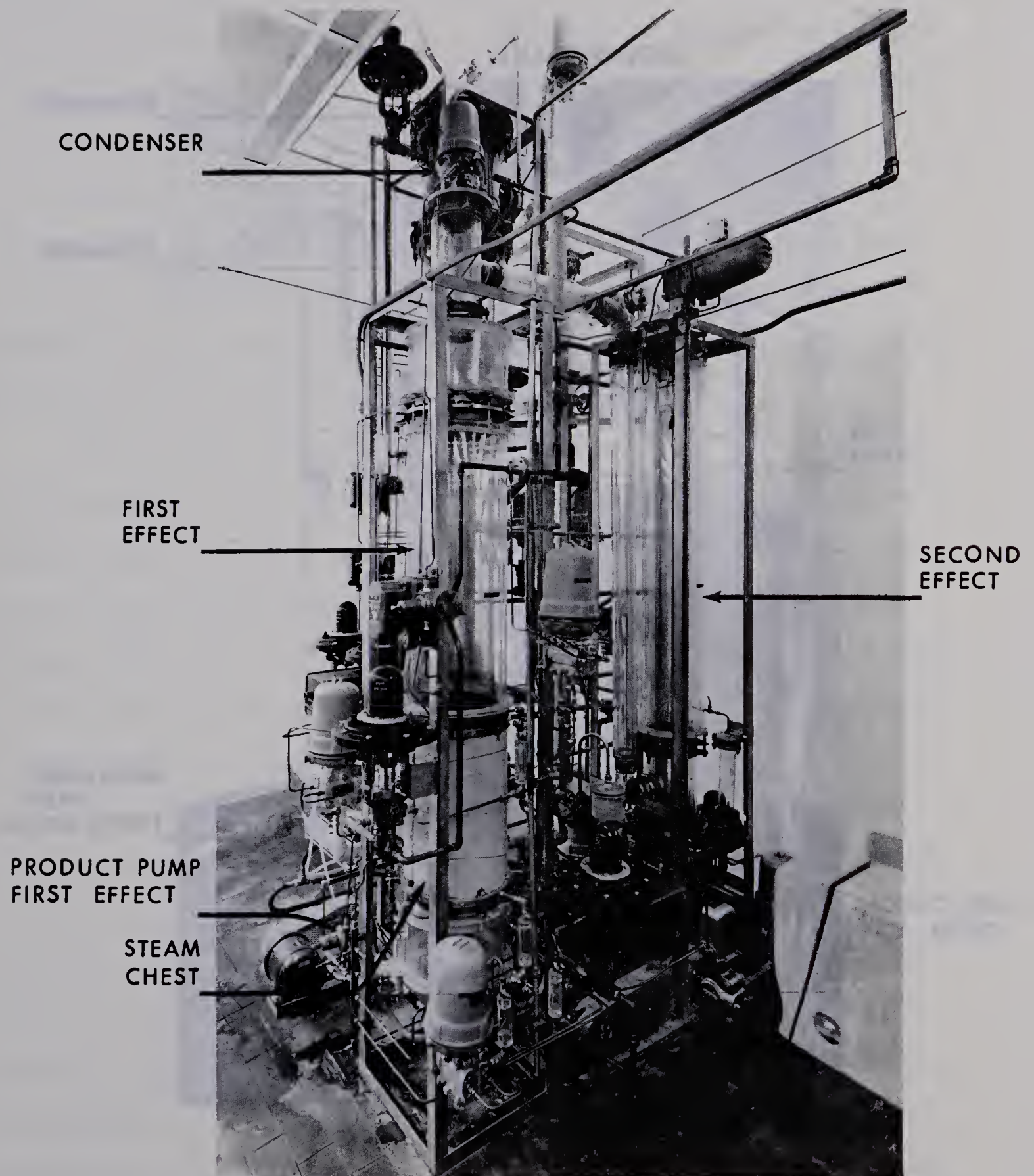
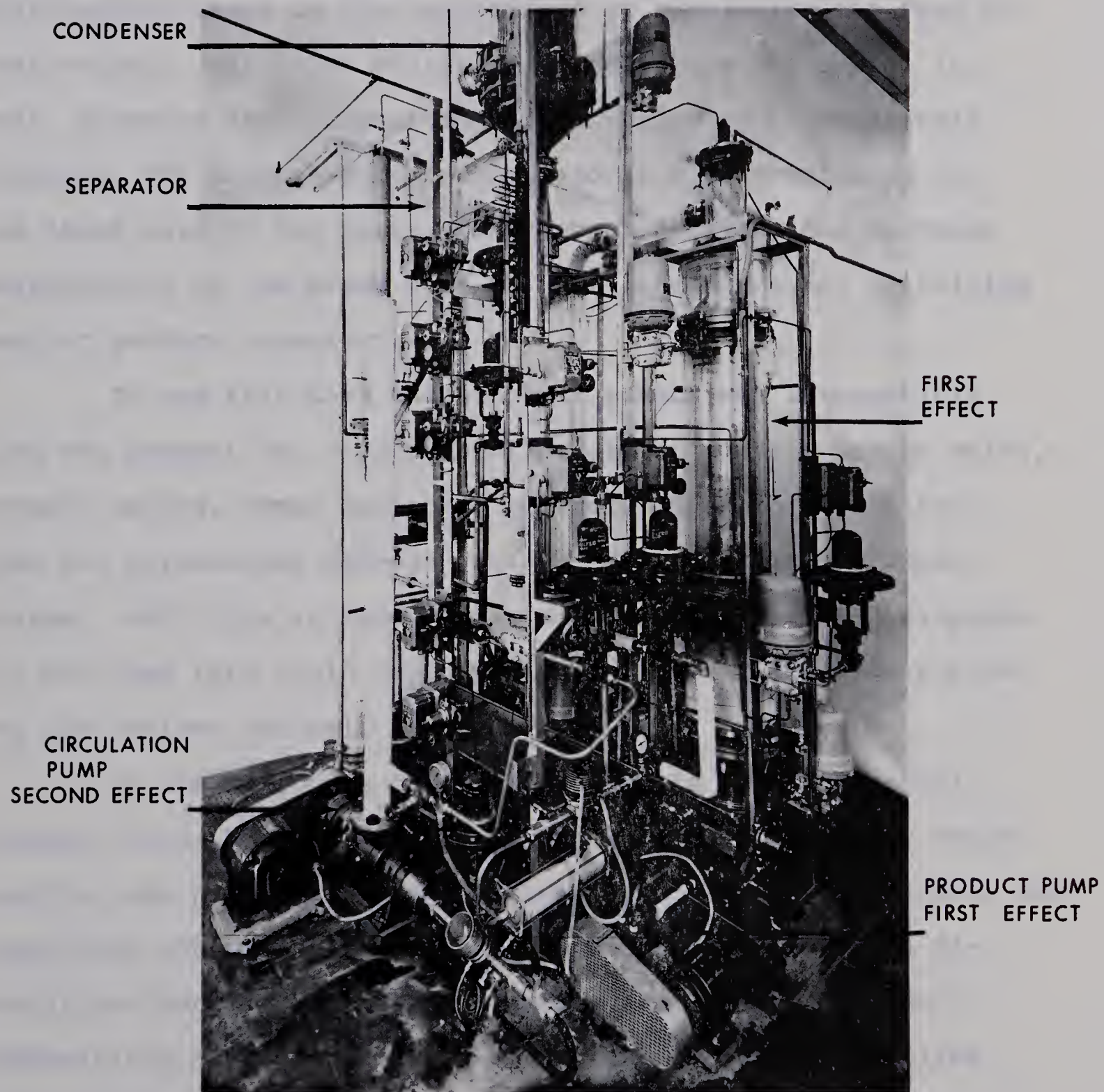


FIGURE 9 EVAPORATOR



way of achieving this goal(24) is to regulate the product stream, throttling back for enrichment. The level in each effect of a multi-effect chain is then maintained by regulating the feed to that effect. The major criticism of this type of control is that, assuming feed composition and enthalpy to be relatively constant, the through-put of the evaporator is determined by the steam rate to the first effect which necessitates operator manipulation of the steam rate to take care of rising or falling feed or product inventory.

It was felt that this control scheme was incompatible with the present day "system" philosophy of control design which, crudely stated, means designing controls so as to remove the need for inventories between various operations in a process system. With this in mind it was decided that for this evaporator the feed rate would be unavailable as a variable for achieving the desired control.

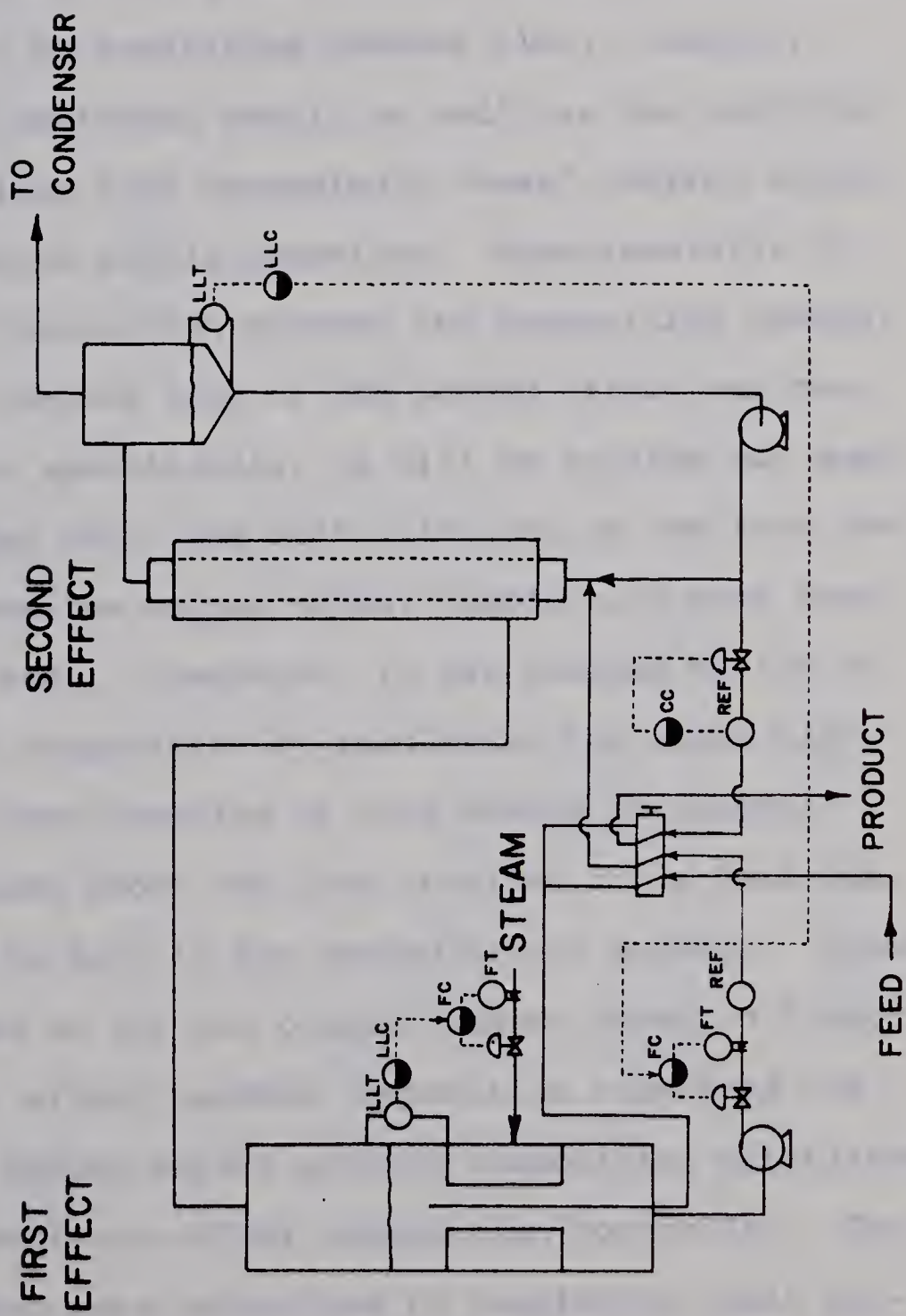
In the following descriptions of the various control schemes tried, Figures 10, 11, 12 and 13 are referred to, which require some preliminary explanation. The first three figures are simplified schematic diagrams in which those controls not directly influencing the system dynamics are omitted. Product compositions are measured with Waters and Associates Monoline Refractometers depicted as REF in the diagrams. EMF-to-current converters are associated with each refractometer but have been omitted from the first three diagrams for clarity. A complete

legend for all the control diagrams is given in Appendix 1.

The initial control scheme selected is that shown in Figure 10. Product composition was controlled by regulating the product rate. The level in the second effect was controlled by regulating its feed stream, which is the product from the first effect and the level in the first effect was controlled by regulating the steam rate. This control scheme, however, proved to be unsatisfactory since stable operation could not be achieved. The problem lay in the fact that the first effect level is less sensitive to steam changes than are the downstream variables. For instance, in the course of experimenting with this control scheme it was noticed that the steam rate had a greater influence on the second effect level than on the level of the first effect even though the x-sectional areas of both effects are equal and the latent heats of evaporation are approximately equal. Though this result caused some consternation initially, it can be explained by considering the result of say a step up in steam rate. The solution temperature as well as the vaporization rate will rise and thus since the temperature of the second effect is constant, the vaporization rate of the second effect rises enough to compensate for both the increased heat transfer from the first effect vapor and the warmer feed. There is also a reduced quantity of liquid feed to the second effect.

For this reason it was decided to rearrange the controls

FIGURE 10 SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC OF THE FIRST CONTROL SCHEME



to that shown in Figure 11, where the level in the first effect was controlled by regulating its product and the second effect level controlled by regulating the steam. Product composition was still controlled by regulating product flow. However, this control scheme performed nearly as badly as the previous one, giving indications that exceedingly "weak" control action was required to achieve stable operation. Experimentally it appeared as though interaction between the composition control loop and the level control loop of the second effect was the chief problem. More specifically, as will be pointed out quantitatively in Chapter VIII, the difficulty lay in the fact that steam rate influences the second effect composition more than the second effect level. Therefore, it was decided to try to control the product composition by regulating the steam flow.

During the consideration of this method of control there was some concern about the lags involved for a feed composition change to be felt in the second effect product. Therefore, it was decided to try the control scheme shown in Figure 12, where the first effect product composition regulated the steam rate and the second effect product composition established the set-point of the first effect composition controller. The levels in each effect were controlled by regulating their product streams.

This control scheme, however, performed no better than the first two. Attempts to find the right combination of con-

FIGURE II SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC OF THE SECOND CONTROL SCHEME

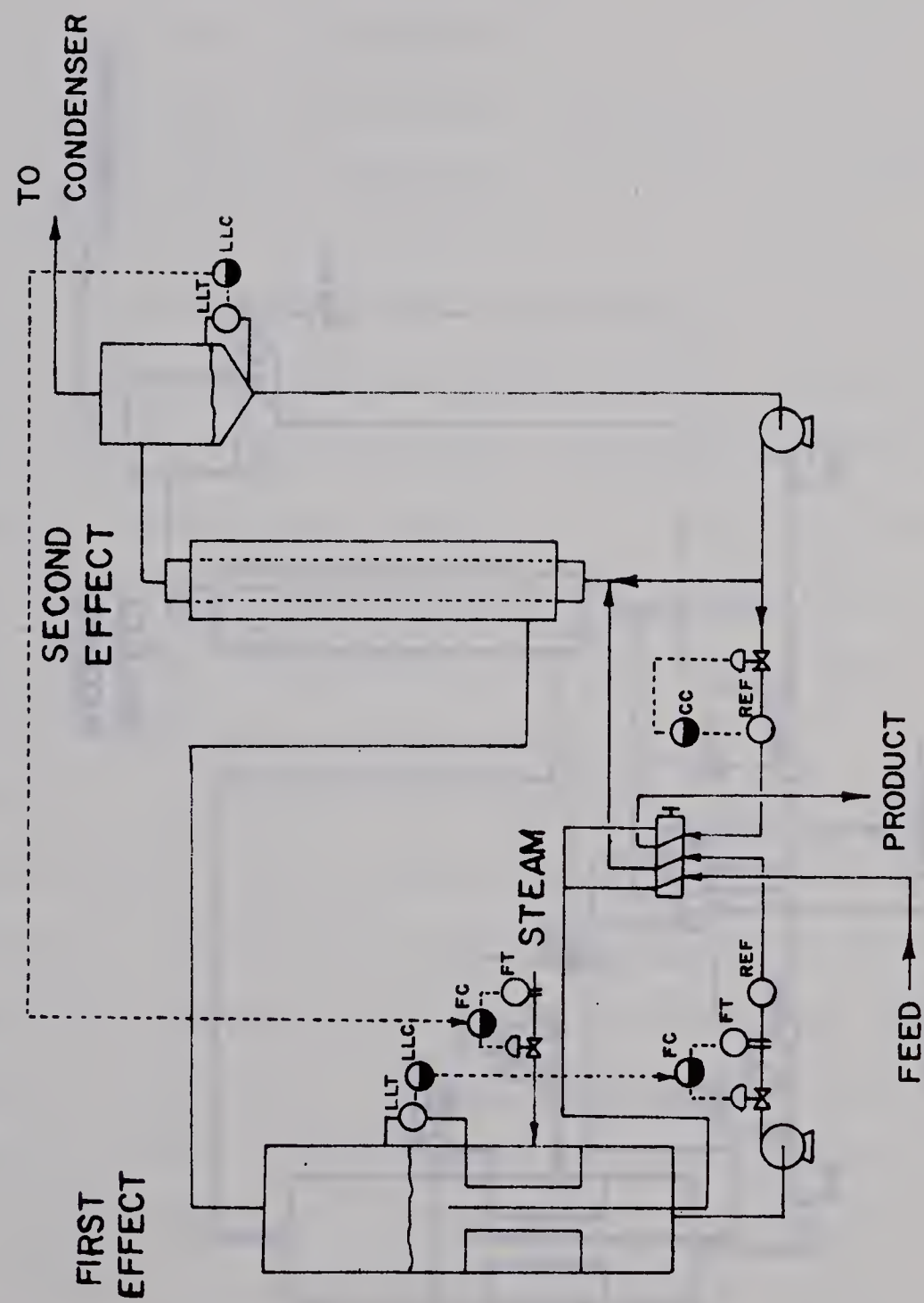
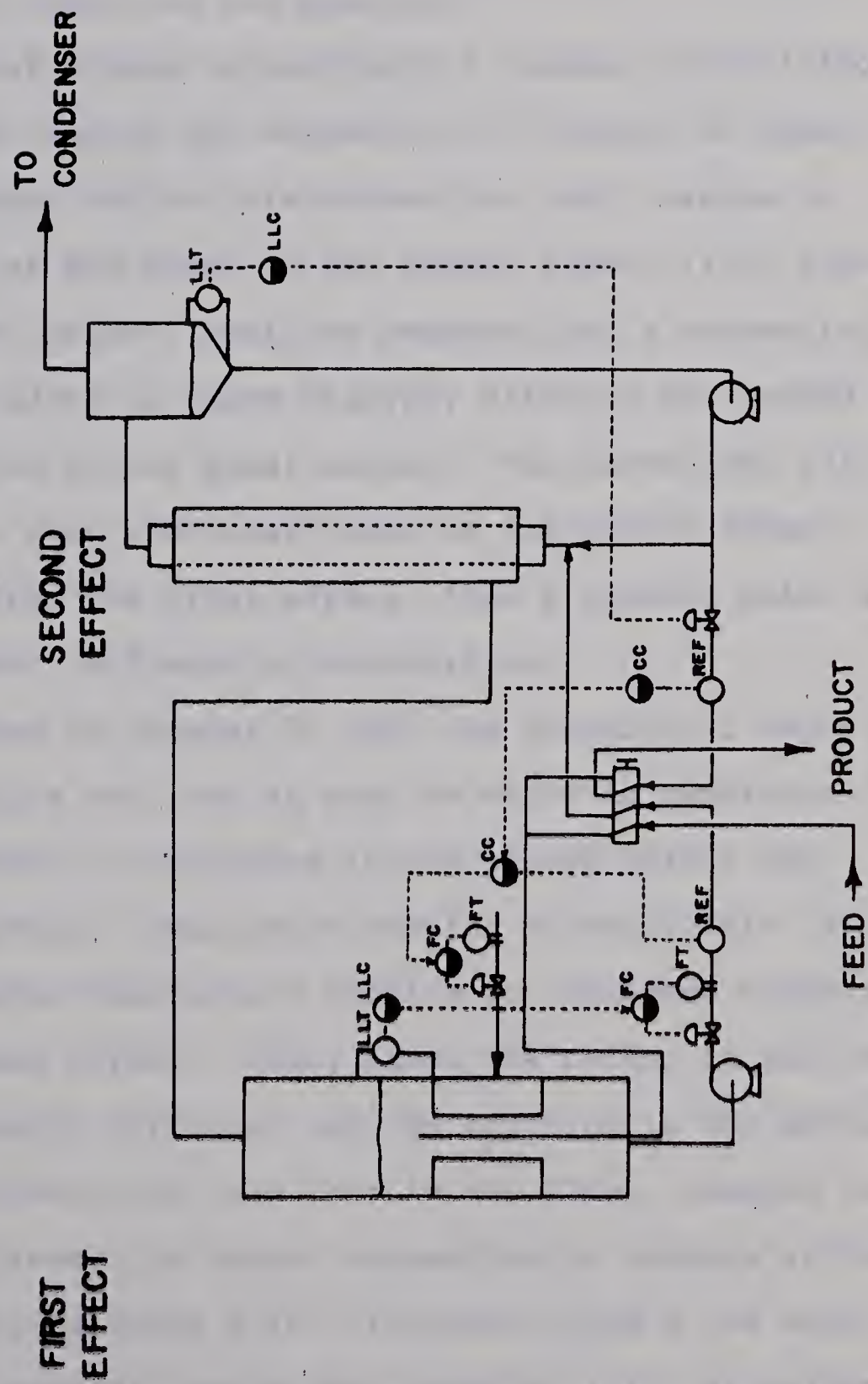


FIGURE 12 SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC OF THE THIRD CONTROL SCHEME



troller settings for the two concentration controllers proved to be fruitless. The reason for this difficulty became apparent once the model was completed and analyzed.

This control scheme is basically a cascade control loop which is especially suited for correcting for supply or input changes. The thought behind this scheme was that changes in the concentration of the input to the second effect (i.e. product from the first effect) would be measured and a correcting action undertaken prior to these changes, altering the second effect concentration to any great amount. The factor not initially realized is that the other input to the second effect, namely the vapor from the first effect, from a dynamic point of view, has the greater influence on composition.

It was shown in Chapter IV that the dynamics of vapor holdup are negligible and thus as soon as vapor is generated from the first effect it condenses in the second effect and since the second effect temperature remains constant this increased heat transfer immediately results in increased vaporization from the second effect. Also, since the holdup in the two effects is not greatly different and the solution in the second effect is more concentrated than that in the first, changes in vaporization rate result in larger concentration changes in the second effect (i.e. Removing 1 lb. of solvent from a 10% solution results in a greater change than removing 1 lb. of solvent from a similar amount of 5% solution.)

Thus, the pertinent result is that a steam flow change alters the second effect concentration almost as quickly but to a greater degree than it alters the first effect concentration and since the inner control loop required a fairly large proportional band for stability the net result of this cascaded control is to add another lag to the control loop.

Therefore, the control scheme was altered to that shown in Figure 13 where the second effect product composition is controlled by regulating the steam to the first effect and the level of each effect controlled by regulating the product flow rates. Utilizing this scheme satisfactory control of the evaporator was achieved, the evaporator returning to steady state within approximately three hours when tested with a variety of input disturbances. An additional benefit that arises from this control scheme is that to switch from forward to backward feed the input to the composition controller is changed from the composition transmitter (i.e. Refractometer-EMF converter combination) of the second effect to that of the first effect, the two level controllers remaining unchanged. For the previous control schemes the switching arrangement would be much more complicated.

Also shown in Figure 13 are all the auxiliary controls and monitoring equipment associated with the evaporator. All the controllers indicated in Figure 13 are Foxboro Electronic Consotrol controllers. The controllers indicated as recording

FIGURE 13 EVAPORATOR AND CONTROLS

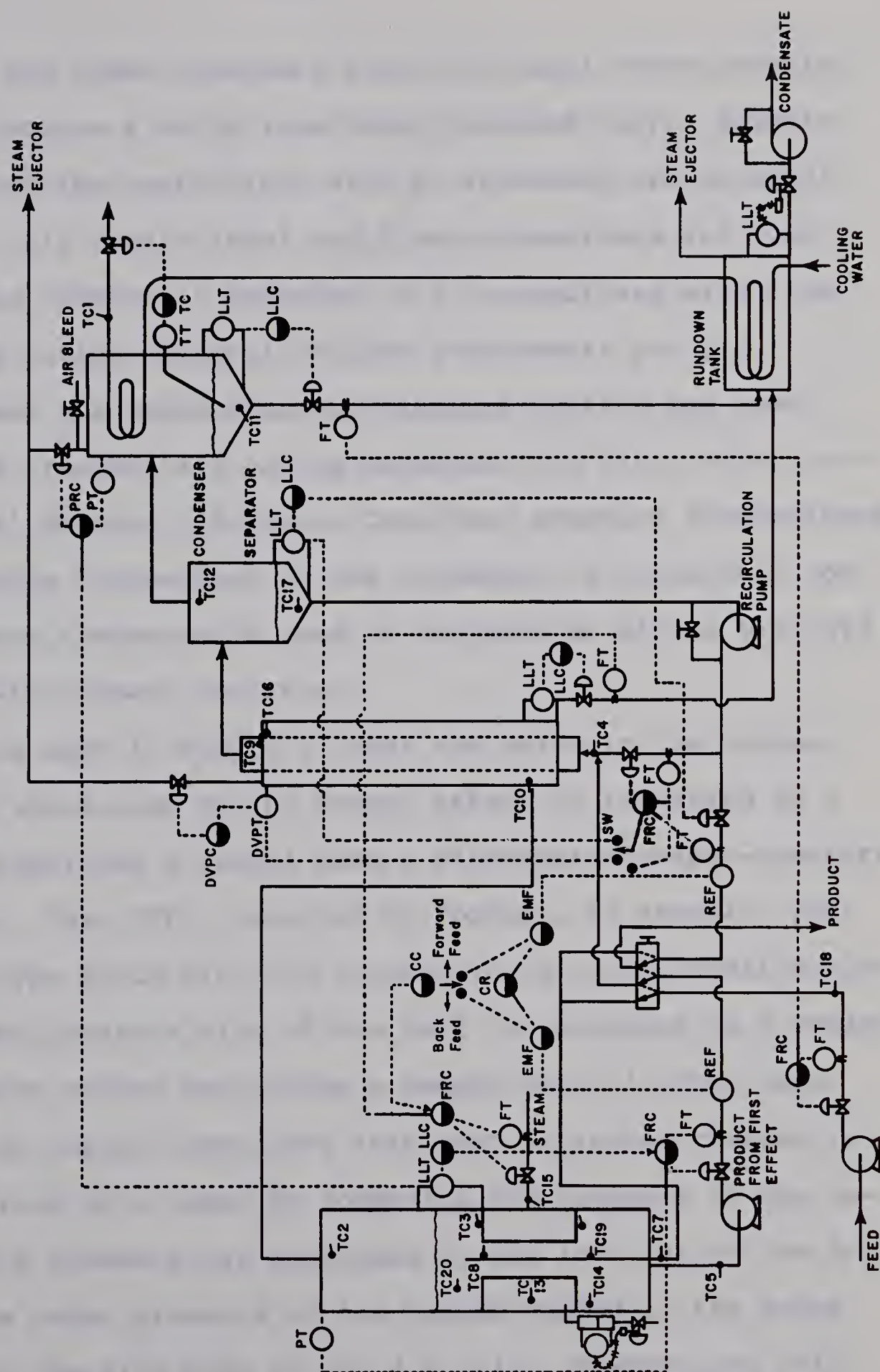
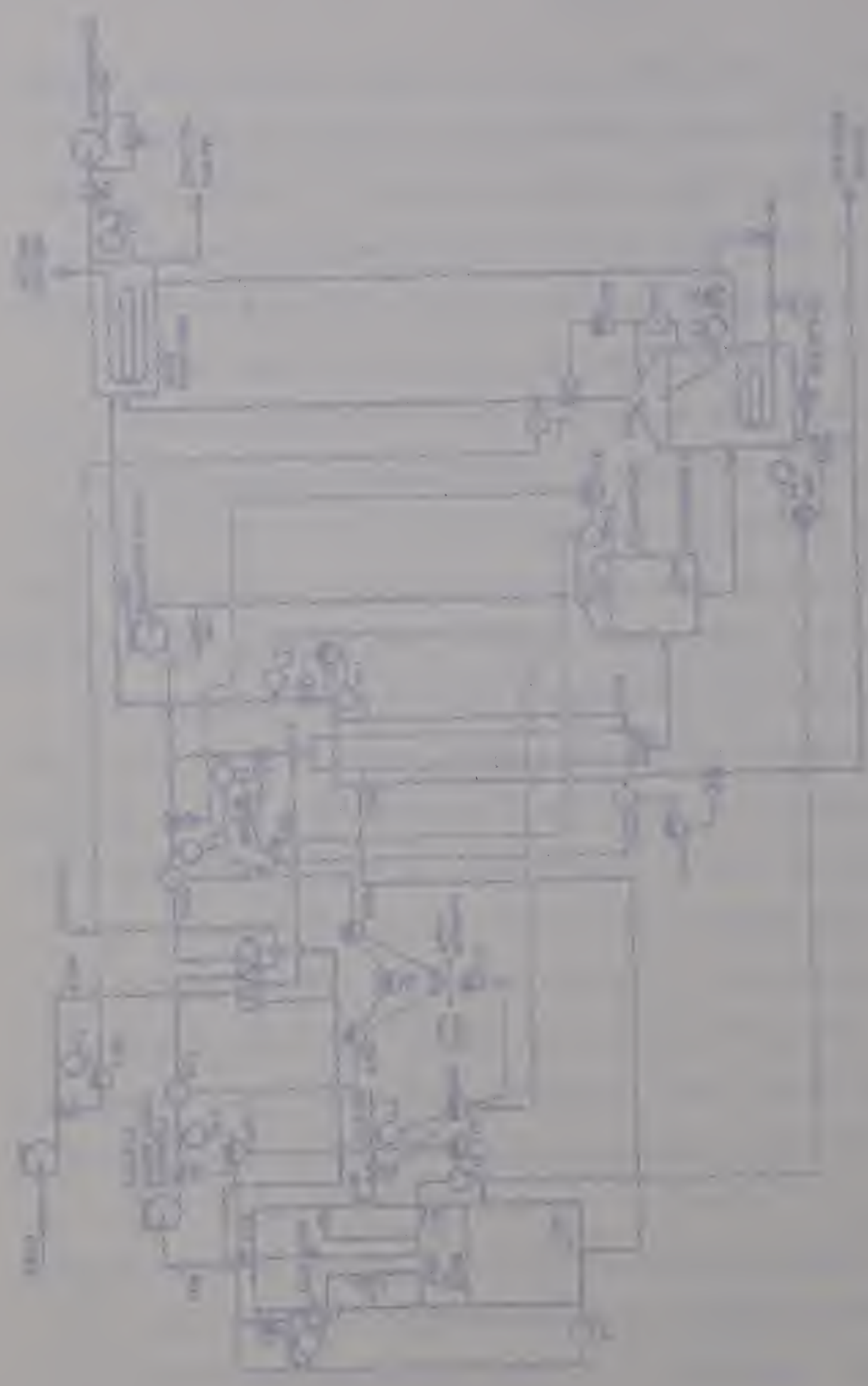


СХЕМА И РЕГУЛИРОВАНИЕ РАБОТЫ



controllers are 2-pen recorders with the signal shown entering the controllers as a solid line being recorded only. Signals shown entering the controllers with an arrowhead are external set points. All liquid level and flow transmitters are type 613DM Foxboro Electronic Consotrol d/p transmitters with flow transmitters having integral orifice attachments for all streams except the steam where an external orifice was used. The pressure transmitters on the condenser and first effect are both type 611 Foxboro Electronic Consotrol pressure transmitters. The temperature transmitter on the condenser is actually a copper-constantan thermocouple used in conjunction with a type 693 Foxboro EMF-to-current converter.

It is seen in Figure 13 that the valve in the vacuum line to the steam side of the second effect is regulated by a controller receiving a signal from a differential-vapor-pressure transmitter. This DVPT, supplied by Foxboro, is actually just a standard type 613DM d/p cell transmitter with the modification that the high pressure side of the cell is connected to a sealed vapor pressure system containing a sample which in this case is water. In normal operations this DVPT indicates changes in the composition of a vapor by comparing the pressure of the vapor through a pressure tap connected to the low side of the d/p cell, to the vapor pressure of the sample sealed in the probe connected to the high side of the d/p cell. However, on this evaporator the DVPT acts more as a differential temperature

transmitter. As was mentioned in the early part of this chapter the current of vapor in the second effect tends to cause any air coming into the system (i.e. dissolved in the feed) to accumulate at the top of the steam chest. This stratification results in the air layer having a pressure equal to that of the vapor. Thus in principle a DVPT would not work as a composition detector. However, as the probe was located at the top of the steam chest it detected the presence of air by virtue of the air's lower temperature. Operating in this fashion the DVPT and associated controller prevented the accumulation of air in the second effect steam chest without much loss of vapor.

The flow control loop in the circulation stream of the second effect was put there to insure a day to day continuity in the liquid velocity and thus heat transfer coefficient in the heating tubes of the second effect. As it turned out, this flow control loop also contributed to a smoother evaporator operation since when the controller was put on manual control and, the valve opened full, there appeared to be bumping or oscillation in the second effect heat transfer coefficient evidencing itself as fluctuations in the pressure of the first effect. The control valve was operated near full open so as not to lose too much pump capacity. The switch (sw) shown in the input to the recording flow controller of this loop was placed there so that one pen might be used for recording either the level in the separator, the circulation flow or the output of

the DVPT, since neither of the latter two signals is required for transient analysis, but may be required for steady state analysis or at startup. The other pen of this recorder-controller permanently records the second effect product rate.

Temperatures at various locations through the evaporator were measured by the thermocouples indicated in Figure 13. The shielded copper-constantan thermocouples were supplied by Thermo Electric. A Honeywell type 153 Electronik Multipoint recorder was used to record the thermocouple signals.

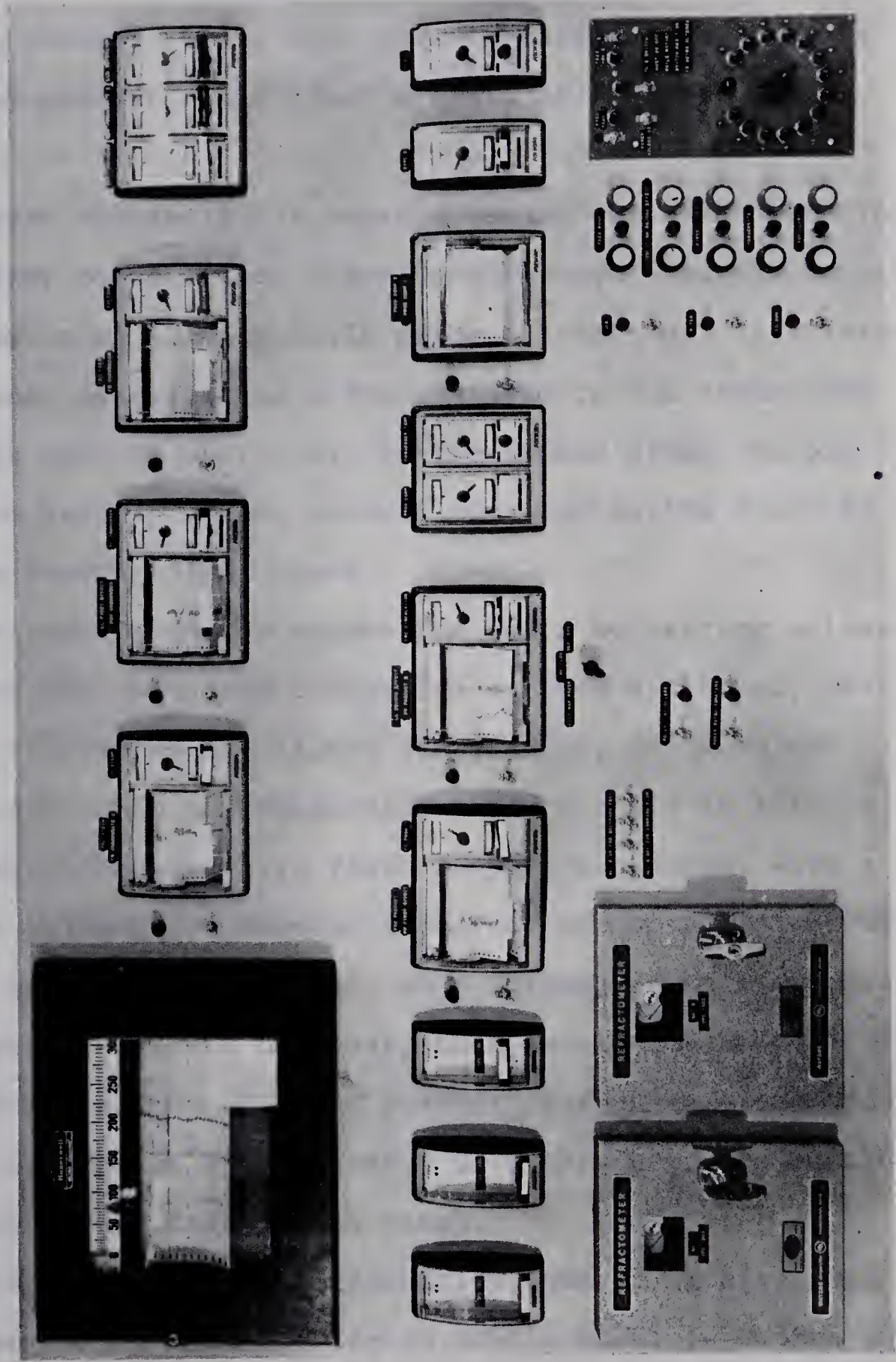
The only remaining control operations on the evaporator requiring explanation are the liquid level control of the run-down tank and reservoir in the condensate line of the first effect. In both of these cases the signal from the liquid level transmitter goes directly to a valve positioner which acts as a proportional controller. The control was excellent in both cases.

Instruments depicted in Figure 13 with a darkened lower hemisphere are mounted on a panel board, the others being mounted on the process. A picture of the panel board is shown in Figure 14.

C. Operation

Though the operation of the evaporator is quite satisfactory, the startup procedure is somewhat more complicated

FIGURE 14 CONTROL PANEL



than might be desired for an undergraduate unit operations experiment. However, it is felt this is more a result of the nature of the process rather than a fault of this particular evaporator.

Because the system is under a vacuum while in operation it is necessary to fill each effect with enough solution to allow the bleeding of all d/p cells prior to start up. Also since the system must be evacuated before turning on the steam, the product pumps must be operating, in the second effect to prevent air from backing up the product line and in the first to maintain the second effect level.

This requirement of evacuation prior to heating arises from the fact that with the condensing surface air bound, heat input merely increases the liquid temperature, and when the vapor finally reaches the condensing surface there is a rapid drop in pressure causing high flash evaporation rates, with a good deal of splashing. Because a perfect vacuum could not be drawn, this splashing did result, to a degree, in this evaporator. Consequently, it is necessary that levels not be too high at the onset of boiling so as to prevent loss of solution from splashing. Because of the separator size this was more critical in the second effect than in the first.

The above-mentioned difficulties made it necessary to start the evaporator with the liquid levels manually controlled. As soon as boiling started they could be switched to automatic control.

With the controller settings used in this work it was not possible to start with the composition controller regulating the steam. The procedure used was to manually set the steam rate approximately 20% higher than normal until the concentration was within 10% of its set point and then to return the steam rate to normal and set the composition controller on-to automatic.

Using the above-mentioned procedures it took approximately six hours for the evaporator to reach steady state after startup. As previously mentioned, once having reached steady state it took approximately three hours to regain steady conditions after a deliberately imposed upset.

With the exception of the refractometers, the instrumentation performed in a trouble-free manner. The performance of the refractometers, however, left much to be desired. The problem unfortunately lay in the basic design of both the measuring head and amplifier and thus correcting for it would have entailed a complete remodelling. However, after no small amount of effort, a stage was reached where the refractometers could be depended upon for at least the course of an experiment, but this entailed calibrating the refractometers for every experiment.

The only other aspect of the evaporator's operation that caused major concern resulted from the type of pump used for the feed. The Fostoria Dynapump provides for cooling of

its motor by allowing the pumped solution to circulate around the armature which, of course, results in heating of the solution. Since a part of the feed pump output is returned to the feed tank for mixing purposes, the result is a gradual rise in the feed temperature. A small heat exchanger was placed in the feed line, with the cooling water being manually controlled. This eased but did not completely eliminate this problem.

VI. EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM

The major purpose of the experimental program performed on this evaporator was to acquire enough data to check the validity of the theoretical model. For chemical engineering processes the three most common methods of achieving this end are frequency testing, pulse testing and transient testing.

Of these three methods probably the most comprehensive is the first or frequency testing method. However, from an experimental point of view it is also the most difficult. As was mentioned in Chapter III, the primary difficulty lies in the experiments at both ends of the range of frequencies used. For high frequencies the response often is buried due to noise and at low frequencies the problem lies in keeping other parameters steady for the duration of the run. Furthermore, since the testing program will take several weeks to complete, there is the problem of duplicating experimental conditions from day to day.

A second major criticism of this method of model evaluation is that strictly speaking it is applicable only to linear systems. Of course, the model could be linearized and the results of frequency testing compared to that predicted by the linear model, but this then adds a third parameter to the final analysis. That is, besides experimental error and/or basic model inaccuracies, disparities between predicted and actual responses could also be partially attributed to the

errors inherent is using linear equations to describe a non-linear system. Because of these reasons, especially the experimental difficulty, it was decided that frequency testing would not be undertaken for model verification.

The pulse-testing method(11) provides a means whereby the same data that are obtained from frequency-testing, namely amplitude ratios and phase angles, can be obtained for all frequencies from the results of one test. These data are achieved by operating on the experimental data in the following fashion. Let X be the stream or parameter being measured and Y the parameter being pulsed. If G is the transfer function relating the two, then in Laplace transform notation

$$G(s) = \frac{X(s)}{Y(s)}$$

which can be written as

$$G(s) = \frac{\int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} X(t) dt}{\int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} Y(t) dt}$$

Substituting $i\omega$ for s and further substituting $\cos(\omega t) - i \sin(\omega t)$ for $e^{-i\omega t}$ yields

$$G(i\omega) = \frac{\int_0^{\infty} \cos(\omega t) X(t) dt - i \int_0^{\infty} \sin(\omega t) X(t) dt}{\int_0^{\infty} \cos(\omega t) Y(t) dt - i \int_0^{\infty} \sin(\omega t) Y(t) dt}$$

Thus, evaluating the above integrals for all the frequencies of interest, the amplitude ratios and phase angles of $G(i\omega)$ can be obtained. The fact that these data can be obtained from the results of one test makes this method much more appealing than direct frequency-testing. Moreover, on the basis of results published in the literature(11, 12, 17) it would appear that the accuracy of pulse-testing compares favorably to frequency-testing.

It can be seen that as with frequency-testing, pulse-testing is limited to linear systems and for this reason direct transient-testing rather than pulse or frequency-testing was used to verify the model in this work. It is acknowledged that in situations where a model is being derived on the basis of experimental data, frequency data is to be preferred to transient data but in situations where a model has been derived from physical considerations the pulse-testing method provides no benefits over transient-testing.

The standard method of transient testing is to apply a step to the pertinent input parameter and to check whether the predicted and actual responses agree. However, there is no reason why the disturbance applied could not be a pulse rather than a step. If the predicted and actual responses for a pulse input did not agree then it is felt that neither would the frequency data.

In the course of these experiments on the evaporator,

the most serious problem encountered was the previously mentioned difficulty with the concentration measuring refractometers. Because they could not be relied upon to hold their calibration it was necessary to take samples while the evaporator was going through an induced transient. Samples (20 cc each) were taken at 10 minute intervals and in comparison to a holdup of approximately 30 lbs. per effect and a throughput of approximately 3 lbs./min. it was felt their effect upon the system was negligible. These samples were analyzed on a Bellingham and Stanley refractometer. Using this instrument, concentrations of the samples were determined to within .01 weight percent.

Another problem of major concern was an apparent change in the calibrations of the two product flow transmitters from day to day. For the second effect or final product stream this problem was easily overcome since the product stream could be continually calibrated while the evaporator was in operation. However, the first effect product stream could not be calibrated without shutting down the evaporator. It was felt that this calibration change might have been caused by a deposition of sugar crystals in the d/p cells as the process cooled after shut down, since sugar deposits made it necessary to dismantle and clean the second effect product valve on two occasions to restore smooth operation to the valve.

Recognizing that continuous operation would alleviate this problem and further that most process equipment prefer continuous to intermittent operation, it was decided to perform all experiments while operating the evaporator for extended periods. Thus, all the experiments were conducted during the course of one two-day and two week-long runs.

Another major problem connected with the experimentation was that of noisy records. The two liquid level transmitters were the most troublesome in this regard; the first effect due to the boiling action and the second effect due to surging (of unknown cause) in the circulating stream entering the separator. This noise unfortunately carried through to the respective flow streams regulated by these liquid levels. The flow transmitter in the first effect product stream had another obvious source of noise, namely vaporization of the saturated solution (at the first effect pressure) as its pressure dropped in passing through the valve and flow transmitter orifice. The frequency of a major portion of this noise was roughly between .3 and .5 cps and thus could not easily be damped electronically. Therefore, in order to make the records more readable mechanical pen-arm dampers were purchased which reduced the noise band width to a considerable degree.

Because of the experimental difficulties mentioned above, only 6 experiments were obtained which are suitable

for use in comparing experimental and predicted transient responses. However, it is felt that these experiments are sufficiently diverse in their operating conditions and input disturbances to provide an adequate test for the model. Three of the experiments are for closed loop operation (i.e. product composition regulating steam flow) and 3 are for open-loop operation (i.e. steam rate manually set). The nature of these experiments is given in Table 1-A. An indication of the range of conditions covered by these experiments can be seen in Table 1-B which lists the maximum and minimum values attained by some of the pertinent parameters of the system.

For all of these experiments the feed composition was kept near 3% and save for changing this concentration, the evaporator could not be operated much beyond the indicated limits without having to change valve stems and flow transmitter ranges.

The change in feed conditions at the start of experiments 1, 2, 5 and 6 resulted from switching feed tanks at the start of these experiments. Because of the continuous operation it was necessary to make up one tank of feed while feeding from the other and due to the time involved it was not found possible to duplicate feed concentrations exactly. Further to this, the previously mentioned heating of the feed from the feed pump and the fact that hot product was used in blending new feed made it impossible to duplicate the feed

TABLE 1-A

EXPERIMENTS

<u>Exp. No.</u>	<u>Nature of Experiment</u>
1	Open-loop response to a step up in feed rate coupled with a change in feed conditions.
2	Open-loop response to a step down in feed rate coupled with a change in feed conditions.
3	Open-loop response to a step up in steam rate, feed conditions constant.
4	Closed-loop response to a step up in feed rate, feed conditions constant.
5	Closed-loop response to a step up in feed rate coupled with a change in feed conditions.
6	Closed-loop response to a step up in concentration controller set point coupled with a change in feed conditions.
<u>Note</u>	During open-loop operation the steam flow controller is manually set, whereas during closed-loop operation the steam flow controller is set by the product composition controller.

TABLE 1-B

SCOPE OF EXPERIMENTS

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Minimum Value</u>	<u>Maximum Value</u>
B ₁	1.69 lbs./min.	2.80 lbs./min.
B ₂	.96 lbs./min.	1.84 lbs./min.
C ₁	4.09%	4.79%
C ₂	6.48%	10.12%
Si	.94 lbs./min.	1.48 lbs./min.

temperature. Thus, a switch of feed tanks resulted in a step change in feed concentration and temperature, but since these changes could easily be incorporated into the computer simulation, the switching of tanks was made to correspond with the start of an experiment.

VII. COMPUTATIONS

About the time this project was initiated, a digital computer program called MIDAS was made available which, it was thought at the time, would allow for the solution of the model with comparable ease. This program, developed by R.T. Harnett, L.M. Warshawsky and F.J. Sansom at the Wright-Paterson Air Force Base in the United States, belongs to a class of programs called Simulator programs which allow for the solution of systems of ordinary differential equations without the programmer becoming involved in programming intricacies.

The format of MIDAS was set up so as to make its use very similar to using a very large analog computer (750 operational elements). To solve a problem, a flow diagram (very similar to an analog diagram) is drawn, but instead of wiring a patch panel, computer cards are coded, one for each operational element. The coding was very simple, involving only the identification of the operational elements and its input or inputs. For instance, if integrator 5 receives its signal from multiplier 3 the coded card would have an I5 starting in column 7 and an M3 in column 15 followed by an IC5 for the initial condition of the integrator. The benefit of this program over an analog computer is that the problem need not be scaled prior to execution and in fact the original purpose of this program was for assisting analog users with their scaling problems.

The simple method of coding and the fact that the user does not have to be concerned with logical order to the coded cards, made the use of MIDAS very appealing. Unfortunately, the computer time required for the solution of this model was found to be very much in excess of any permissible limit. Albeit the model solved via MIDAS was somewhat different than that given in this thesis, the best time that could be obtained was computer time approximately equal to real time.

The program supplied its own "variable-step, fifth-order, predict-correct" integration routine with the user being able to specify the minimum integration interval if he so desires. In spite of thus being able to keep the number of intervals at a minimum the execution time was still excessive and it can only be assumed that the internal program manipulations (i.e. sorting, checking, etc.) were the main cause of the slow execution rate.

About the time MIDAS was being dismissed as a possible vehicle for the solution of this model the developers of MIDAS issued a new simulator program called MIMIC which they claimed was 10 to 15 times more efficient than MIDAS. In spite of this increased efficiency it appeared that the computer time required to solve this model would still be excessive. Thus, it was decided that a program for the specific solution of this model would be written.

The fourth-order Runge-Kutta-Gill integration technique was selected for use in this program. Selection was based upon the fact that this technique is stable, self-

starting and easy to program. It is acknowledged that some of the many multi-step methods available might have required less computer time and possibly provided more accurate answers. However, since the calculation of derivatives for the differential equations of this model was not exceptionally tedious, it was felt that the difference in computation time between the Runge-Kutta-Gill integration method and say Hamming's predict-correct method would be small. Furthermore, experimental data could only be obtained to three figures and both of these methods supply answers at least this accurate.

A description and the derivation of the Runge-Kutta-Gill integration method will not be given in this thesis, since the subject has been well covered in numerous publications, some of which are (8, 9, 14). In this work the actual programming method was obtained from an article by M.J. Romanelli(23). Table 2 contains an outline of this method.

A major criticism of this integration method is that an estimate of the truncation error cannot easily be obtained from the calculations(23) and if a program is to contain the capacity for automatic step size adjustment, empirical techniques must be resorted to. However, in this work the object was to write a program for the solution of a specific set of differential equations rather than a general numerical integration routine and therefore a trial and error procedure for determining the step size was deemed more economical.

TABLE 2

OUTLINE OF COMPUTATION METHOD
FOR RUNGE-KUTTA-GILL INTEGRATION

Input (i) The description of the system of (n+1) first-order differential equations

$$Y'_i(x) = F_i(Y_0(x), Y_1(x), \dots, Y_n(x))$$

(ii) The initial conditions

Order of Calculation

(1) Let $j = 1$

(2) Let $i = 0$

(3) Compute

$$Y'_{ij} = K_{ij} = F_i(Y_{0,j-1}, Y_{1,j-1}, \dots, Y_{n,j-1})$$

(4) Repeat step (3) for $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$

(5) Let $i = 0$

(6) Compute

$$Z_{ij} = A_j(K_{ij} - B_j Q_{i,j-1})$$

$$Y_{ij} = Y_{i,j-1} + hZ_{ij}$$

$$Q_{ij} = Q_{i,j-1} + 3Z_{ij} - C_j K_{ij}$$

where

$$A_1 = .5$$

$$B_1 = 2$$

$$C_1 = .5$$

$$A_2 = 1 - \sqrt{.5}$$

$$B_2 = 1$$

$$C_2 = 1 - \sqrt{.5}$$

$$A_3 = 1 + \sqrt{.5}$$

$$B_3 = 1$$

$$C_3 = 1 + \sqrt{.5}$$

$$A_4 = 1/6$$

$$B_4 = 2$$

$$C_4 = .5$$

(7) Repeat step (6) for $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$

(8) Repeat steps (2) to (7) for $j = 2, 3, 4$

Output

$$Y_{i4} = Y_i(x_0 + h)$$

The integration step size selected for these calculations was .2 min. Results produced using this step size when compared with results using a step size 10 times smaller showed agreement to 4 figures. Using a step size 10 times larger, the agreement was only to 2 figures. Moreover, since the use of a .2 min. integration interval allowed for the simulation of 180 minutes of real time in approximately 45 seconds of computer time, it was felt the use of this size of interval was justified.

As suggested earlier the calculation of derivatives for the integration routine was relatively straight-forward and thus requires no explanation here. The Fortran programs for the Runge-Kutta-Gill integration and for the calculation of derivatives can be seen in Appendix 7.

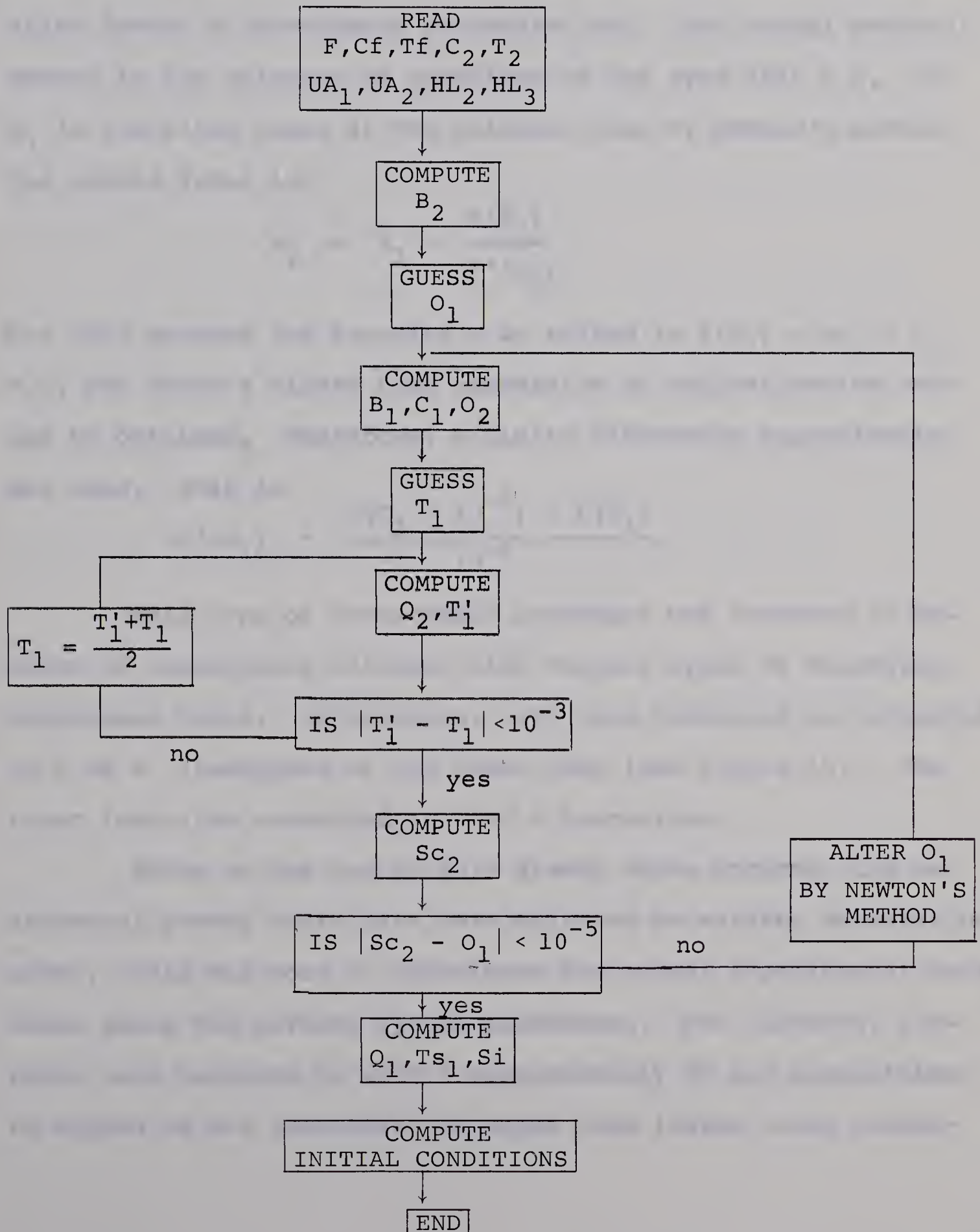
Initial conditions for the differential equations of the model were calculated by a steady state program. For any given evaporator, specification of feed conditions, (rate, concentration and enthalpy) the product composition, and the last effect vacuum or temperature completely defines the steady state of the evaporator. However, a trial and error procedure is required for balancing the material and enthalpy flows between effects and thus determine the state. A program to perform these calculations for this evaporator was written, the flow diagram for which is illustrated in Figure 15.

The required input data for this program are, besides the above mentioned parameters, values for the heat transfer coefficients and heat losses. The calculation procedure is

- (1) Calculate the product from the second effect (B_2) by an overall material balance.
- (2) Estimate the vaporization rate from the first effect (O_1).
- (3) Calculate the first effect product rate (B_1) and composition (C_1) and the second effect vaporization (O_2) from material balances around each effect.
- (4) Estimate the first effect temperature, T_1 .
- (5) Calculate the heat required by the second effect (Q_2) and the first effect temperature (T'_1) required to transfer this heat.
- (6) Do the estimated and calculated temperatures agree to within 10^{-3} °F. If not try a new guess equal to the average of these two temperatures and repeat until agreement is reached.
- (7) Calculate the condensation rate in the steam chest of the second effect (Sc_2) required to supply Q_2 .
- (8) Does this condensation rate equal the estimated first effect evaporation rate to within 10^{-6} lbs./min. If not alter the estimate of O_1 by a modified Newton's method and repeat until agreement is reached.
- (9) Calculate the heat required by the first effect, the steam temperature required and thus the steam rate required.

FIGURE 15

STEADY STATE PROGRAM - FLOW DIAGRAM



(10) Calculate initial conditions of all differential equations

As can be seen the calculations are straight-forward and thus require no further explanation, excepting possibly the modified Newton's convergence procedure used. The normal Newton's method is for solution of equations of the type $F(X) = 0$. If X_1 is the first guess at the solution then by Newton's method the second guess is

$$X_2 = X_1 - \frac{F(X_1)}{F'(X_1)}$$

For this program the function to be solved is $F(O_1) = Sc_2 - O_1 = 0$. for which a closed form expression of the derivative cannot be obtained. Therefore, a finite difference approximation was used. That is

$$F'(O_1) = \frac{F(O_1 + 10^{-5}) - F(O_1)}{10^{-5}}$$

This type of convergence procedure was resorted to because of convergence failures with various types of averaging techniques tried. Convergence, with this technique was achieved in 5 or 6 iterations of the outer loop (see Figure 15). The inner loop also converged in 5 or 6 iterations.

Prior to the use of this steady state program, the experimental steady state data were adjusted to satisfy material balances. This was done to distribute the normal experimental deviations among the several system parameters. For instance, flow rates were measured to within approximately 2% and compositions to within 1% and therefore the sugar flow (rates times concen-

tration) within 3%. Thus, if experimental values for feed rate, feed composition and product composition were used in the steady state program the calculated sugar flow from the first effect would be good only to 3% and therefore the disparity between calculated and experimental sugar flow could be as much as 6%. Only the data fed to the steady state programs were adjusted in this manner. The transient data reported in this thesis are unadjusted.

To adjust the data, the average sugar flow through the evaporator was calculated and the individual sugar flows adjusted so as to equal this average. It was assumed that 70% of any error is attributable to the flow rate and 30% to the concentration. For example, if SUGA is the average sugar flow then the correction applied to the feed rate was

$$\Delta F = .7 \frac{(SUGA - FCf)}{Cf}$$

and the correction applied to the feed concentration was

$$\Delta Cf = .3 \frac{(SUGA - FCf)}{F}$$

For all the experiments of this work the amount of correction was well within experimental error. The subroutine that performed these adjustments can be seen in Appendix 6. Shown in Appendix 8 are all the computer results which include the experimental flow rates and compositions at steady state along with the adjusted steady state data.

As mentioned in Chapter II, the estimation of heat transfer coefficients for evaporation is exceedingly difficult and experimental data is to be used wherever possible. This procedure was adopted here. After the steady state data were adjusted to satisfy material balances, the heat transfer coefficients were obtained from the resulting calculated evaporation rates and experimental temperatures. The values of the coefficients calculated in this manner showed a fair degree of scatter, up to 25%, and though an attempt was made to correlate these coefficients with temperatures and/or compositions no such correlation could be found. Therefore, in this work, the heat transfer coefficients were assumed to be constant and equal to the average of the values calculated from the steady state conditions just before and just after each experiment.

Heat losses were calculated from discrepancies in the enthalpy balances. For the first effect the heat loss was assumed to be zero since the experimental steam rate and that required according to steady state calculations showed good agreement. The discrepancy in the enthalpy balance of the second effect is made up of two heat losses, the heat loss from the vapor entering (HL_2) and the heat loss from the circulating solution (HL_3). Based upon calculations using empirical convective heat transfer coefficients and taking into account the area and mean temperatures it was established

that HL_2 is approximately 25% of HL_3 and the enthalpy balance discrepancy was divided accordingly.

In order to estimate the ramifications of errors in the above procedure (i.e. arriving at erroneous heat transfer coefficients and heat losses), four computer runs were performed in which the heat transfer coefficients and heat losses were each increased by 25% above the value calculated by the above procedure. Comparing these results to the normal results showed that these imposed errors have very little effect upon the transient behavior and in fact for the compositions the effect is negligible. The only parameters significantly affected are the temperatures. The ramification of these results is that it is unnecessary to take into account changes in these parameters during the course of an experiment since these changes never exceeded 25%. The results of these experiments are given in Appendix 9.

After the model had been completed and verified, a linearized version was developed in order to compare its results to results predicted by the non-linear model. Linearization of the original model's equations was performed in the manner shown in Chapter II. Since the value of the numerical coefficients of the linear equations depends upon the steady state conditions, a program was written which requires as input data the pertinent steady state conditions and calculates the coefficient matrix applicable to that steady state. This program is shown in Appendix 10.

More for academic interest than model verification, the model was also solved via MIMIC. The model coded for use by MIMIC is shown in Appendix 11, where it can be seen that the coding for MIMIC is fairly close to Fortran coding. The solution produced by MIMIC agreed very closely with the Fortran program solution. However, the computer time required by MIMIC was roughly 7 minutes per run as compared with 1 minute for the Fortran program. Furthermore, for MIMIC the initial conditions must first be obtained by running the steady state program and thus two computer runs are required to simulate one experiment.

VIII. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Figures 16 through 27 are the simulated and experimental responses of the two product compositions and product rates for each experiment, plus the simulated and experimental steam rates for the closed-loop experiments. The continuous lines are the predicted responses and the circles and triangles the experimental data. Data for the simulated curves are given in Appendix 8 and the experimental data in Tables 5-1 through 5-6 of Appendix 5.

Unfortunately, as pointed out by T.J. Williams(25), at present there is no generally accepted definition of the correctness of fit between experimental and simulated transient behavior and thus only a qualitative appraisal of these curves can be given. However, it can be seen that in general the agreement between the simulated and experimental curves is quite good, especially with regards to the concentrations.

It is felt that for the concentrations the most probable cause of the small disparities between the simulated and experimental data is a result of assuming perfect mixing of the solution in each effect. Examining the concentration curves for the open-loop experiments it can be seen that the predicted response is a little faster than the experimental response which is precisely the result one anticipates for an imperfectly mixed system(20). Due to the feed back in the closed-loop experiments, the result of imperfect mixing is

FIGURE 16 EXPERIMENT 1

STEP UP IN FEED RATE, OPEN-LOOP

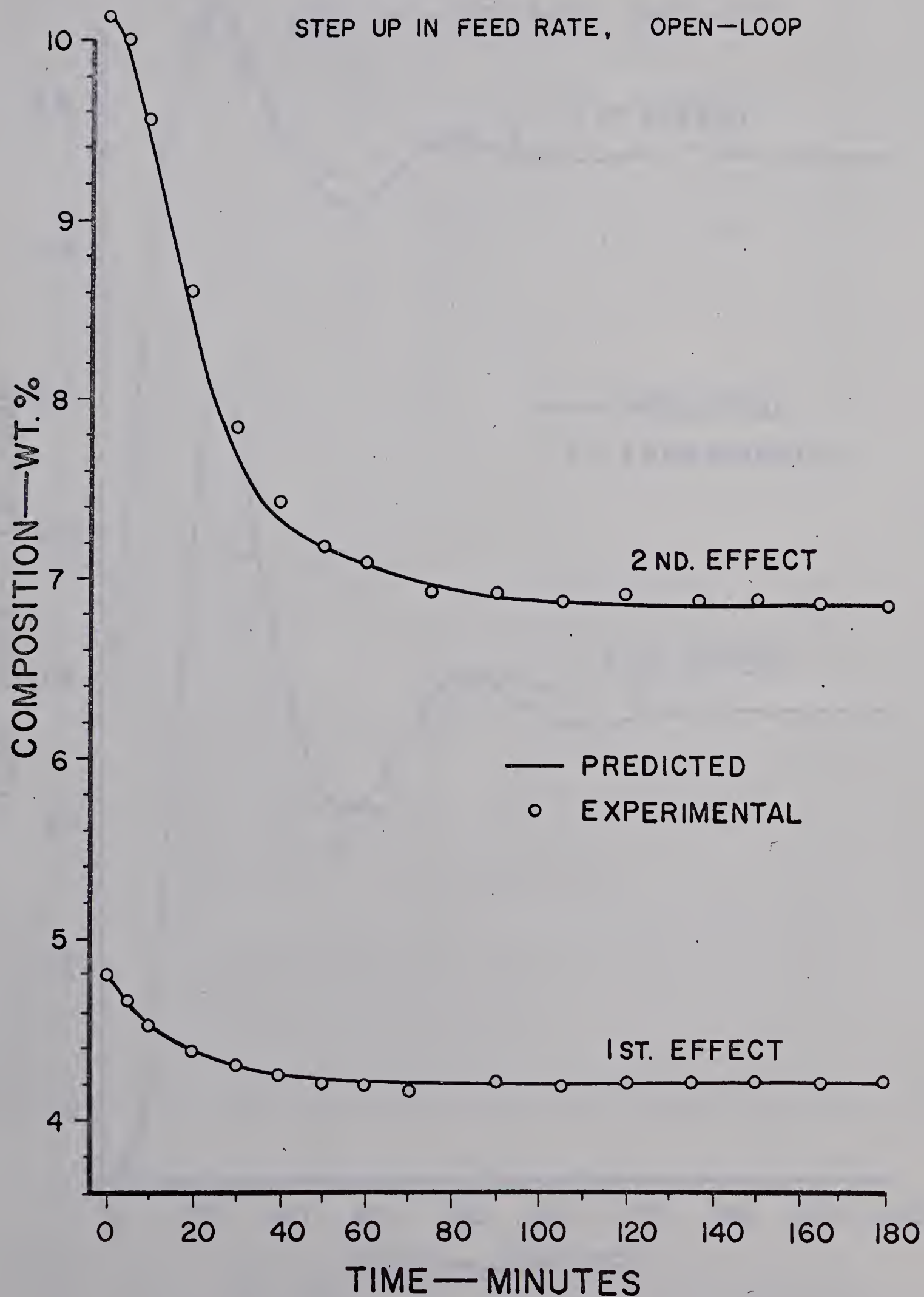


FIGURE 17 EXPERIMENT 1

STEP UP IN FEED RATE, OPEN-LOOP

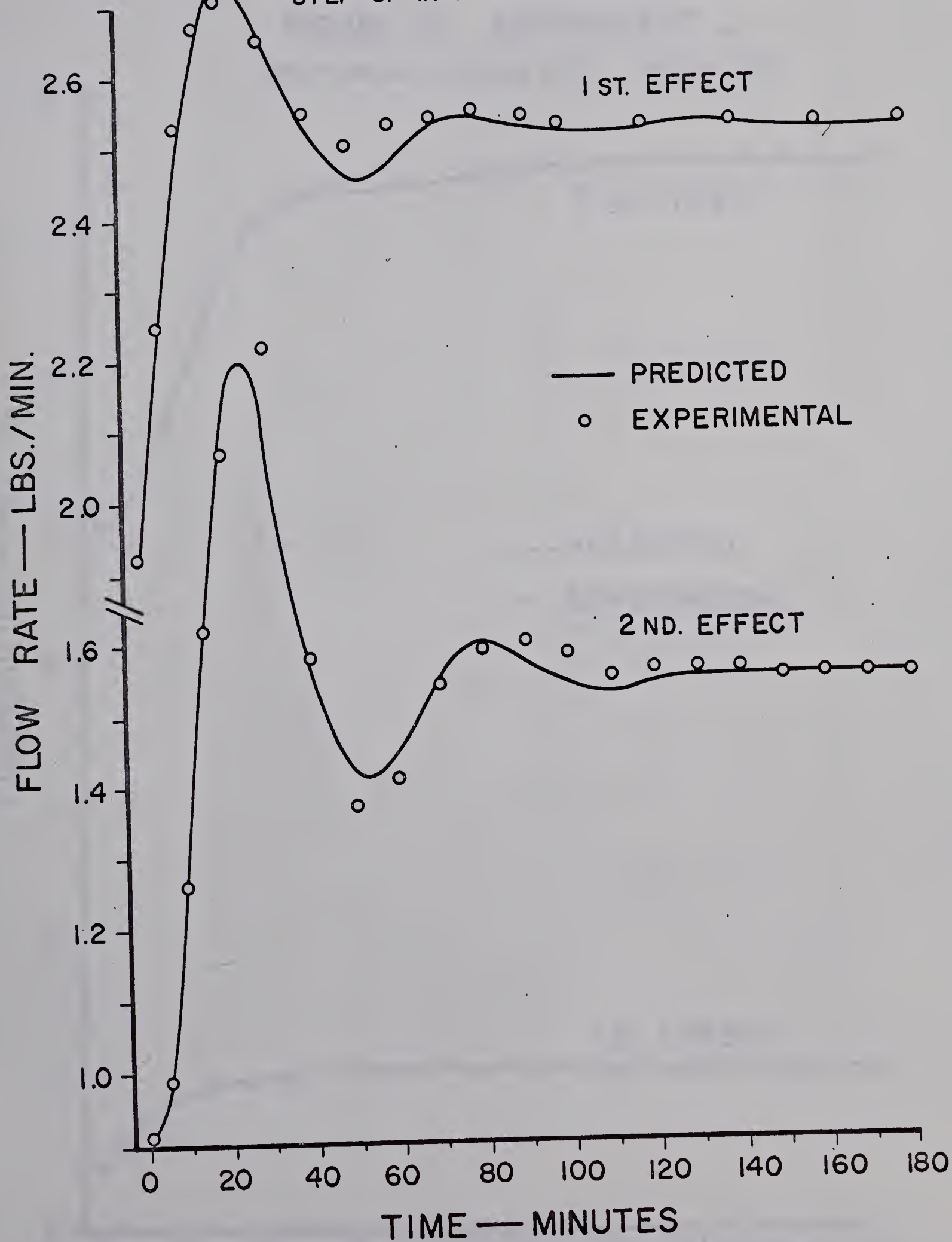


FIGURE 18 EXPERIMENT 2

STEP DOWN IN FEED RATE, OPEN-LOOP

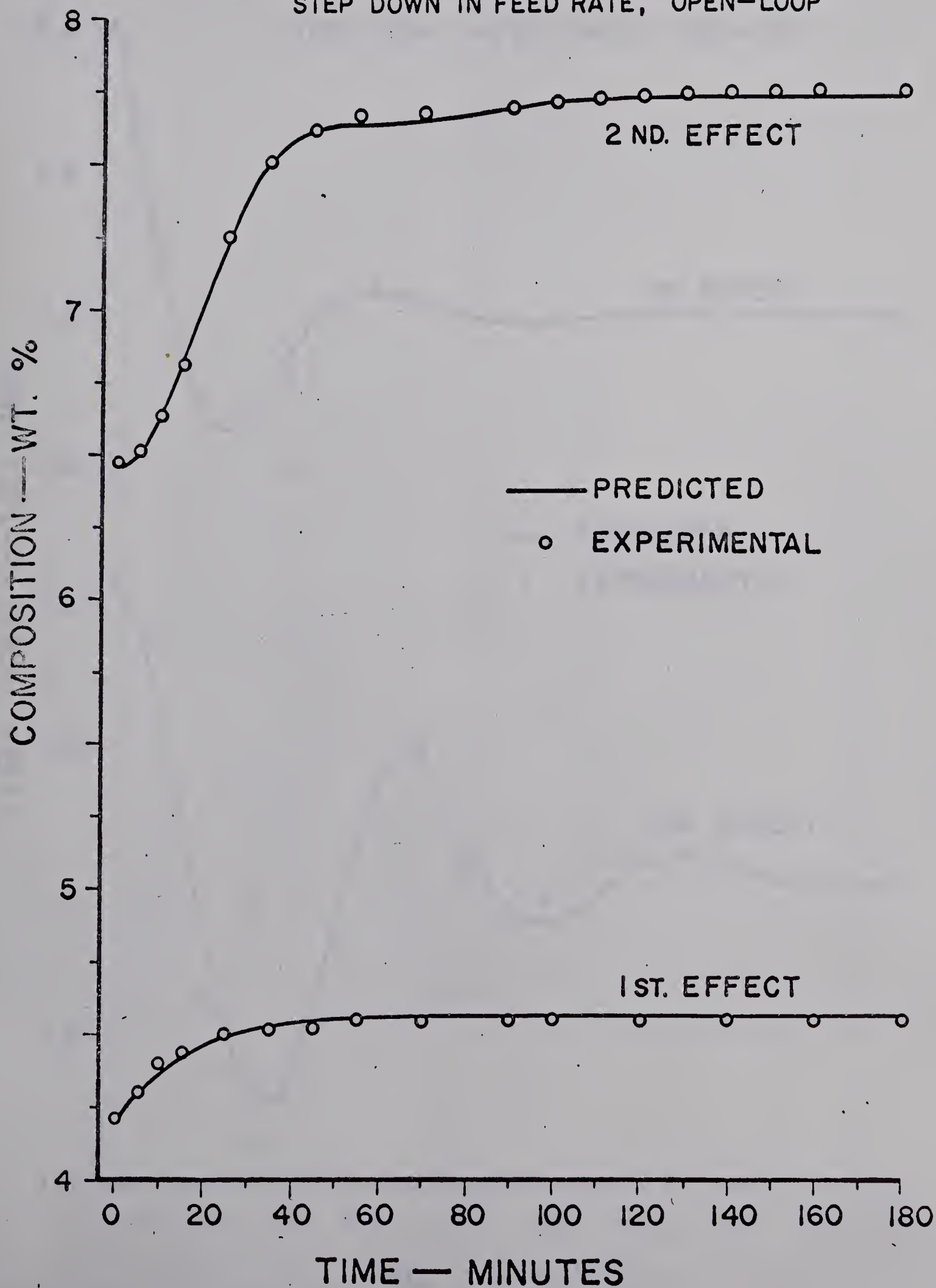


FIGURE 19 EXPERIMENT 2

STEP DOWN IN FEED RATE, OPEN-LOOP

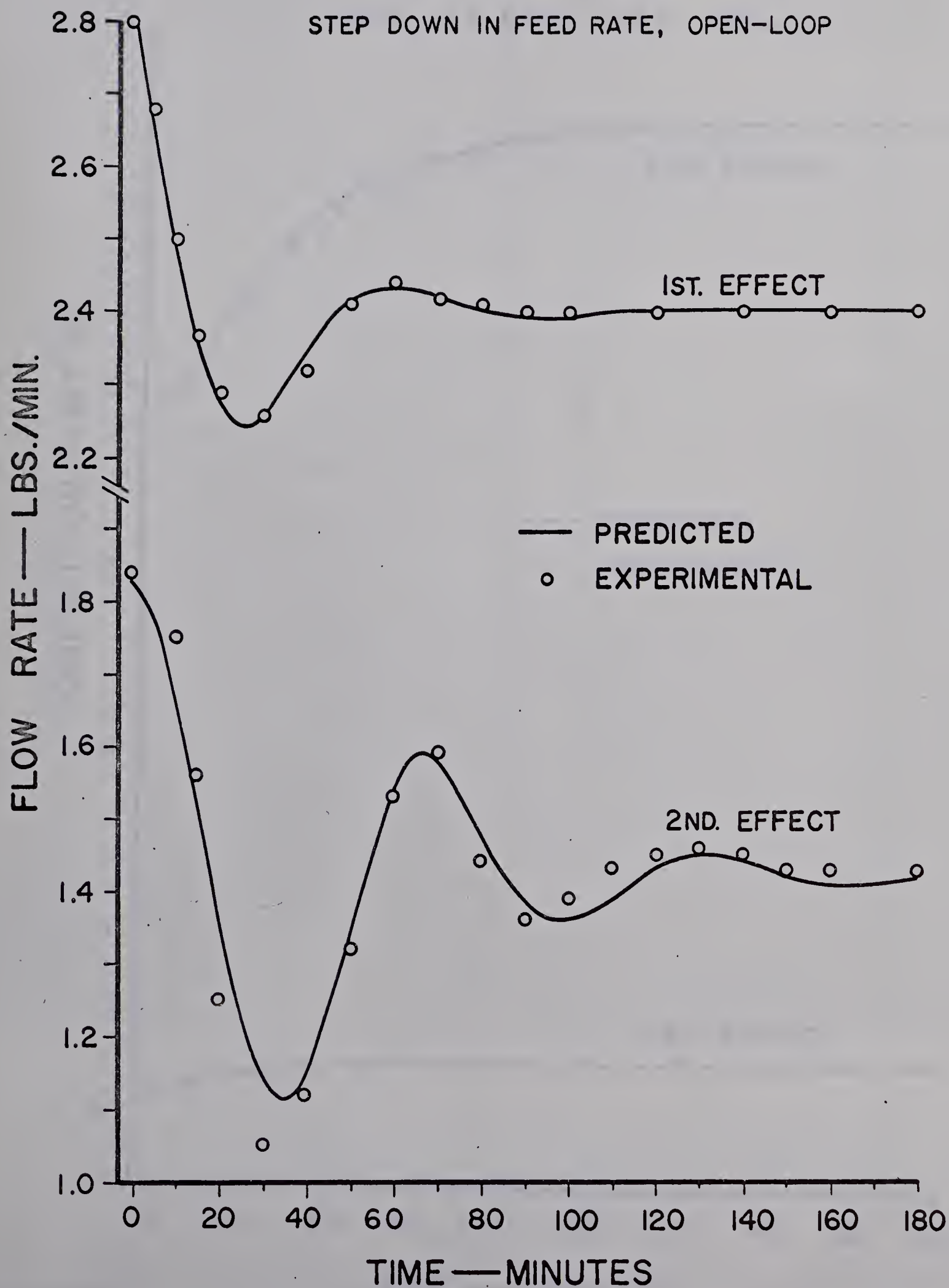


FIGURE 20 EXPERIMENT 3

STEP UP IN STEAM RATE, OPEN-LOOP

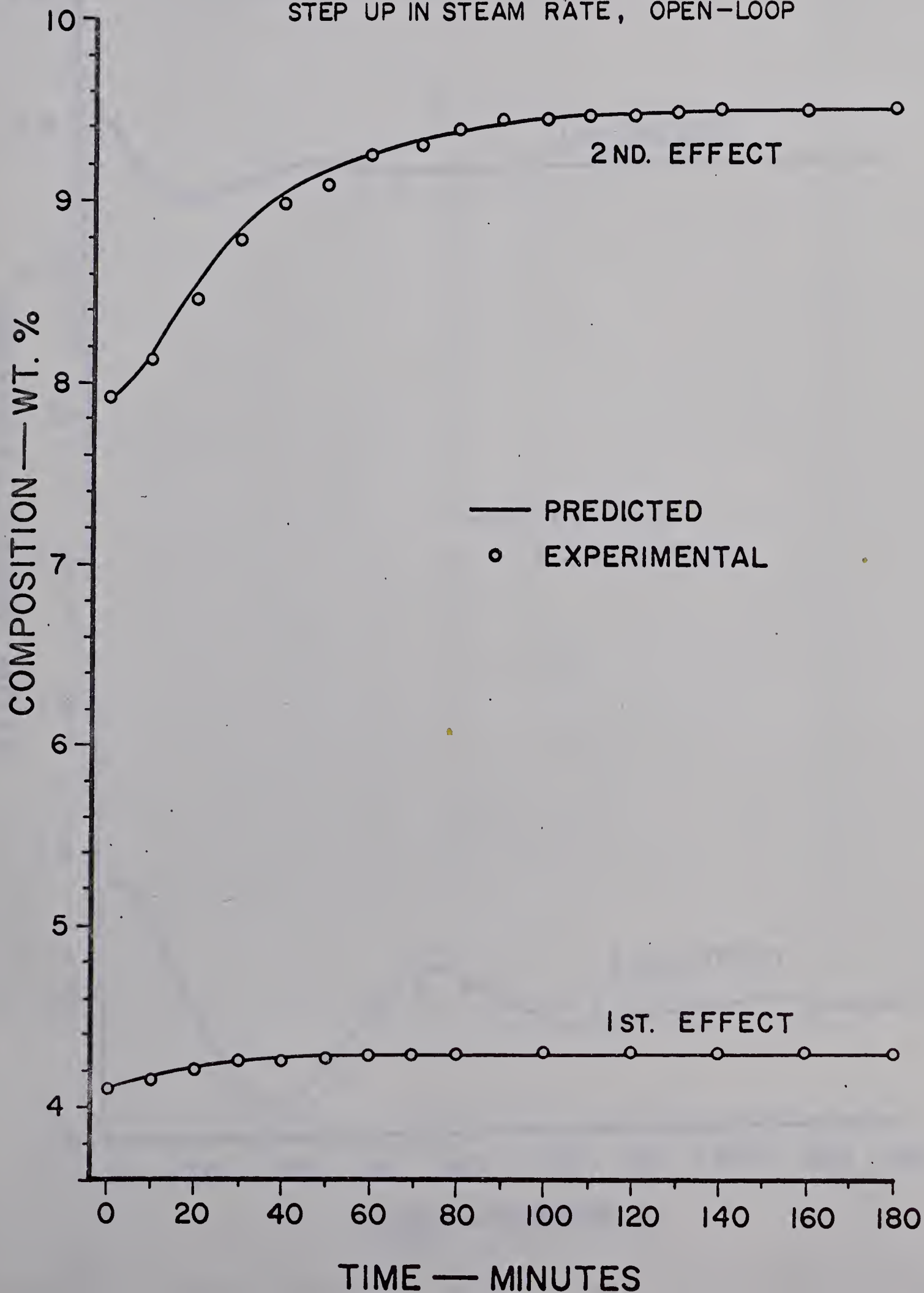


FIGURE 21 EXPERIMENT 3

STEP UP IN STEAM RATE, OPEN-LOOP

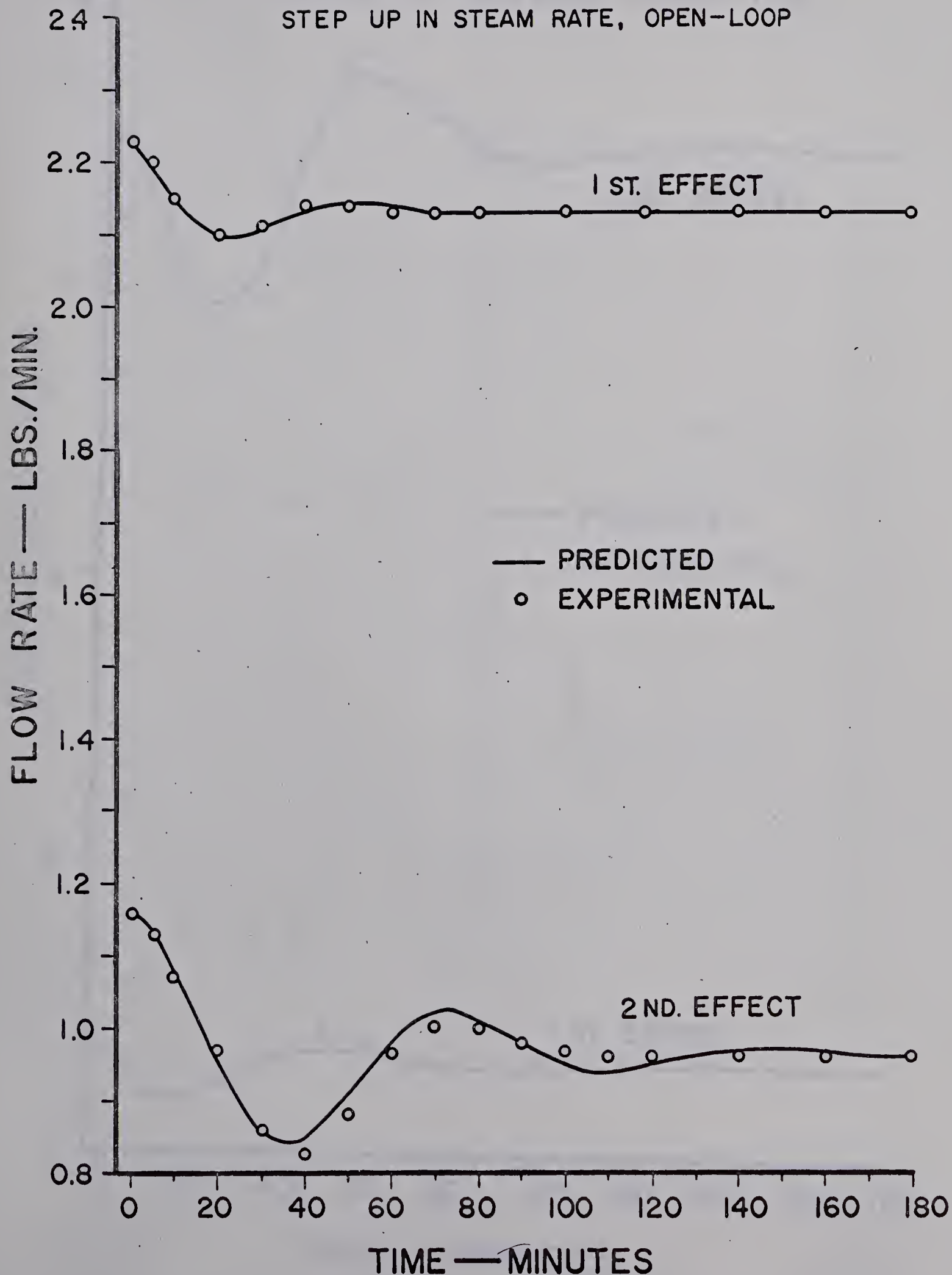


FIGURE 22 EXPERIMENT 4

STEP UP IN FEED RATE, CLOSED-LOOP

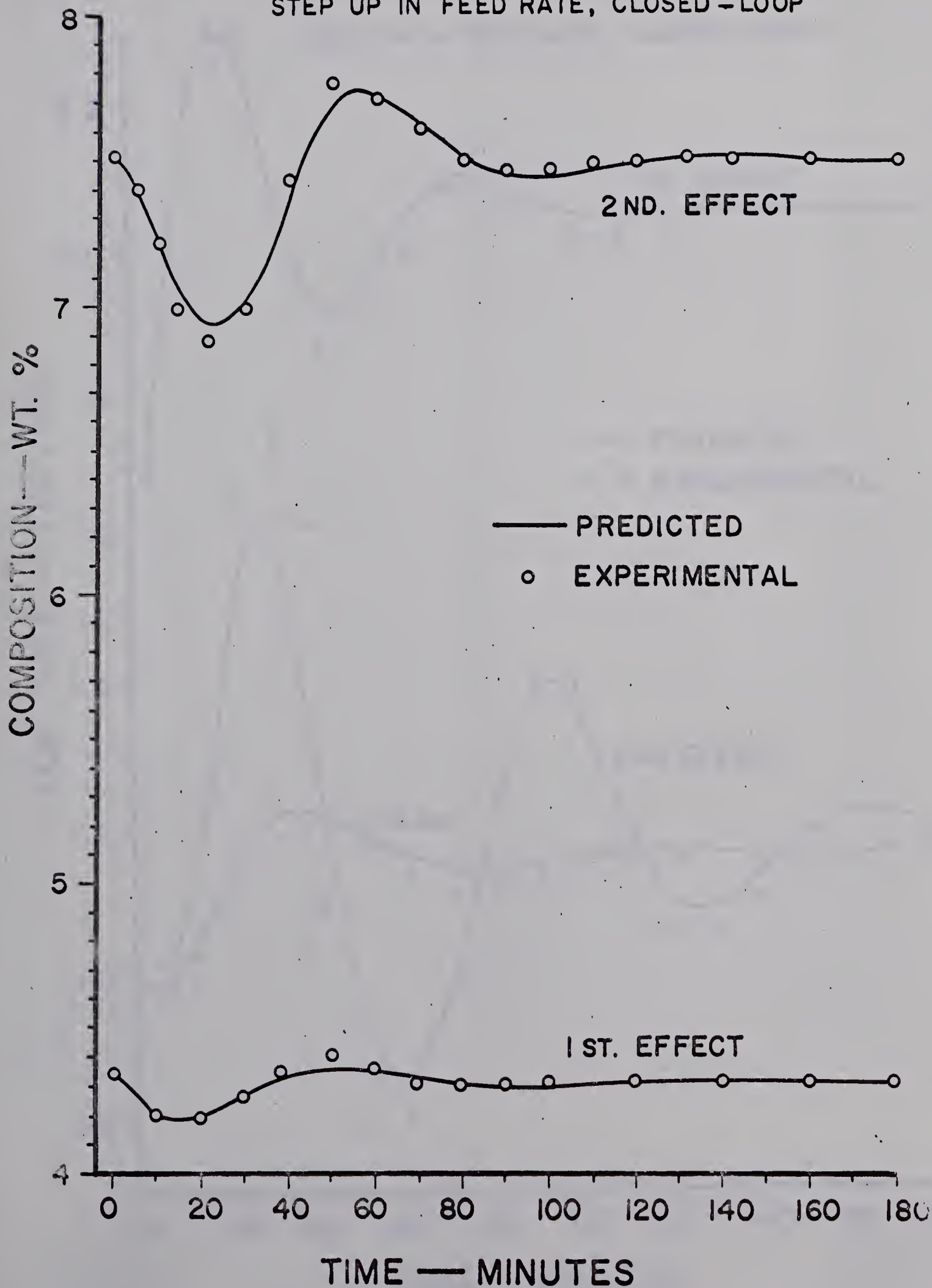


FIGURE 23 EXPERIMENT 4

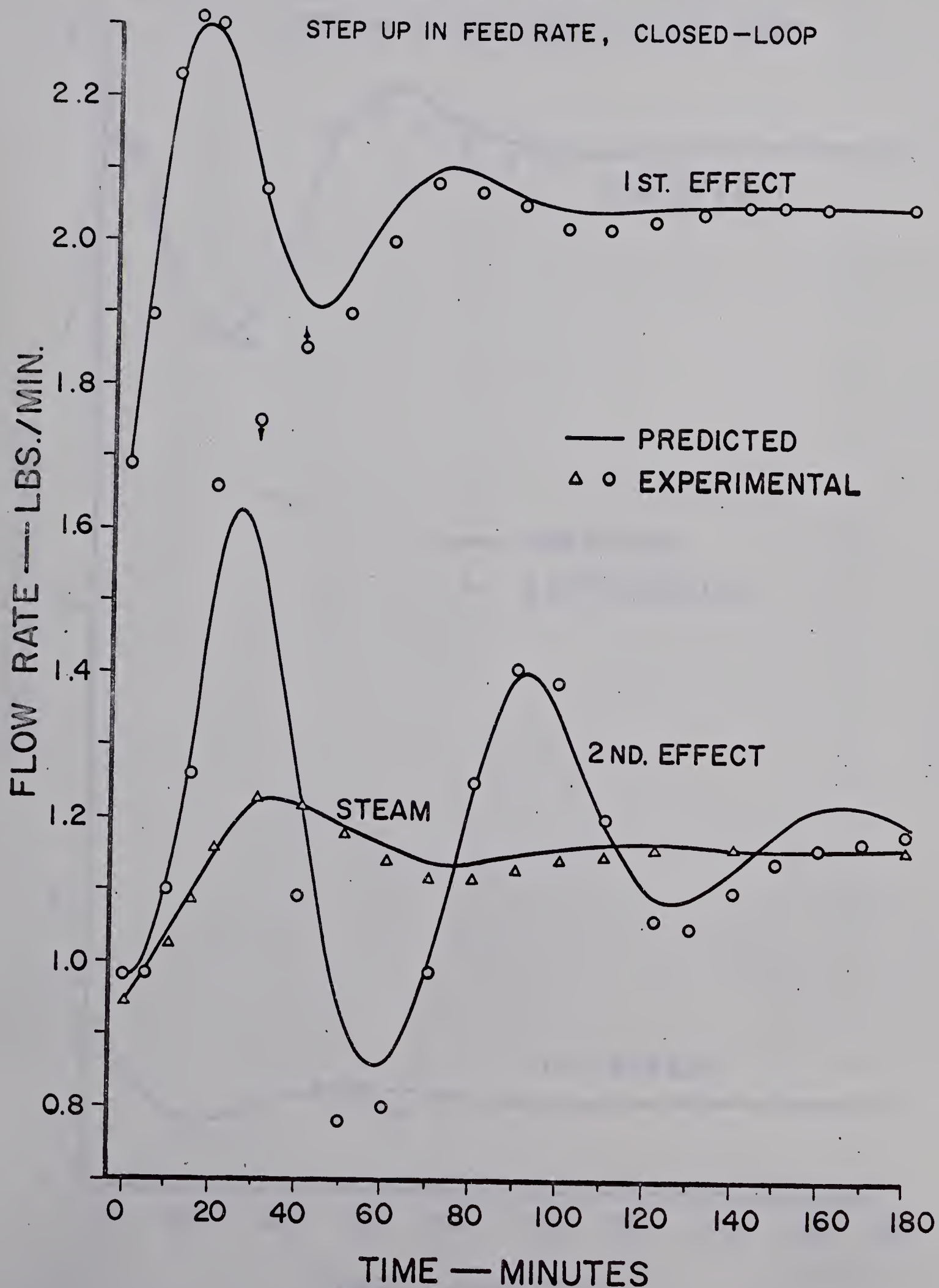


FIGURE 24 EXPERIMENT 5

STEP UP IN FEED RATE, CLOSED-LOOP

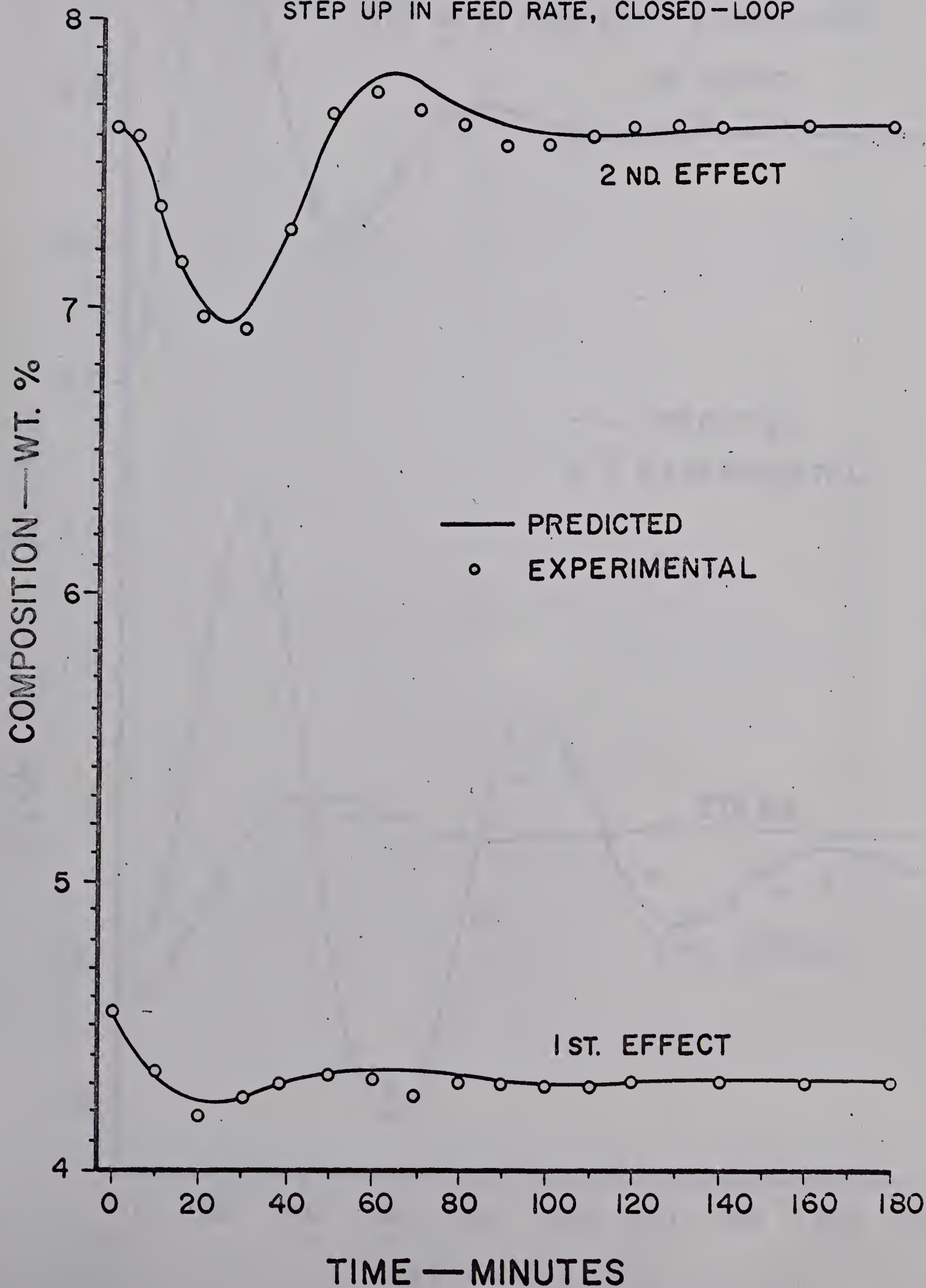


FIGURE 25 EXPERIMENT 5
STEP UP IN FEED RATE, CLOSED-LOOP

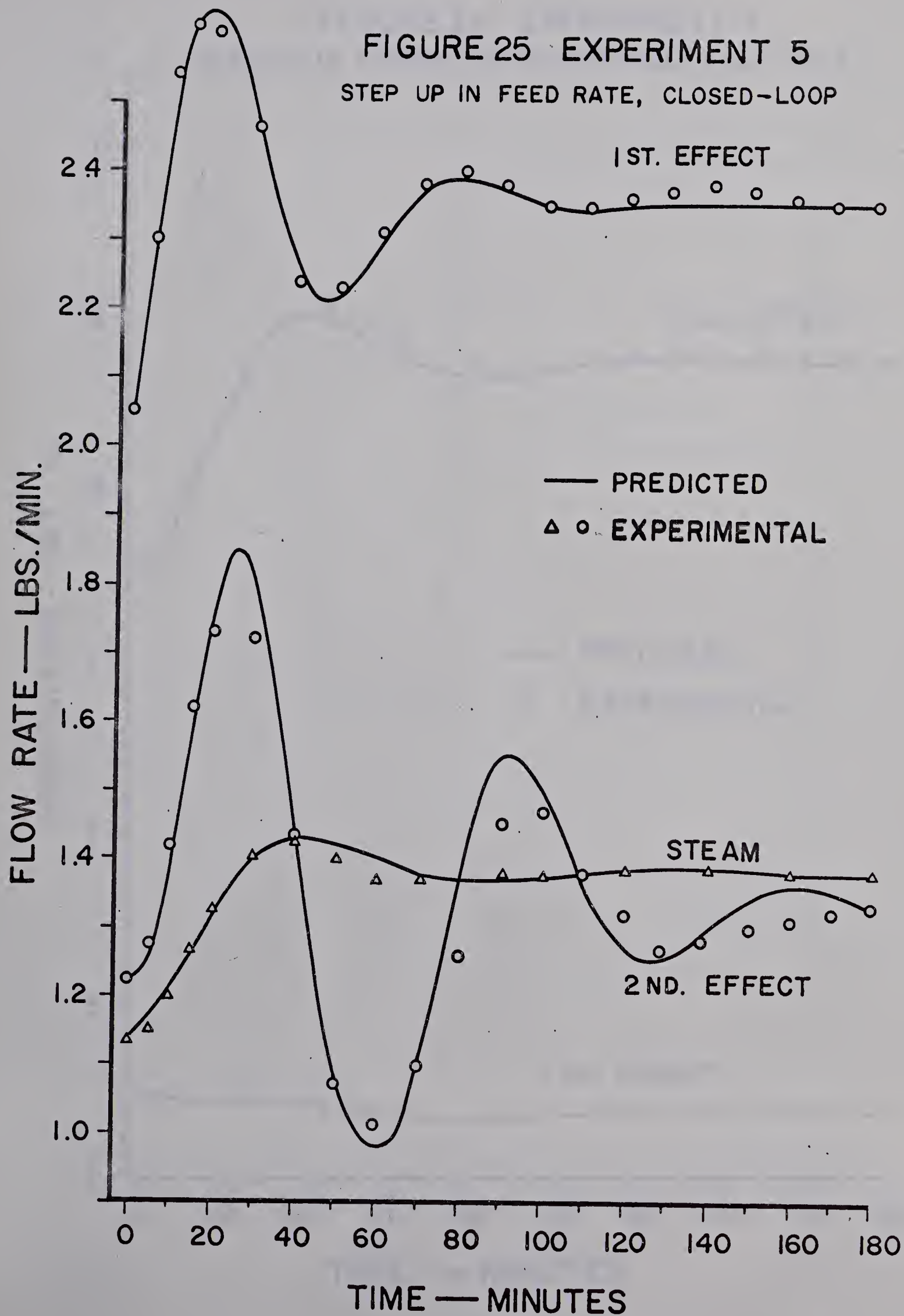


FIGURE 26 EXPERIMENT 6
STEP UP IN CONCENTRATION CONTROLLER SET POINT

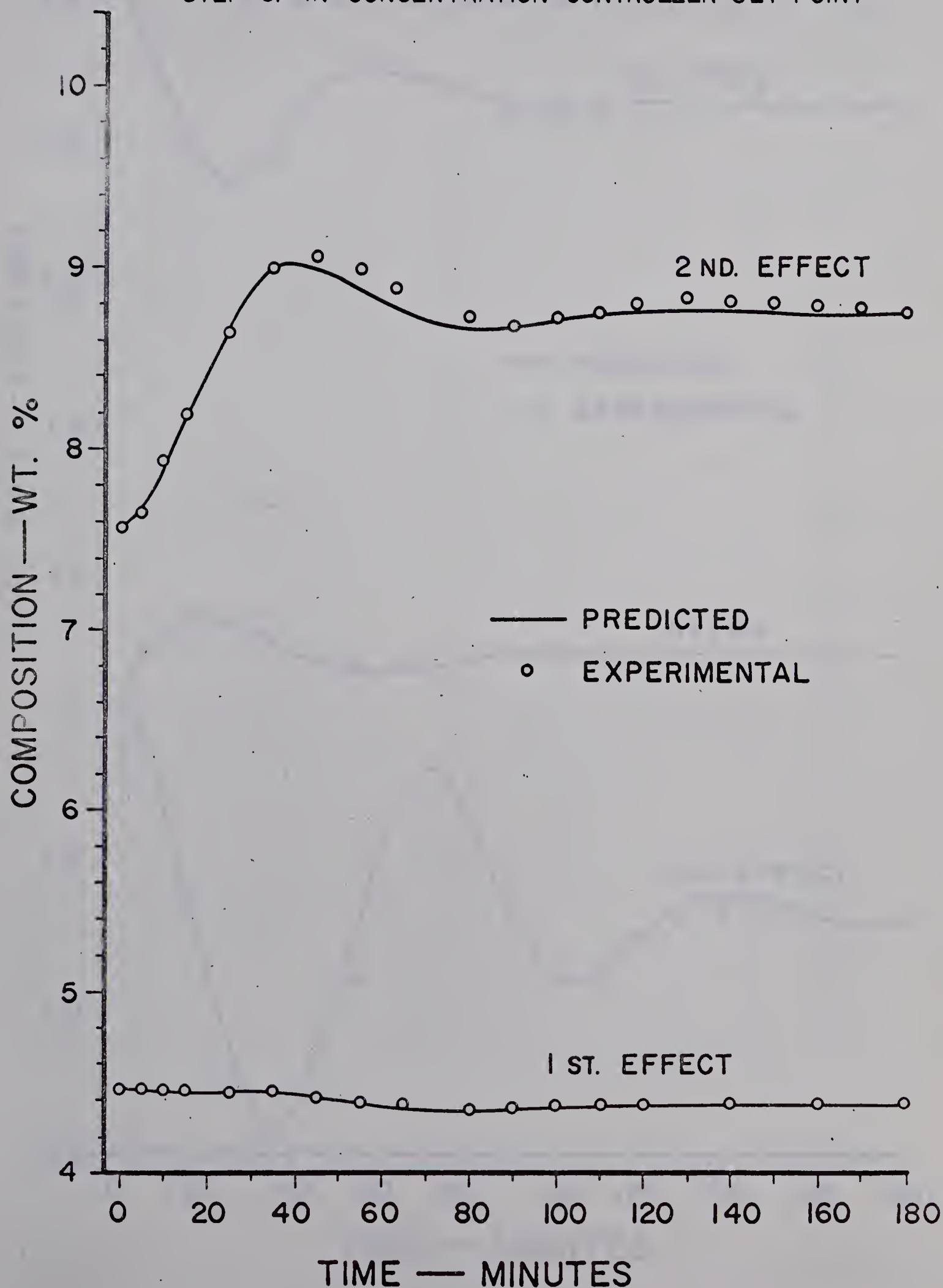
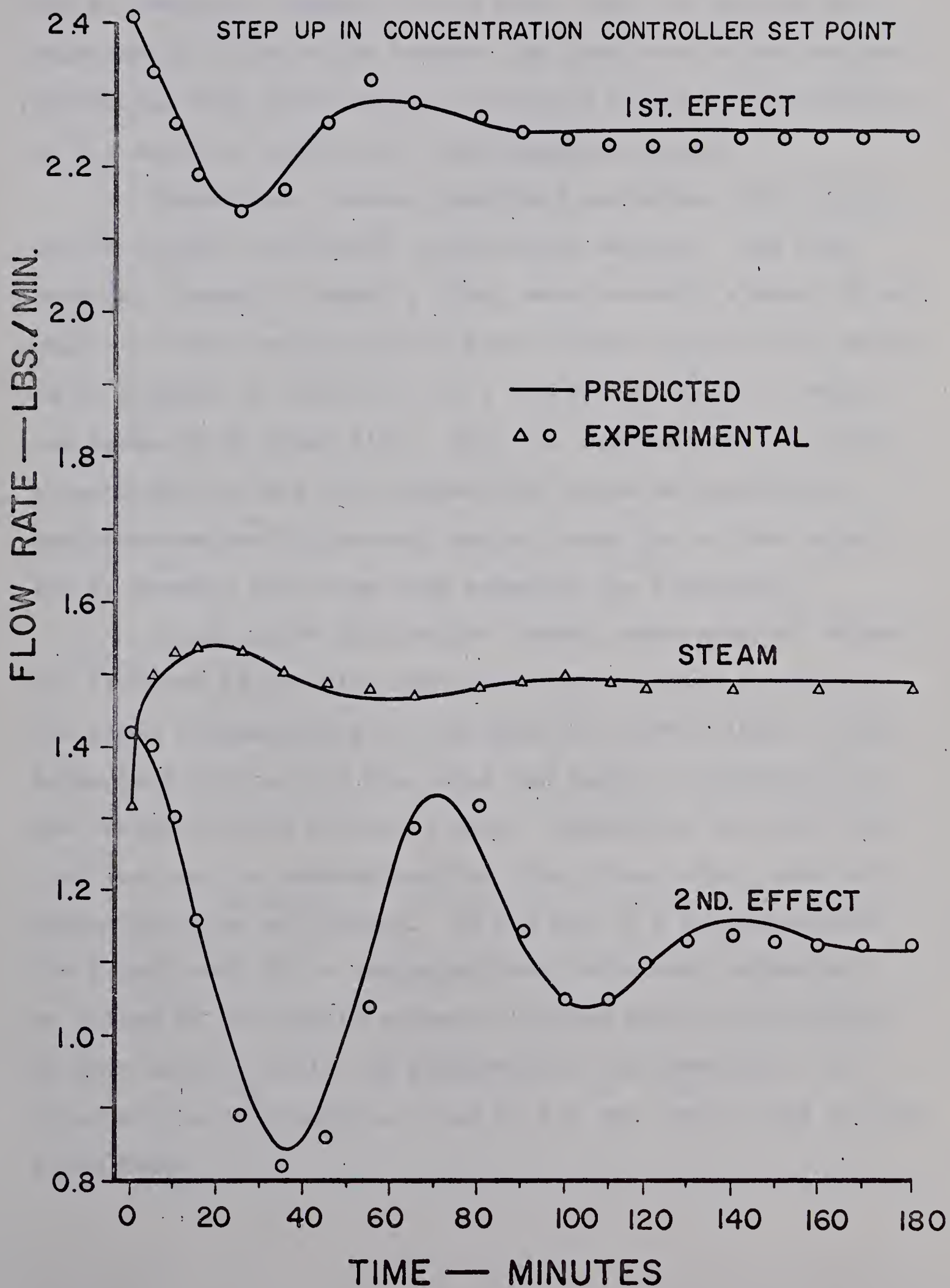


FIGURE 27 EXPERIMENT 6



not as obvious. However, it is felt, that for none of the experiments is the error between the predicted curves and experimental data large enough to warrant extensive alterations to the model to account for the imperfect mixing.

Disparities between predicted and actual flow rates can be largely attributed to the noisy records. The flow records, instead of being a line, were actually a band, 5% of chart in width, which for the first effect product flow amounted to roughly .1 lbs./min. for a 50% set point or in relative terms 4% of total flow. This is, however, not the total noise output of the flow transmitter since as previously mentioned mechanical pen-arm dampers were put on the recorders to prevent the noise from swamping the transients.

It was found that better steady state material balances resulted if the flow rate was taken to be an average of the flows corresponding to the upper and lower limits of the noise band than if the flow rate was taken to correspond to the centre line of the noise band. Therefore, the first method was used in determining the flow rates, which made data gathering twice as tedious. In the way of a recommendation for future work it is suggested that calibrated rotameters be placed in the liquid streams to allow for the calibration of flow records while the evaporator is in operation. In this way the calibrations could be for the centre line of the noise band.

Another cause of error, at least for the first effect, is an apparent change in level with changing vaporization rates. For instance, if the evaporation rate were to increase, the holdup of solution would decrease. However, for an increased vaporization rate there would be more vapor present in the ebullient solution above the steam chest and thus less space for the liquid to occupy, tending to give rise to an increase in the indicated level. The net result is that an increase in evaporation does not cause as large an indicated level decrease as that predicted by the model. However, for this evaporator, the changes in vaporization rate were not large enough to make this a serious problem and since this effect could not easily be incorporated into the model it was ignored in this work.

Although there are several other sources of error it is felt that in comparison to the noise problem all others are of minor importance and for that reason will not be discussed.

As mentioned in the previous chapter, a linearized version of the model was also developed. Experiment 4 (closed loop response to a step-up in feed rate; feed conditions constant) was simulated via this model in order to compare results predicted by the two models. The linear version was solved in exactly the same manner as the non-linear model, that is using the same Runge-Kutta-Gill integration routine.

Results produced are given in Appendix 10 and are also shown in Figures 28 and 29 along with those of the non-linear model.

As can be seen, the results show quite good correspondence for about the first 10 minutes thereafter differing somewhat. This is, of course, not surprising since the linearization technique used is defined to be accurate only "near" the initial steady state and the step in feed has changed this state. In fact, considering that for this experiment the feed change was just over 20% it is felt that the two models show rather good agreement.

In assessing the relative merits of these two models one must consider the nature of the problem for which the model is required. For situations where perturbations to the system are not large and where rapid execution time is required it is felt the linear model can be used with some assurance. However, for problems such as the study of optimum startup and/or operating level changes the non-linear model should be used. In general, the prime assets of the linearized model lie in the fact that a solution can be obtained quicker and that many tools of control theory and optimization require linear equations for their use. The prime assets of the non-linear model are that in theory this model is applicable for all possible operating conditions and that it is in general more accurate.

On the basis of the range of operating conditions

FIGURE 28 EXPERIMENT 4

STEP UP IN FEED RATE, CLOSED-LOOP
COMPARISON OF LINEAR AND NON-LINEAR MODELS

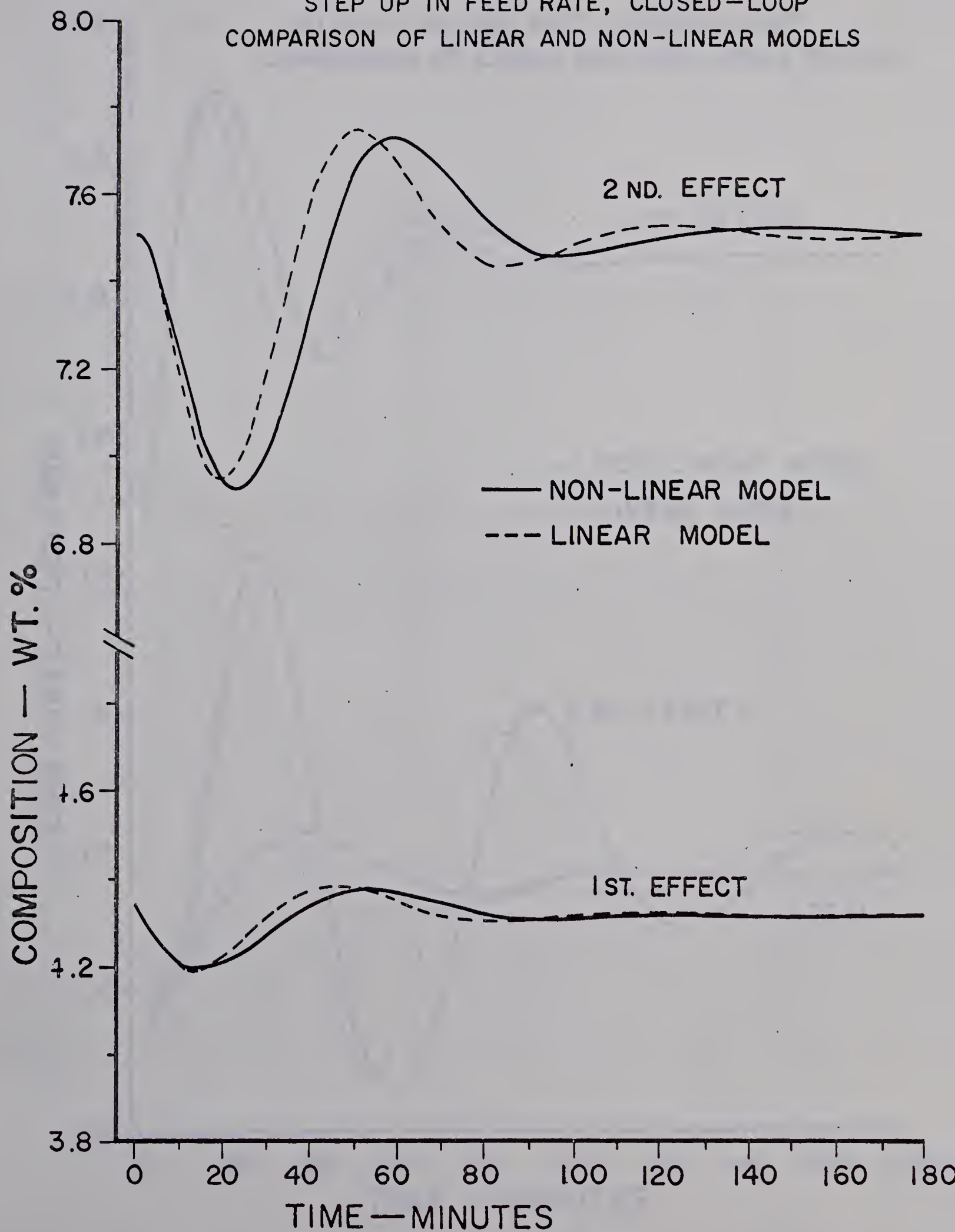
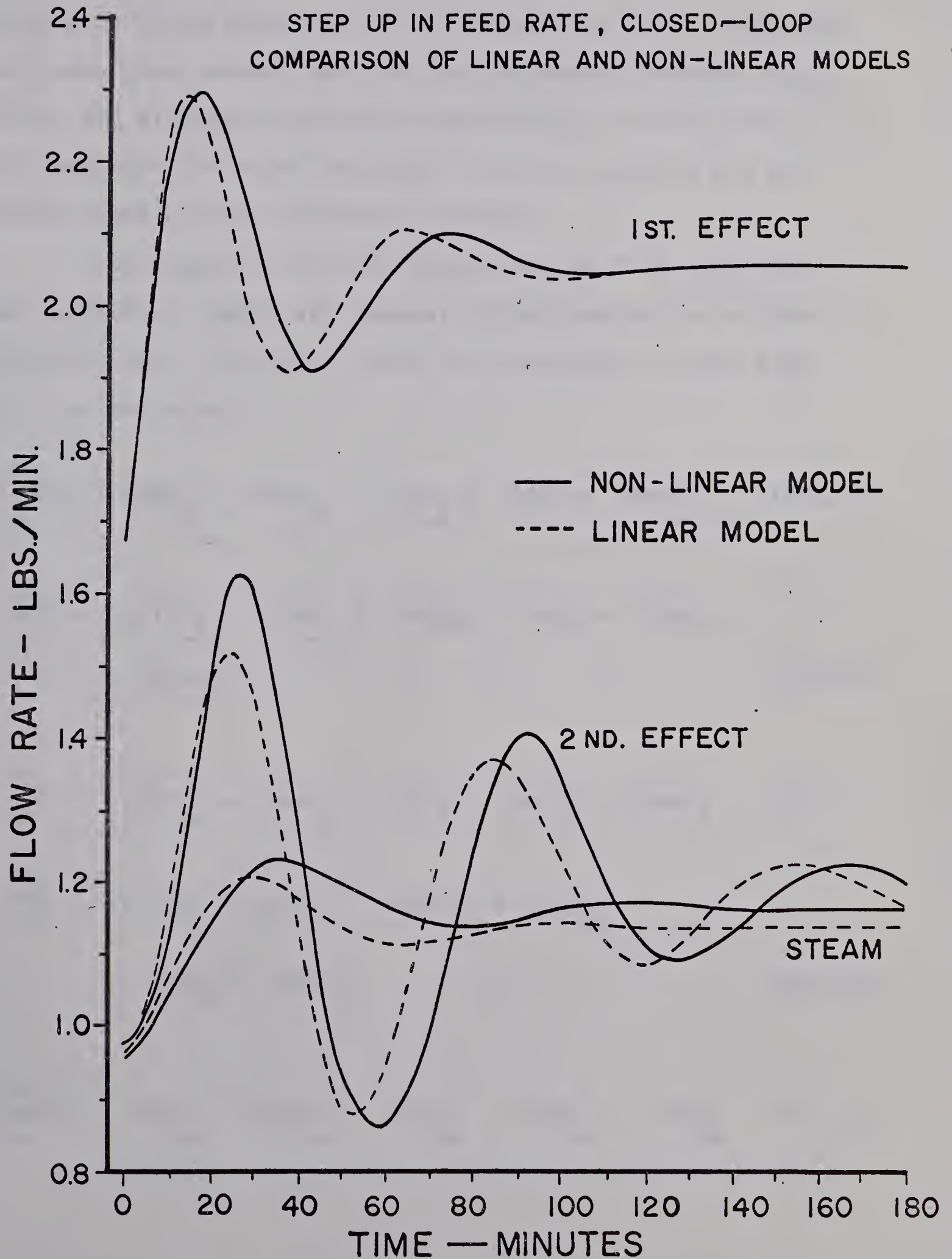


FIGURE 29 EXPERIMENT 4



covered by these experiments, the variety of input disturbances taken into account and the good agreement between experimental and simulated transient behavior it is felt safe to conclude that the model proposed herein is a valid and accurate model of the evaporator studied.

Although the original objectives of this work have been satisfied, there are several properties of the system worthy of note. Consider first the normalized linear equations of the model,

$$\frac{dw_1}{dt} = -.08H_1 - .002C_1 - .045B_1 + .065F + .084T_2 \quad (\text{VIII-1})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dH_1}{dt} = & -.571H_1 - .014C_1 + .169Si - .040F + .025Hf \\ & - .563T_2 \end{aligned} \quad (\text{VIII-2})$$

$$\frac{dC_1}{dt} = .087H_1 - .043C_1 - .020F + .045Cf - .084T_2 \quad (\text{VIII-3})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dw_2}{dt} = & -.125H_1 - .003C_1 - .0001C_2 + .061B_1 \\ & - .036B_2 + .122T_2 \end{aligned} \quad (\text{VIII-4})$$

$$\frac{dC_2}{dt} = .125H_1 + .039C_1 - .036C_2 - .024B_1 - .122T_2 \quad (\text{VIII-5})$$

where the numerical coefficients of these equations correspond to the steady state conditions prior to the start of experiment 4 and the variables are defined as deviations from this steady state. (For example, $\underline{W}_1 = (W_1 - \overline{W}_1) / \overline{W}_1$, where \overline{W}_1 is the steady state holdup in the first effect.)

Examining these equations it is seen that the temperature of the second effect (\underline{T}_2) is a parameter of each equation and that the coefficients associated with \underline{T}_2 are all relatively large. Thus, fluctuations in \underline{T}_2 would have a considerable influence upon the whole system. Since the second effect temperature is determined by the second effect pressure, fluctuations in this pressure would have the same results. It is recalled that in Chapter IV precisely this effect was reported as an experimental observation. This influence of vacuum upon evaporator operation is also the effect reported by D.E. Johnson(13).

The fact that the second effect pressure has such a strong influence upon the first effect enthalpy and second effect concentration suggests the possibility of using this parameter as a manipulated variable for concentration control. However, for maximum steam economy this pressure should be controlled as low as possible and thus any decision to use this variable for control purposes would be governed by economic considerations.

Consider now equation (VIII-5). It can be seen that

the parameter having the greatest influence upon the product composition (C_2) is the enthalpy of the first effect (H_1). Examination of equation (VIII-2) shows that the dynamic response of this enthalpy is relatively fast (time constant = 1.75 minutes). Furthermore, with the exception of the second effect temperature, the steam rate (S_i) has the greatest influence upon this enthalpy. Thus, these equations show that the second effect composition responds quite rapidly to steam-rate changes. Re-examining equation (VIII-5) it is seen that the only other manipulatable variable, excluding T_2 , is the feed to the second effect (B_1) but that the influence of this parameter upon the composition is not very large. When designing a control scheme the manipulated variable should be that variable which causes the fastest response of the controlled variable and is relatively easy to manipulate(6). Thus, the use of steam rate to control product composition is an excellent means of control and, acknowledging the possible exception of using the second effect pressure, may be the "best" choice of manipulated variable.

Although the merits of this control scheme have been discussed in relation to the evaporator of this work only, it is felt that the conclusions reached here could well be applicable to other evaporator installations. It is recalled that the relationship between steam rate and steam temperature can be expressed algebraically and therefore equation (VIII-2)

could be rewritten with T_{s_1} , the steam temperature, replacing S_i . Furthermore, for a multi-effect evaporator, the enthalpy of one effect establishes the temperature in the succeeding effect. Thus, the response of the first effect enthalpy to steam temperature changes should be roughly equivalent to the response of enthalpy to the enthalpy of the preceding effect.

In terms of system parameters the influence of steam temperature upon the enthalpy is

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial T_{s_1}} \frac{dH_1}{dt} = \frac{U_1 A_1}{W_1} \quad (\text{VIII-6})$$

Also the time constant of the differential equation describing this enthalpy (IV-19) is

$$\tau = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial H_1} \frac{dH_1}{dt} \right)^{-1} = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial T_1} \frac{dH_1}{dt} \right)^{-1}$$

Therefore,

$$\tau = \frac{W_1}{F - .601 + U_1 A_1} \quad (\text{VIII-7})$$

Since the term $U_1 A_1$ is much greater in value than the other two terms in the denominator of equation (VIII-7), this equation is approximately equal to the inverse of equation (VIII-6). Thus, for other evaporators, if the ratio on the RHS of equation (VIII-6) is not significantly smaller than that of this evaporator the enthalpy of one effect will respond quickly to

changes in the enthalpy of the preceding effect. Consequently even for a multi-effect system the change in steam rate will be felt fairly quickly in the last effect and it might be that composition control by manipulating steam rate could still be superior to any other method.

It should not be construed from the previous discussion that the only merit of a dynamic model lies in its use for control-system synthesis, since this is only one area in which dynamic information is of value. In his article entitled, "Experiences and Experiments with Process Dynamics", J.O. Hougen(11) has listed other areas in which he thinks dynamic information can prove valuable. These are:

(1) To yield fundamental data useful in design and equipment scale-up.

(2) To contribute to the understanding of physical and chemical phenomena.

(3) To identify disturbances, diagnose malfunctions, reveal improper processing and supply information for advanced control schemes.

Another area of application for dynamic models not mentioned by Hougen is in system simulation. In order to simulate an entire plant, models are of course required for each of the constituent unit operations.

It is felt that the above potential applications for dynamic information provide ample justification for engaging

in process dynamics research. However, an additional motivation for this project specifically, is exemplified by the independent comments of both Hougen(11) and Williams(25), that there is a considerable need for experimental dynamic research on real systems. In fact, Williams sights evaporation in particular as being one of the unit operations for which dynamic information is lacking.

Although the model and transient data reported herein are for one evaporator specifically, this author feels that the model can be adapted for use in simulating other similar evaporators. Upon this basis it is hoped that at least a small contribution has been made to evaporator theory and indeed to process dynamics in general.

With regards to future work, some of the problems that might be studied are:

- (1) Transient behavior for reverse-feed operation.
- (2) Feasibility of using the last effect pressure to control concentration.
- (3) Controller settings required to shape the transient response according to a predetermined optimum.
- (4) Feasibility of using the control scheme employed here for evaporators of several effects.
- (5) Optimize the startup procedure.
- (6) Check the validity of the model for other solutions.

Needless to say there is still ample room for additional research into the dynamic behavior of evaporators.

IX. CONCLUSIONS

(1) A fully controlled 2-stage evaporator has been built and brought into operation. Although the selection of a "best" control scheme was not an original objective of this work, it is felt that the control scheme utilized on this evaporator might in some cases be superior to that stated in the literature as being most common.

(2) A mathematical model describing the transient behavior of this evaporator has been developed. For modelling purposes the evaporator was considered to be made up of several interacting sections or modules. The equations describing each section were examined as to their dynamic significance with those differential equations exhibiting a "fast" response being replaced by algebraic steady state equations. In this manner the model was simplified to where its solution was possible in reasonable computer time.

(3) The model was solved on an IBM 7040 computer using a Runge-Kutta-Gill integration routine and the simulated response compared with experimental data. In the author's opinion the degree of correspondence between predicted and experimental responses is quite good and it is therefore concluded that the model is a valid one.

(4) A linearized version of the model was developed which showed reasonable agreement with the non-linear model. Although the linear model is less accurate than the non-linear

model it is felt that for situations where linear equations are required this model can be used with a fair degree of confidence.

It should be emphasized that the validity of this model has been established for this evaporator only and before using it to analyze other similar evaporators the assumptions made in the derivation would have to be re-examined. It is felt, however, that the methods used in this work offer a relatively simple means of establishing the justifiable assumptions and thus the modification of this model for other evaporators should be quite simple.

NOMENCLATURE

A	Heat transfer area, ft^2
B	Liquid product rate, lbs./min.
C	Sugar concentration, wt. fraction
Cc	Concentration controller output, %
E	Error signal to concentration controller, %
EL	Error signal to liquid level controller, %
F	Feed rate, lbs./min.
H	Liquid enthalpy, btu/lb.
Hev	Latent heat of vaporization, btu/lb.
HL	Heat losses, btu/min.
Ho	Vapor enthalpy, btu/lb.
Hsi	Enthalpy of input steam, btu/lb.
Kc	Proportional band for concentration controller, %
KL	Proportional band for liquid level controller, %
L	Liquid level controller output, %
O	Vaporization rate, lbs./min.
Q	Heat transfer rate, btu/min.
SDENS	Square root of steam density, $(\text{lb./ft}^3)^{\frac{1}{2}}$
Si	Steam rate, lbs./min.
T	Temperature, $^{\circ}\text{F}$
TL	Integral time for liquid level controller, min.
Tc	Integral time for concentration controller, min.
Tdc	Derivative time for liquid concentration controller, min.

U Overall heat transfer coefficient, $\text{btu}/^{\circ}\text{F ft}^2\text{min.}$

W Liquid holdup, lbs.

Subscripts

1 Refers to first effect

2 Refers to second effect

f Refers to feed

A bar over a quantity indicates steady state

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Andersen, J.E., Glasson, L.W., and Lees, F.P., Trans. S.I.T., March (1961).
2. Badger, W.L., "Heat Transfer and Evaporation", Chemical Catalog Company, New York (1926).
3. Bennett, C.O., and Meyers, J.E., "Momentum, Heat and Mass Transfer", McGraw-Hill Book Co., Toronto (1962).
4. Brown, G.G., "Unit Operations", John Wiley and Sons, New York (1956).
5. Coughanower, D.R., and Koppel, L.B., "Process Systems, Analysis and Control", McGraw-Hill Book Co., Toronto (1965).
6. Eckman, D.P., "Automatic Process Control", John Wiley and Sons, New York (1958).
7. Grober, H., "Fundamentals of Heat Transfer", McGraw-Hill Book Co., Toronto (1961).
8. Hamming, R.W., "Numerical Methods for Scientists and Engineers", McGraw-Hill Book Co., Toronto (1962).
9. Heinrici, P., "Discrete Variable Methods in Ordinary Differential Equations", John Wiley and Sons, New York (1962).
10. Higbie, H.E., I. & E.C., 47, No. 1, (1955).
11. Hougen, J.O., Chem. Eng. Progr. Monog. Series, 60, No. 4, (1964).
12. Hougen, J.O., and Walsh, R.A., Chem. Eng. Progr., 57, No. 3, (1961).
13. Johnson, D.E., I.S.A.J., 7, No. 7, (1960).
14. Lapidus, L., "Digital Computation for Chemical Engineers", McGraw-Hill Book Co., Toronto (1962).
15. Leibovic, K.N., Chem. Eng. Progr., 54, No. 3, (1958).

16. Levy, S., J. of H.T., Trans. ASME, May (1960).
17. Lewis, C.L., Bruley, D.F., and Hunt, D.H., A.I.Ch.E.
Preprint 31B, Fifty-Ninth National Meeting,
Columbus, Ohio, May (1966).
18. Lottes, P.A., and Flinn, W.S., Nuc. Sci. and Eng., 1,
No. 1 (1956).
19. Manczak, K., Archiwum Automatyki I Telemechaniki, 1,
No. IX, (1964).
20. Marr, G.R., and Johnson, E.F., Chem. Eng. Progr. Symp.
Series, 57, No. 36, (1961).
21. Myquist, J.K., Schindler, R.N. and Gilbert, E.R., Chem.
Eng. Symp. Series, 54, No. 46, (1963).
22. Perry, J.H., "Chemical Engineers Handbook", McGraw-Hill
Book Co., Toronto (1950).
23. Ralston, A., and Wilf, A.S., "Mathematical Methods for
Digital Computers", John Wiley and Sons,
New York (1960).
24. Standiford, F.C., Chem. Engrg., 70, No. 51, (1963).
25. Williams, T.J., Chem. Eng. Progr. Symp. Series, 54,
No. 46, (1963).

1. *...* (1911)
2. *...* (1912)
3. *...* (1913)
4. *...* (1914)
5. *...* (1915)
6. *...* (1916)
7. *...* (1917)
8. *...* (1918)
9. *...* (1919)
10. *...* (1920)
11. *...* (1921)
12. *...* (1922)
13. *...* (1923)
14. *...* (1924)
15. *...* (1925)
16. *...* (1926)
17. *...* (1927)
18. *...* (1928)
19. *...* (1929)
20. *...* (1930)
21. *...* (1931)
22. *...* (1932)
23. *...* (1933)
24. *...* (1934)
25. *...* (1935)
26. *...* (1936)
27. *...* (1937)
28. *...* (1938)
29. *...* (1939)
30. *...* (1940)
31. *...* (1941)
32. *...* (1942)
33. *...* (1943)
34. *...* (1944)
35. *...* (1945)
36. *...* (1946)
37. *...* (1947)
38. *...* (1948)
39. *...* (1949)
40. *...* (1950)
41. *...* (1951)
42. *...* (1952)
43. *...* (1953)
44. *...* (1954)
45. *...* (1955)
46. *...* (1956)
47. *...* (1957)
48. *...* (1958)
49. *...* (1959)
50. *...* (1960)
51. *...* (1961)
52. *...* (1962)
53. *...* (1963)
54. *...* (1964)
55. *...* (1965)
56. *...* (1966)
57. *...* (1967)
58. *...* (1968)
59. *...* (1969)
60. *...* (1970)
61. *...* (1971)
62. *...* (1972)
63. *...* (1973)
64. *...* (1974)
65. *...* (1975)
66. *...* (1976)
67. *...* (1977)
68. *...* (1978)
69. *...* (1979)
70. *...* (1980)
71. *...* (1981)
72. *...* (1982)
73. *...* (1983)
74. *...* (1984)
75. *...* (1985)
76. *...* (1986)
77. *...* (1987)
78. *...* (1988)
79. *...* (1989)
80. *...* (1990)
81. *...* (1991)
82. *...* (1992)
83. *...* (1993)
84. *...* (1994)
85. *...* (1995)
86. *...* (1996)
87. *...* (1997)
88. *...* (1998)
89. *...* (1999)
90. *...* (2000)
91. *...* (2001)
92. *...* (2002)
93. *...* (2003)
94. *...* (2004)
95. *...* (2005)
96. *...* (2006)
97. *...* (2007)
98. *...* (2008)
99. *...* (2009)
100. *...* (2010)

1	Introduction
2	Chapter 1: The History of the Book
3	Chapter 2: The Book as a Cultural Object
4	Chapter 3: The Book as a Medium
5	Chapter 4: The Book as a Social Object
6	Chapter 5: The Book as a Political Object
7	Chapter 6: The Book as a Religious Object
8	Chapter 7: The Book as a Scientific Object
9	Chapter 8: The Book as a Literary Object
10	Chapter 9: The Book as a Historical Object
11	Chapter 10: The Book as a Cultural Object
12	Chapter 11: The Book as a Social Object
13	Chapter 12: The Book as a Political Object
14	Chapter 13: The Book as a Religious Object
15	Chapter 14: The Book as a Scientific Object
16	Chapter 15: The Book as a Literary Object
17	Chapter 16: The Book as a Historical Object
18	Chapter 17: The Book as a Cultural Object
19	Chapter 18: The Book as a Social Object
20	Chapter 19: The Book as a Political Object
21	Chapter 20: The Book as a Religious Object
22	Chapter 21: The Book as a Scientific Object
23	Chapter 22: The Book as a Literary Object
24	Chapter 23: The Book as a Historical Object
25	Chapter 24: The Book as a Cultural Object
26	Chapter 25: The Book as a Social Object
27	Chapter 26: The Book as a Political Object
28	Chapter 27: The Book as a Religious Object
29	Chapter 28: The Book as a Scientific Object
30	Chapter 29: The Book as a Literary Object
31	Chapter 30: The Book as a Historical Object
32	Chapter 31: The Book as a Cultural Object
33	Chapter 32: The Book as a Social Object
34	Chapter 33: The Book as a Political Object
35	Chapter 34: The Book as a Religious Object
36	Chapter 35: The Book as a Scientific Object
37	Chapter 36: The Book as a Literary Object
38	Chapter 37: The Book as a Historical Object
39	Chapter 38: The Book as a Cultural Object
40	Chapter 39: The Book as a Social Object
41	Chapter 40: The Book as a Political Object
42	Chapter 41: The Book as a Religious Object
43	Chapter 42: The Book as a Scientific Object
44	Chapter 43: The Book as a Literary Object
45	Chapter 44: The Book as a Historical Object
46	Chapter 45: The Book as a Cultural Object
47	Chapter 46: The Book as a Social Object
48	Chapter 47: The Book as a Political Object
49	Chapter 48: The Book as a Religious Object
50	Chapter 49: The Book as a Scientific Object
51	Chapter 50: The Book as a Literary Object
52	Chapter 51: The Book as a Historical Object
53	Chapter 52: The Book as a Cultural Object
54	Chapter 53: The Book as a Social Object
55	Chapter 54: The Book as a Political Object
56	Chapter 55: The Book as a Religious Object
57	Chapter 56: The Book as a Scientific Object
58	Chapter 57: The Book as a Literary Object
59	Chapter 58: The Book as a Historical Object
60	Chapter 59: The Book as a Cultural Object
61	Chapter 60: The Book as a Social Object
62	Chapter 61: The Book as a Political Object
63	Chapter 62: The Book as a Religious Object
64	Chapter 63: The Book as a Scientific Object
65	Chapter 64: The Book as a Literary Object
66	Chapter 65: The Book as a Historical Object
67	Chapter 66: The Book as a Cultural Object
68	Chapter 67: The Book as a Social Object
69	Chapter 68: The Book as a Political Object
70	Chapter 69: The Book as a Religious Object
71	Chapter 70: The Book as a Scientific Object
72	Chapter 71: The Book as a Literary Object
73	Chapter 72: The Book as a Historical Object
74	Chapter 73: The Book as a Cultural Object
75	Chapter 74: The Book as a Social Object
76	Chapter 75: The Book as a Political Object
77	Chapter 76: The Book as a Religious Object
78	Chapter 77: The Book as a Scientific Object
79	Chapter 78: The Book as a Literary Object
80	Chapter 79: The Book as a Historical Object
81	Chapter 80: The Book as a Cultural Object
82	Chapter 81: The Book as a Social Object
83	Chapter 82: The Book as a Political Object
84	Chapter 83: The Book as a Religious Object
85	Chapter 84: The Book as a Scientific Object
86	Chapter 85: The Book as a Literary Object
87	Chapter 86: The Book as a Historical Object
88	Chapter 87: The Book as a Cultural Object
89	Chapter 88: The Book as a Social Object
90	Chapter 89: The Book as a Political Object
91	Chapter 90: The Book as a Religious Object
92	Chapter 91: The Book as a Scientific Object
93	Chapter 92: The Book as a Literary Object
94	Chapter 93: The Book as a Historical Object
95	Chapter 94: The Book as a Cultural Object
96	Chapter 95: The Book as a Social Object
97	Chapter 96: The Book as a Political Object
98	Chapter 97: The Book as a Religious Object
99	Chapter 98: The Book as a Scientific Object
100	Chapter 99: The Book as a Literary Object
101	Chapter 100: The Book as a Historical Object

APPENDICES

102	Appendix A: The Book as a Cultural Object
103	Appendix B: The Book as a Social Object
104	Appendix C: The Book as a Political Object
105	Appendix D: The Book as a Religious Object
106	Appendix E: The Book as a Scientific Object
107	Appendix F: The Book as a Literary Object
108	Appendix G: The Book as a Historical Object
109	Appendix H: The Book as a Cultural Object
110	Appendix I: The Book as a Social Object
111	Appendix J: The Book as a Political Object
112	Appendix K: The Book as a Religious Object
113	Appendix L: The Book as a Scientific Object
114	Appendix M: The Book as a Literary Object
115	Appendix N: The Book as a Historical Object
116	Appendix O: The Book as a Cultural Object
117	Appendix P: The Book as a Social Object
118	Appendix Q: The Book as a Political Object
119	Appendix R: The Book as a Religious Object
120	Appendix S: The Book as a Scientific Object
121	Appendix T: The Book as a Literary Object
122	Appendix U: The Book as a Historical Object
123	Appendix V: The Book as a Cultural Object
124	Appendix W: The Book as a Social Object
125	Appendix X: The Book as a Political Object
126	Appendix Y: The Book as a Religious Object
127	Appendix Z: The Book as a Scientific Object
128	Appendix AA: The Book as a Literary Object
129	Appendix AB: The Book as a Historical Object
130	Appendix AC: The Book as a Cultural Object
131	Appendix AD: The Book as a Social Object
132	Appendix AE: The Book as a Political Object
133	Appendix AF: The Book as a Religious Object
134	Appendix AG: The Book as a Scientific Object
135	Appendix AH: The Book as a Literary Object
136	Appendix AI: The Book as a Historical Object
137	Appendix AJ: The Book as a Cultural Object
138	Appendix AK: The Book as a Social Object
139	Appendix AL: The Book as a Political Object
140	Appendix AM: The Book as a Religious Object
141	Appendix AN: The Book as a Scientific Object
142	Appendix AO: The Book as a Literary Object
143	Appendix AP: The Book as a Historical Object
144	Appendix AQ: The Book as a Cultural Object
145	Appendix AR: The Book as a Social Object
146	Appendix AS: The Book as a Political Object
147	Appendix AT: The Book as a Religious Object
148	Appendix AU: The Book as a Scientific Object
149	Appendix AV: The Book as a Literary Object
150	Appendix AW: The Book as a Historical Object
151	Appendix AX: The Book as a Cultural Object
152	Appendix AY: The Book as a Social Object
153	Appendix AZ: The Book as a Political Object
154	Appendix BA: The Book as a Religious Object
155	Appendix BB: The Book as a Scientific Object
156	Appendix BC: The Book as a Literary Object
157	Appendix BD: The Book as a Historical Object
158	Appendix BE: The Book as a Cultural Object
159	Appendix BF: The Book as a Social Object
160	Appendix BG: The Book as a Political Object
161	Appendix BH: The Book as a Religious Object
162	Appendix BI: The Book as a Scientific Object
163	Appendix BJ: The Book as a Literary Object
164	Appendix BK: The Book as a Historical Object
165	Appendix BL: The Book as a Cultural Object
166	Appendix BM: The Book as a Social Object
167	Appendix BN: The Book as a Political Object
168	Appendix BO: The Book as a Religious Object
169	Appendix BP: The Book as a Scientific Object
170	Appendix BQ: The Book as a Literary Object
171	Appendix BR: The Book as a Historical Object
172	Appendix BS: The Book as a Cultural Object
173	Appendix BT: The Book as a Social Object
174	Appendix BU: The Book as a Political Object
175	Appendix BV: The Book as a Religious Object
176	Appendix BW: The Book as a Scientific Object
177	Appendix BX: The Book as a Literary Object
178	Appendix BY: The Book as a Historical Object
179	Appendix BZ: The Book as a Cultural Object
180	Appendix CA: The Book as a Social Object
181	Appendix CB: The Book as a Political Object
182	Appendix CC: The Book as a Religious Object
183	Appendix CD: The Book as a Scientific Object
184	Appendix CE: The Book as a Literary Object
185	Appendix CF: The Book as a Historical Object
186	Appendix CG: The Book as a Cultural Object
187	Appendix CH: The Book as a Social Object
188	Appendix CI: The Book as a Political Object
189	Appendix CJ: The Book as a Religious Object
190	Appendix CK: The Book as a Scientific Object
191	Appendix CL: The Book as a Literary Object
192	Appendix CM: The Book as a Historical Object
193	Appendix CN: The Book as a Cultural Object
194	Appendix CO: The Book as a Social Object
195	Appendix CP: The Book as a Political Object
196	Appendix CQ: The Book as a Religious Object
197	Appendix CR: The Book as a Scientific Object
198	Appendix CS: The Book as a Literary Object
199	Appendix CT: The Book as a Historical Object
200	Appendix CU: The Book as a Cultural Object

APPENDIX 1LEGEND FOR SCHEMATIC CONTROL DIAGRAMS

CC board mounted concentration controller



CR board mounted concentration recorder (2 pen)



DVPC board mounted differential-vapor pressure controller



DVPT process mounted differential-vapor pressure transmitter



EMF board mounted EMF-to-current transducer



FRC board mounted flow-recorder-controller (2 pen)



FT process mounted flow transmitter



LLC board mounted liquid level controller



LLT process mounted liquid level transmitter



PRC board mounted pressure-recorder-controller



PT process mounted pressure transmitter



REF inline refractometer

1. Introduction

The purpose of this study is to investigate the effects of the proposed system on the performance of the participants.

The first objective of the study is to determine the level of acceptance of the proposed system by the participants.

The second objective of the study is to determine the level of satisfaction of the participants with the proposed system.

The third objective of the study is to determine the level of perceived ease of use of the proposed system by the participants.

The fourth objective of the study is to determine the level of perceived usefulness of the proposed system by the participants.

The fifth objective of the study is to determine the level of perceived effort expectancy of the proposed system by the participants.

The sixth objective of the study is to determine the level of perceived performance expectancy of the proposed system by the participants.

The seventh objective of the study is to determine the level of perceived social influence of the proposed system by the participants.

The eighth objective of the study is to determine the level of perceived facilitating conditions of the proposed system by the participants.

The ninth objective of the study is to determine the level of perceived behavioral intention of the proposed system by the participants.

The tenth objective of the study is to determine the level of perceived use of the proposed system by the participants.

The eleventh objective of the study is to determine the level of perceived adoption of the proposed system by the participants.

The twelfth objective of the study is to determine the level of perceived continued use of the proposed system by the participants.



TC board mounted temperature controller



TT process mounted temperature transmitter



TC thermocouple



control valve



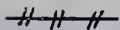
control valve with a valve positioner



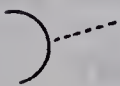
hand valve



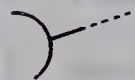
electrical lines



pneumatic lines



input or output of a controller or transmitter



recorded signal only



external set point to a controller

APPENDIX 2SOLENOID SWITCHING ARRANGEMENT

As mentioned in the main body of the thesis there are 2 feed tanks, a condensate tank and a solution product tank, associated with the evaporator. In order to be able to transfer material between these tanks and perform such operations as the filling, recirculating and draining of these tanks an auxiliary pump is also provided. Fifteen valves are required to control these operations, so for convenience solenoid valves were used. However, there was some concern that the accidental opening of the wrong valve could cause an experiment to be ruined. Therefore, a special switching arrangement was designed which would prevent this from occurring.

The method used was to define 16 pumping operations which could be performed with the auxiliary pump and the feed pump. These operations are;

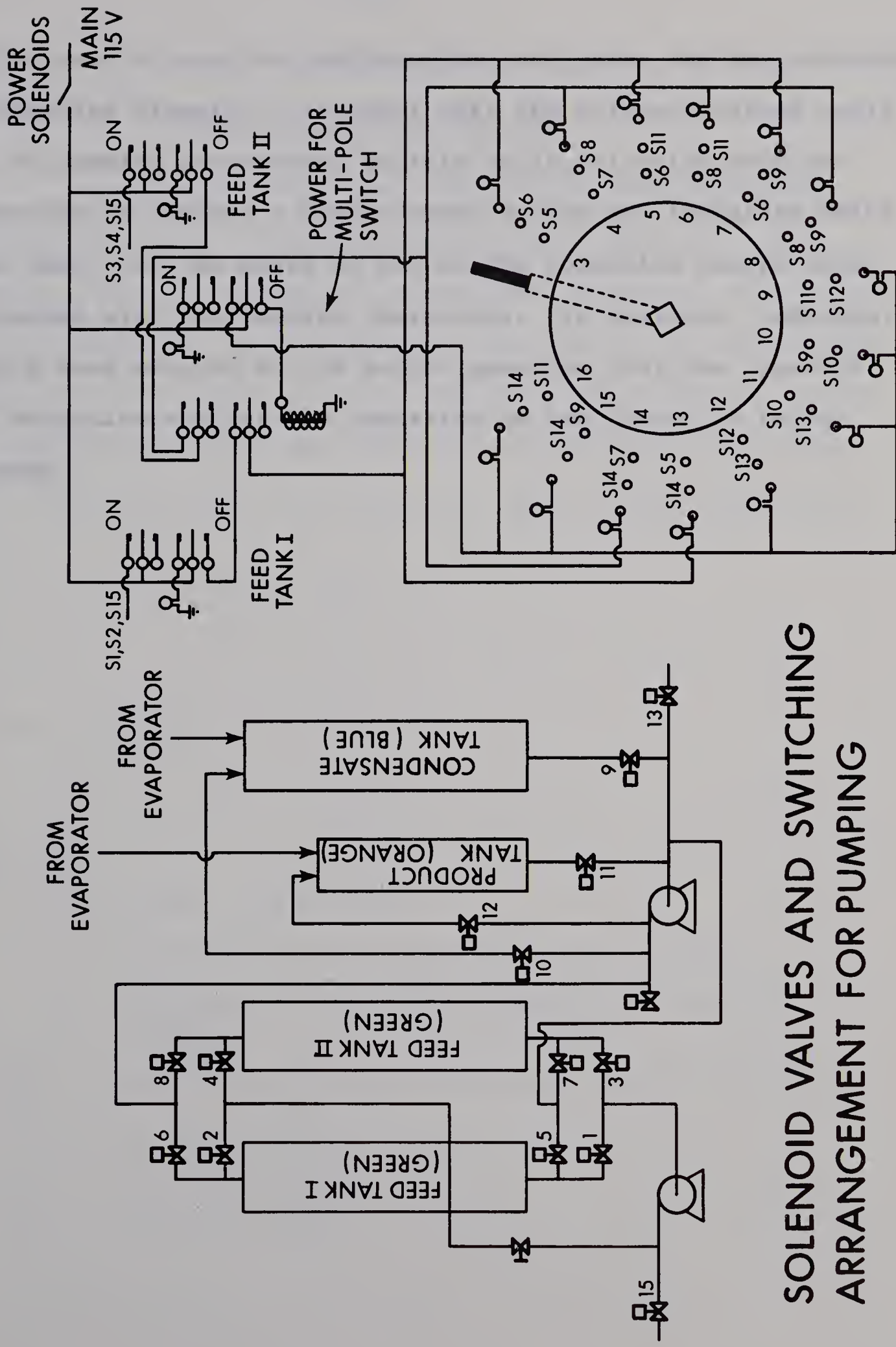
- 1) Feed from tank I
- 2) Feed from tank II
- 3) Recirculate tank I
- 4) Recirculate tank II
- 5) Transfer condensate into tank I
- 6) Transfer condensate into tank II
- 7) Transfer solution product into tank I
- 8) Transfer solution product into tank II
- 9) Circulate the condensate tank

- 10) Circulate the product tank
- 11) Fill the condensate tank from an external source
- 12) Fill the product tank from an external source
- 13) Drain feed tank I
- 14) Drain feed tank II
- 15) Drain the product tank
- 16) Drain the condensate tank

Operations 3 to 16 inclusive utilize the auxiliary pump and thus no two can be performed at the same time. Therefore, a multi-pole switch was wired so that location 1 to 14 correspond to operations 3 to 16. The feed pump operations 1 and 2 were controlled by separate switches. Figure 2-1 is a schematic diagram of these switches as well as the tanks and solenoid valves.

Examining this diagram it is seen that when feeding from tank I for example, solenoids 1, 2 and 15 should be open whereas solenoids 6 and 7 should not be allowed to open. In terms of operations this means operations 3, 5, 7 and 13 above are not allowed. Thus, the multi-pole was wired so that power can only get to the poles corresponding to these operations when the switch for this feed operation is off. Similarly, when feeding from tank II, operations 4, 6, 8 and 14 are not allowed and therefore the power for the solenoids of these operations must pass through the off-side of the feed switch for tank II. The other operations 9, 10, 11, 12, 15 and 16

FIGURE 2-1



SOLENOID VALVES AND SWITCHING
ARRANGEMENT FOR PUMPING

are allowed at anytime and therefore the power for the solenoids is supplied directly. In order that the solenoid valves would not be opening and closing rapidly while switching from one operation to another a master power switch was installed which when shut, cut the power to all of the solenoids except those concerned with the feeding operations. In addition, indicator lights were mounted on the switch panel so that the operator can determine whether the operation he has dialed is being allowed.

APPENDIX 3FIRST EFFECT CIRCULATION

Circulation rates were calculated using equations (IV-16) and (IV-17) which can be seen in Chapter IV. The program which was written to solve these equations is enclosed in this appendix. This program is made up of two sub-programs, the first being the main line program and the second a program to perform a linear interpolation of parameters of the equations which were fed in as numerical data. These parameters are

$$\bar{R} = f(\alpha)$$

$$\bar{r} = f(\alpha)$$

$$\left(1 - \frac{\bar{p}}{\rho f}\right) = f(\alpha)$$

$$f_o = f(Re)$$

where

α = steam void fraction

\bar{R} = correction factor for two-phase friction

\bar{r} = correction factor for acceleration pressure losses

$\left(1 - \frac{\bar{p}}{\rho f}\right)$ = pressure drop across the pipe per foot of pipe

f_o = Fanning friction factor

Re = Reynolds number

The data for these relationships were obtained from Lottes and Flinn(18) and Brown(4).

The calculation procedure is

- a) estimate the circulation velocity V_i
- b) calculate the circulation rate and the Reynold's number
- c) calculate the steam weight fraction equal to the ratio of the evaporation rate to the circulation rate
- d) using the equation of Levy(16) calculate the steam void fraction
- e) determine values for all other parameters of the system and calculate the circulation velocity
- f) if the calculated and estimated velocities differ by more than .1 ft./min. take an average and repeat from step b).

In this manner the velocities were calculated for vaporization rates varying from .5 to 2.0 lbs./min. and for pressures from 5 to 15 psia. The results produced are shown at the end of the program.

As can be seen the velocities show very little change over these conditions. The reason for this is that at these pressures the steam void fraction does not change to any great degree with changes in steam weight fraction. This phenomena is illustrated by Levy both theoretically and experimentally. He illustrates graphically that in the vicinity of 1 atmosphere the steam void fraction versus steam weight frac-

tion curve is nearly flat and in fact it is only at pressures in the order of 1000 psia that void fraction changes appreciably with weight fraction. The ramification of this result is that for evaporators the circulation rate remains essentially constant for all the operating conditions.


```

C24  PROGRAM TO CALCULATE CIRCULATION RATE
C25
C26  DIMENSION FAN(20),VEL(20),VAC(3),VAP(3),DF(20),CF1(20),CF2(20),AL(
120),DENS(3)
  READ(5,20)(VAC(I),I=1,3)
  READ(5,19)(DENS(I),I=1,3)
  READ(5,21)(VAP(I),I=1,4)
  READ(5,22)(FAN(I),I=1,20)
  READ(5,23)(VEL(I),I=1,20)
  READ(5,24)(AL(I),I=1,14)
  READ(5,25)(CF1(I),I=1,14)
  READ(5,26)(CF2(I),I=1,14)
  READ(5,27)(DF(I),I=1,14)
  WRITE(6,10)
  DO 13 I=1,4
  DO 13 J=1,3
    O=VAP(I)
    DR=DENS(J)
    PRESS=VAC(J)
    V=100.
2    U=4.2*V
    X=O/U
    F1=X*X
    F2=1.-X
    F3=F2*F2
    AL1=4.*F1*DR-F3-F2*SQRT(F3+8.*F1*DR)
    AL2=4.*(F1*DR-F3)
    ALPH=AL1/AL2
    RE=272.7*V
    N=0
    CALL INTERP(FAN,VEL,RE,FF,N)
    CALL INTERP(DF,AL,ALPH,DP,N)
    CALL INTERP(CF1,AL,ALPH,BR,N)
    CALL INTERP(CF2,AL,ALPH,SR,N)
    IF(N.EQ.100)GO TO 14
    VV=345600.*DP/(75.2*FF+BR*FF*24.+124.*SR)
    V1=SQRT(VV)
    IF(ABS(V1-V).LT..1)GO TO 3
    V=(V+V1)/2.
    GO TO 2
3  WRITE(6,11)PRESS,O,V
13 CONTINUE
14 CONTINUE
10  FORMAT(1HK,14X,12HPRESSURE PSI,2X,14HEVAP RATE PD/M,2X,13HVELOCITY
1  FT/M,/)
11  FORMAT(16X,F6.2,8X,F6.2,10X,F7.2)
19  FORMAT(1X,3F7.1)
20  FORMAT(1X,3F5.1)
21  FORMAT(1X,4F4.1)
22  FORMAT(1X,10F7.4)
23  FORMAT(1X,8F8.1)

```

```

23  FORMAT(IX,8F8.1)
22  FORMAT(IX,10F7.4)
21  FORMAT(IX,4F4.1)
20  FORMAT(IX,3F2.1)
19  FORMAT(IX,3F7.1)
11  FORMAT(1X,F6.2,8X,F6.2,10X,F7.2)
1  FT\M,\)
10  FORMAT(1X,1X,15HPRESSURE PSI,5X,14HEVAP RATE POW\M,5X,13HVELOCITY
14  CONTINUE
13  CONTINUE
3  WRITE(6,1)PRESS,0,V
GO TO 2
V=(V+V1)\2.
IF(ABS(V1-V).LT..1)GO TO 3
V1=SQRT(V)
V=345600.*DP\125.2*FF+BR*FF*24.+124.*2R)
IF(N.EQ.100)GO TO 14
CALL INTERP(CF2,AL,ALPH,2R,N)
CALL INTERP(CF1,AL,ALPH,8R,N)
CALL INTERP(DF,AL,ALPH,DP,N)
CALL INTERP(FAN,VEL,RE,FF,N)
N=0
RE=275.7*V
ALPH=AL\AL2
ALS=4.*(F1*DR-F3)
ALI=4.*(F1*DR-F3-F2*SQRT(F3+8.*F1*DR)
F3=F2*F2
F2=1.-X
F1=X*X
X=0\U
U=4.2*V
V=100.
PRESS=VAC(1)
DR=DENS(1)
O=VAP(1)
DO 13 J=1,3
DO 13 I=1,4
WRITE(6,10)
READ(2,27)(DF(I),I=1,14)
READ(2,26)(CFS(I),I=1,14)
READ(2,25)(CFI(I),I=1,14)
READ(2,24)(AL(I),I=1,14)
READ(2,23)(VEL(I),I=1,20)
READ(2,22)(FAN(I),I=1,20)
READ(2,21)(VAP(I),I=1,4)
READ(2,19)(DENS(I),I=1,3)
READ(2,20)(VAC(I),I=1,3)
150,DENS(3)
DIMENSION FAN(20),VEL(20),VAC(3),VAP(3),DF(20),CFI(20),CFS(20),AL
PROGRAM TO CALCULATE CIRCULATION RATE

```



```

SUBROUTINE INTERP(Y,X,Z,R,N)
DIMENSION Y(20),X(20)
N=N+1
IF(Z.LT.X(1))GO TO 3
DO 5 I=1,20
IF(Z.GT.X(I))GO TO 5
R=Y(I-1)+(Y(I)-Y(I-1))*(Z-X(I-1))/(X(I)-X(I-1))
GO TO 12
5 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,10)N
N=100
GO TO 12
3 WRITE(6,11)N
N=100
12 CONTINUE
RETURN
10 FORMAT(1X,14HEXCEEDED RANGE,I4)
11 FORMAT(1X,11HBELOW RANGE,I4)
END

```



```

11  FORMAT(IX,11BELOW RANGE,14)
10  FORMAT(IX,14EXCEEDED RANGE,14)
    RETURN
12  CONTINUE
    N=100
    3  WRITE(6,11)N
    GO TO 12
    N=100
    2  WRITE(6,10)N
    CONTINUE
    GO TO 12
    R=Y(1-1)+(Y(1)-Y(1-1))*(2-X(1-1))\X(1)-X(1-1)
    IF(2.GT.X(1))GO TO 2
    DO 2 I=1,20
    IF(2.LT.X(1))GO TO 3
    N=N+1
    DIMENSION Y(20),X(20)
    SUBROUTINE INTERP(Y,X,Z,R,N)

```

5.00	0.50	131.41
10.00	0.50	131.42
15.00	0.50	131.42
5.00	1.00	131.37
10.00	1.00	131.39
15.00	1.00	131.40
5.00	1.50	131.31
10.00	1.50	131.36
15.00	1.50	131.38
5.00	2.00	131.24
10.00	2.00	131.32
15.00	2.00	131.35

However, for the model, a mathematical expression of steam flow and first effect product flow curves are required.

It was mentioned in the main body of the thesis that calibration shifts in the first effect product flow rate it was necessary to recalibrate this stream. Figures 8-2, 8-3 and 8-4 are the three calibration curves. For the model it was assumed that one calibration held for all the experiments and when the calibration points were drawn on one graph the equation of the "best-fit" line through those points was found to be

$$P = 8.152 \left(\frac{C_3}{10} \right)^{1.15} \quad (4-1)$$

where C_3 = steam reading in percent. The flow controller regulating valve opened and the recording was adjusted so that the valve reading in percent corresponded to the set point in percent. Thus, equation (4-1) could be used directly in the model with the controller set point (P) substituted for C_3 . The equation for the individual calibration curves did not differ enough from the above average equation to warrant incorporating all three equations into the model.

131.41	0.50	2.00	
131.45	0.50	10.00	
131.45	0.50	12.00	
131.37	1.00	2.00	
131.39	1.00	10.00	
131.40	1.00	12.00	
131.31	1.50	2.00	
131.38	1.50	10.00	
131.38	1.50	12.00	
131.54	2.00	2.00	
131.35	2.00	10.00	
131.35	2.00	12.00	

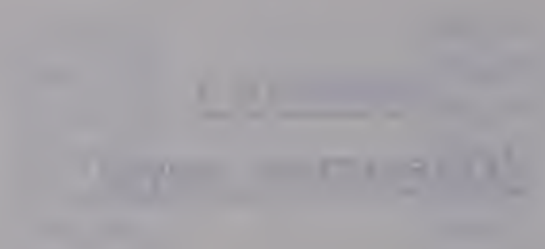
APPENDIX 4
CALIBRATION CURVES

The calibration curves for all of the flow transmitters are shown in Figures 4-1 to 4-7 inclusive. These figures are self-explanatory and thus need not be discussed further. However, for the model, a mathematical expression of steam flow and first effect product flow curves are required.

It was mentioned in the main body of the thesis that calibration shifts in the first effect product flow made it necessary to recalibrate this stream. Figures 4-2, 4-3 and 4-4 are the three calibration curves. For the model it was assumed that one calibration held for all the experiments and when the calibration points were drawn on one graph the equation of the "best"-fit line through these points was found to be

$$B = 1.33 \left(\frac{CR}{10} \right)^{.481} \quad (4-1)$$

where CR = chart reading in percent. The flow controller regulating this stream and the recorder were adjusted so that the chart reading in percent corresponded to the set point in percent. Thus, equation (4-1) could be used directly in the model with the controller set point (L_1) substituted for CR. The equations for the individual calibration curves did not differ enough from the above average equation to warrant incorporating all three equations into the model.



The first part of the paper discusses the importance of understanding the relationship between variables in statistical analysis. It highlights the need for a clear understanding of the data and the variables being studied. The second part of the paper presents a series of experiments designed to test the hypothesis that there is a significant relationship between the variables. The results of these experiments are presented in a series of tables and figures. The third part of the paper discusses the implications of these results for statistical analysis and for the field of research in general. It concludes by emphasizing the importance of a thorough understanding of the data and the variables being studied.

1993

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

The following table shows the results of the experiments. The first column shows the value of the variable X, and the second column shows the value of the variable Y. The third column shows the value of the function f(x). The fourth column shows the value of the function f(x) calculated using the formula f(x) = 1/(sigma*sqrt(2*pi))*exp(-x^2/(2*sigma^2)). The fifth column shows the value of the function f(x) calculated using the formula f(x) = 1/(sigma*sqrt(2*pi))*exp(-x^2/(2*sigma^2)). The results show that the function f(x) is a good approximation of the data.

FIGURE 4-1
CALIBRATION CURVE
FEED FLOW

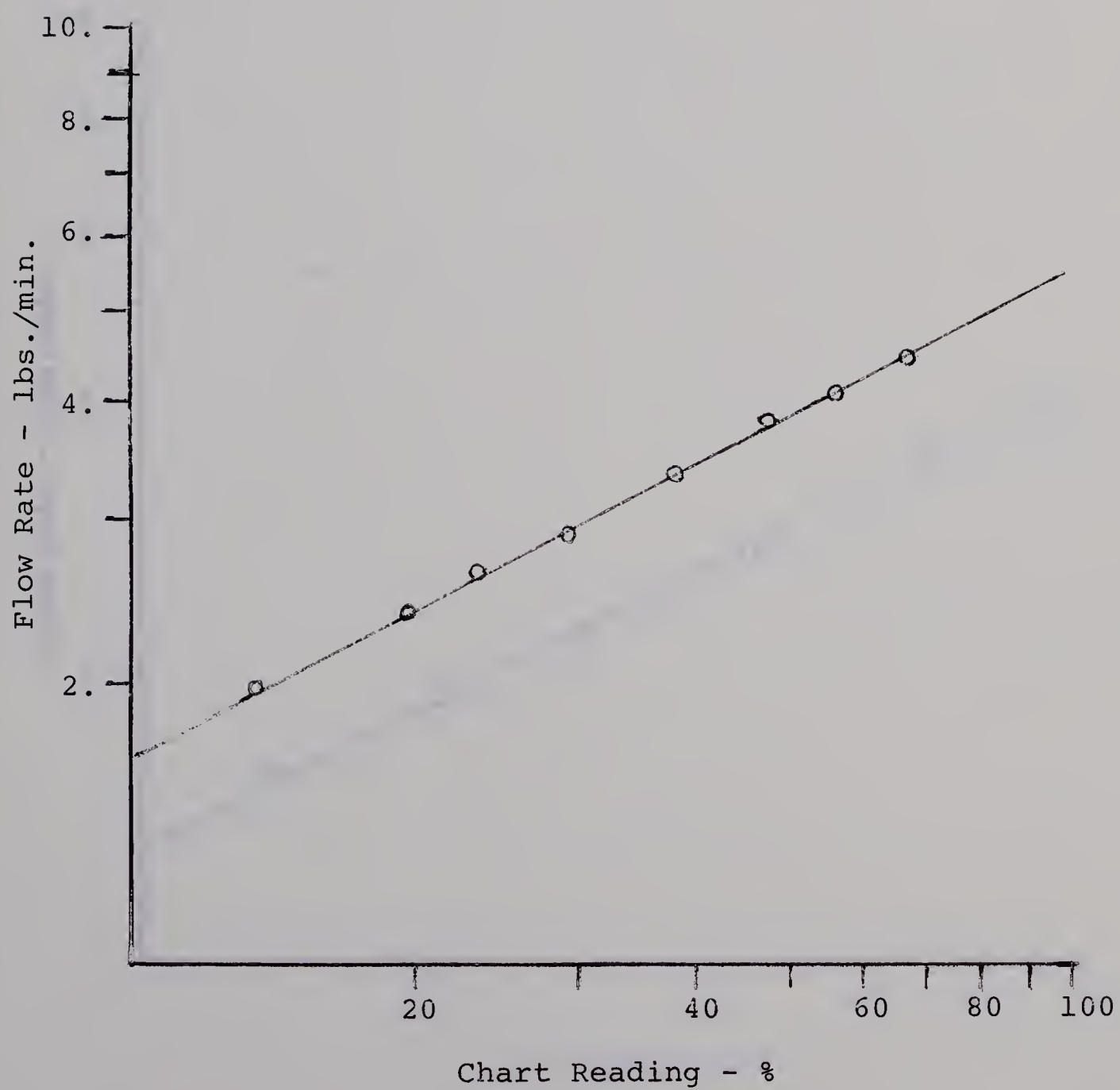


FIGURE 4-2
CALIBRATION CURVE
FIRST EFFECT PRODUCT RATE
EXPERIMENT 1

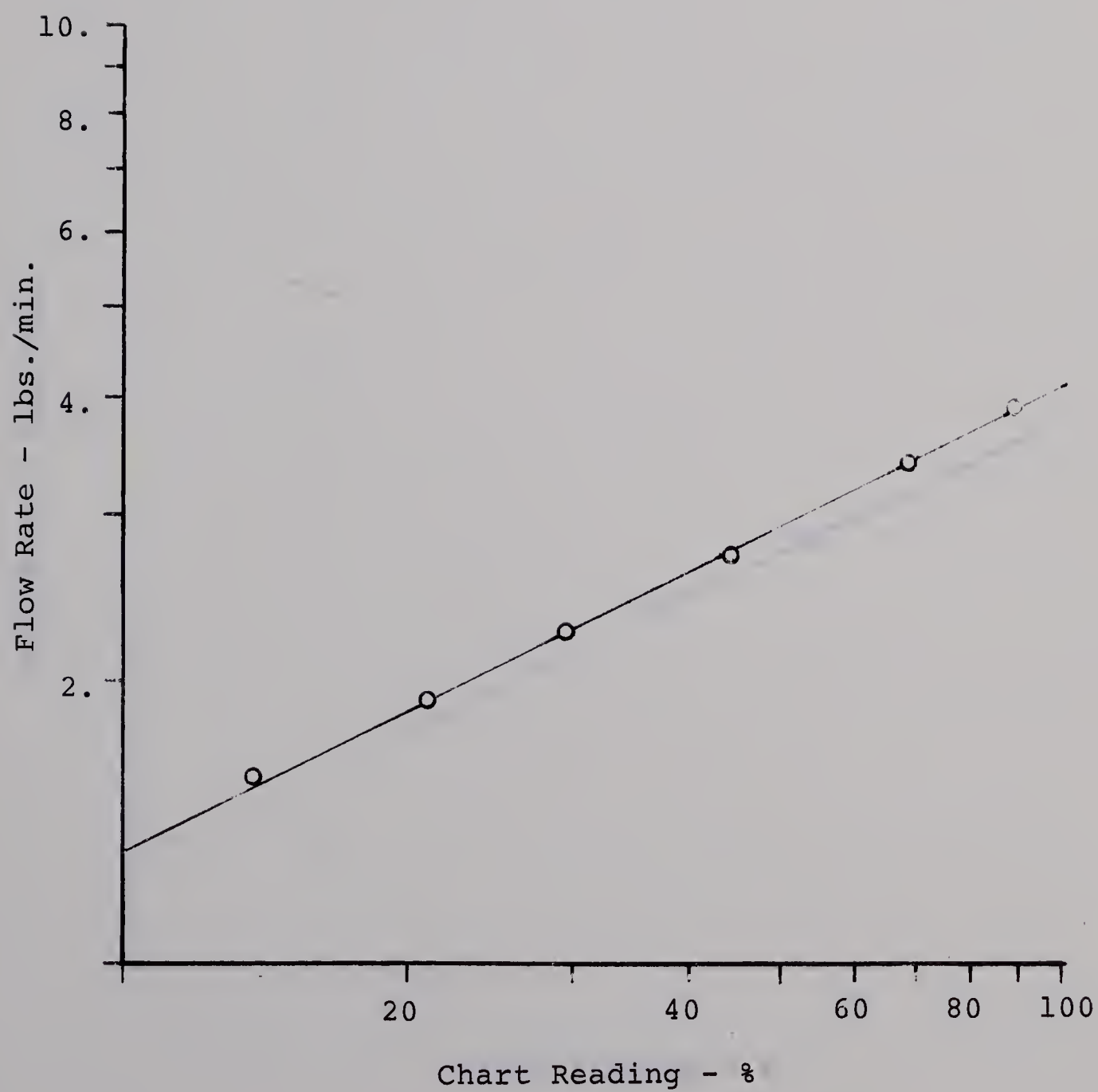


FIGURE 4-3
CALIBRATION CURVE
FIRST EFFECT PRODUCT RATE
EXPERIMENT 2, 3

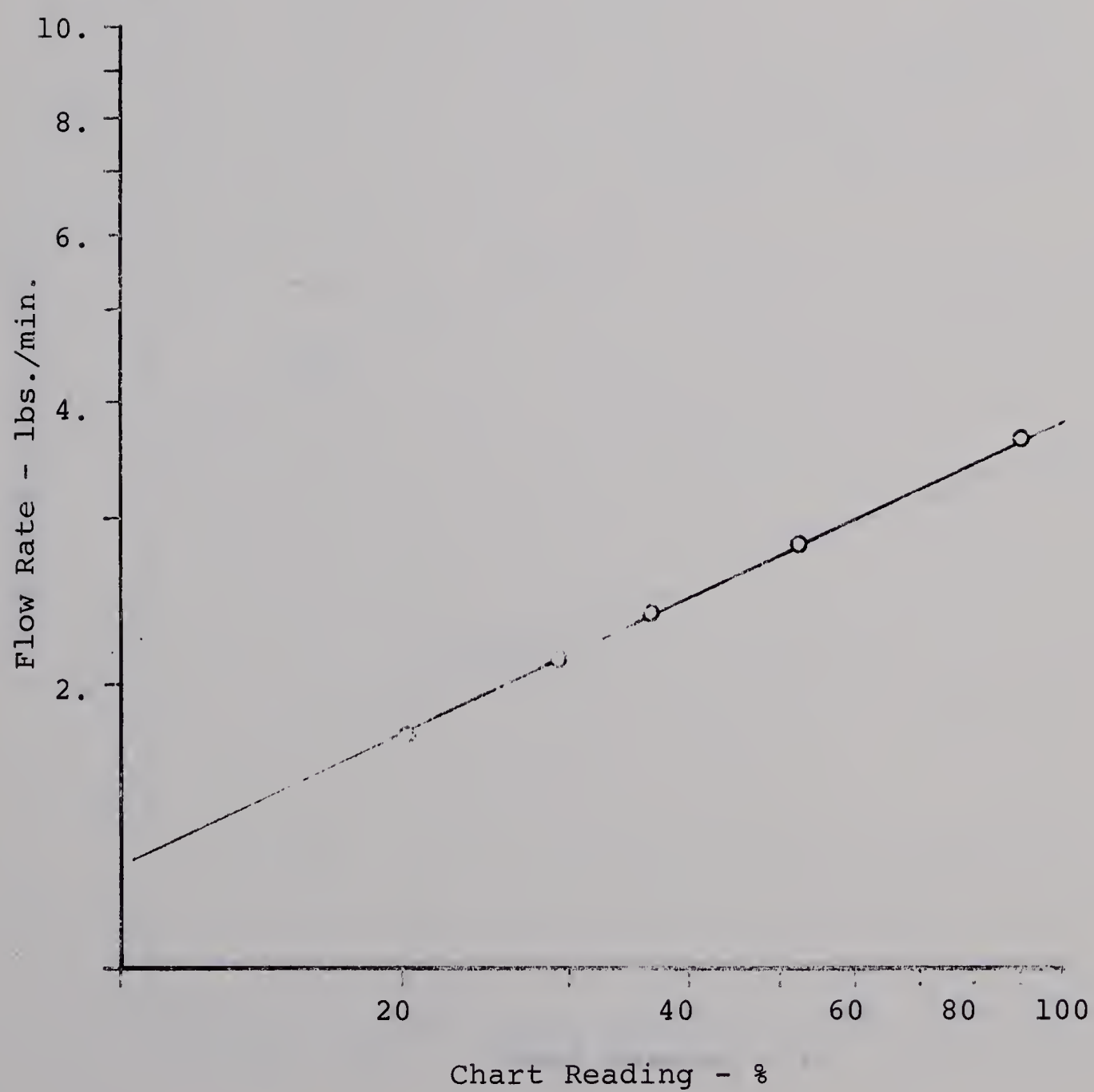


FIGURE 4-4

CALIBRATION CURVE

FIRST EFFECT PRODUCT RATE

EXPERIMENT 4, 5, 6

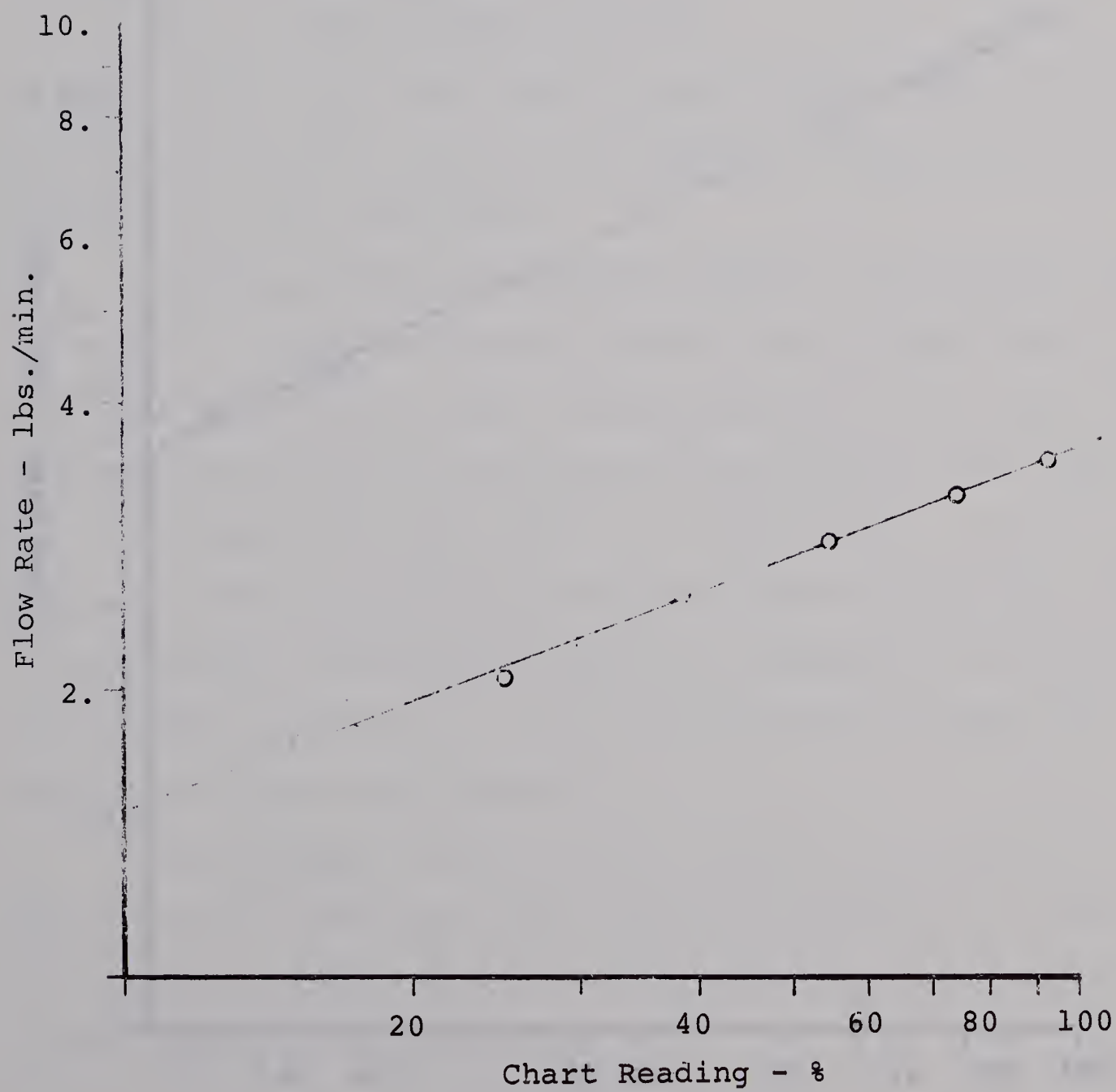
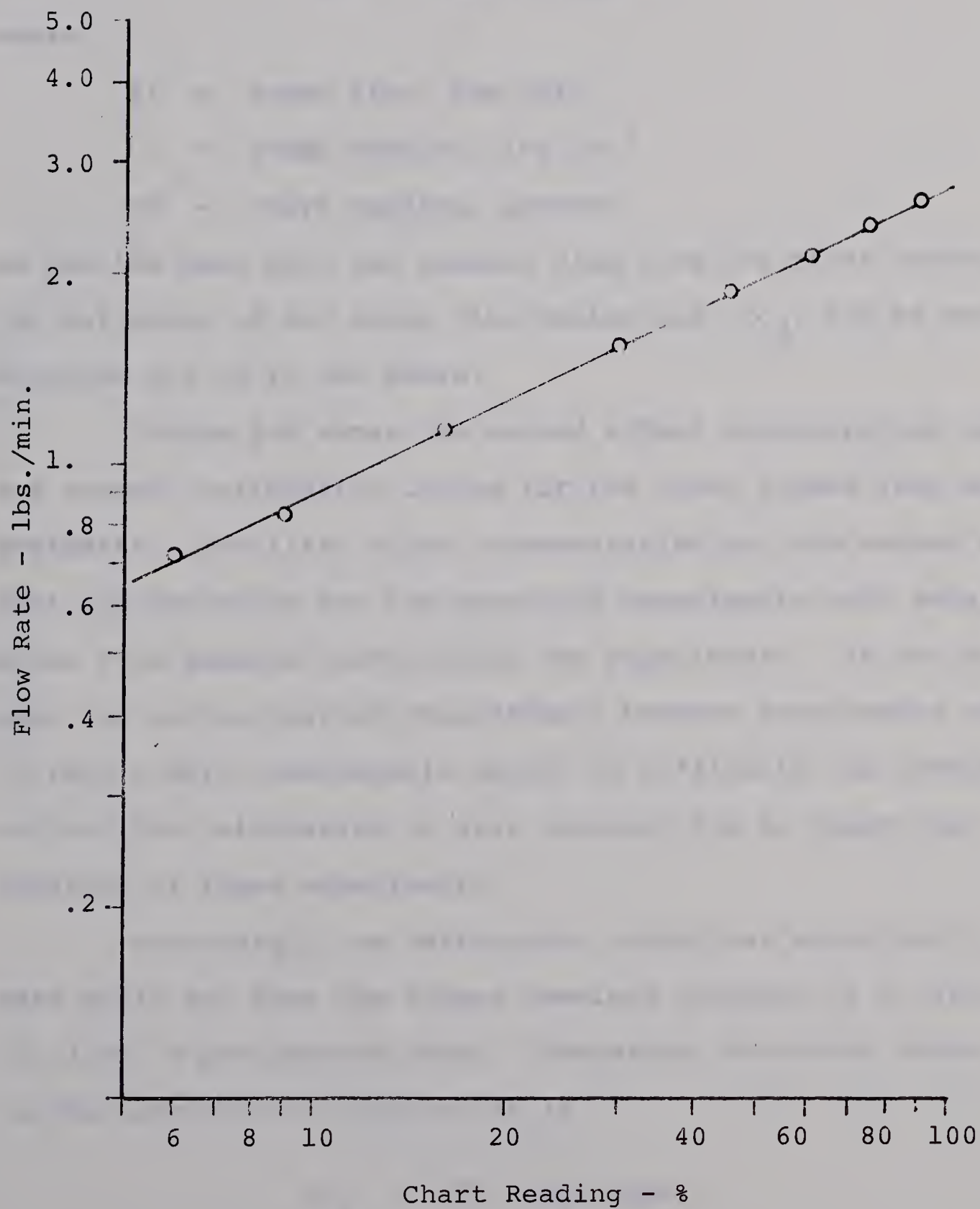


FIGURE 4-5

CALIBRATION CURVE

SECOND EFFECT PRODUCT RATE



8-1

THE EFFECT
OF TEMPERATURE
ON THE RATE OF
REACTION OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

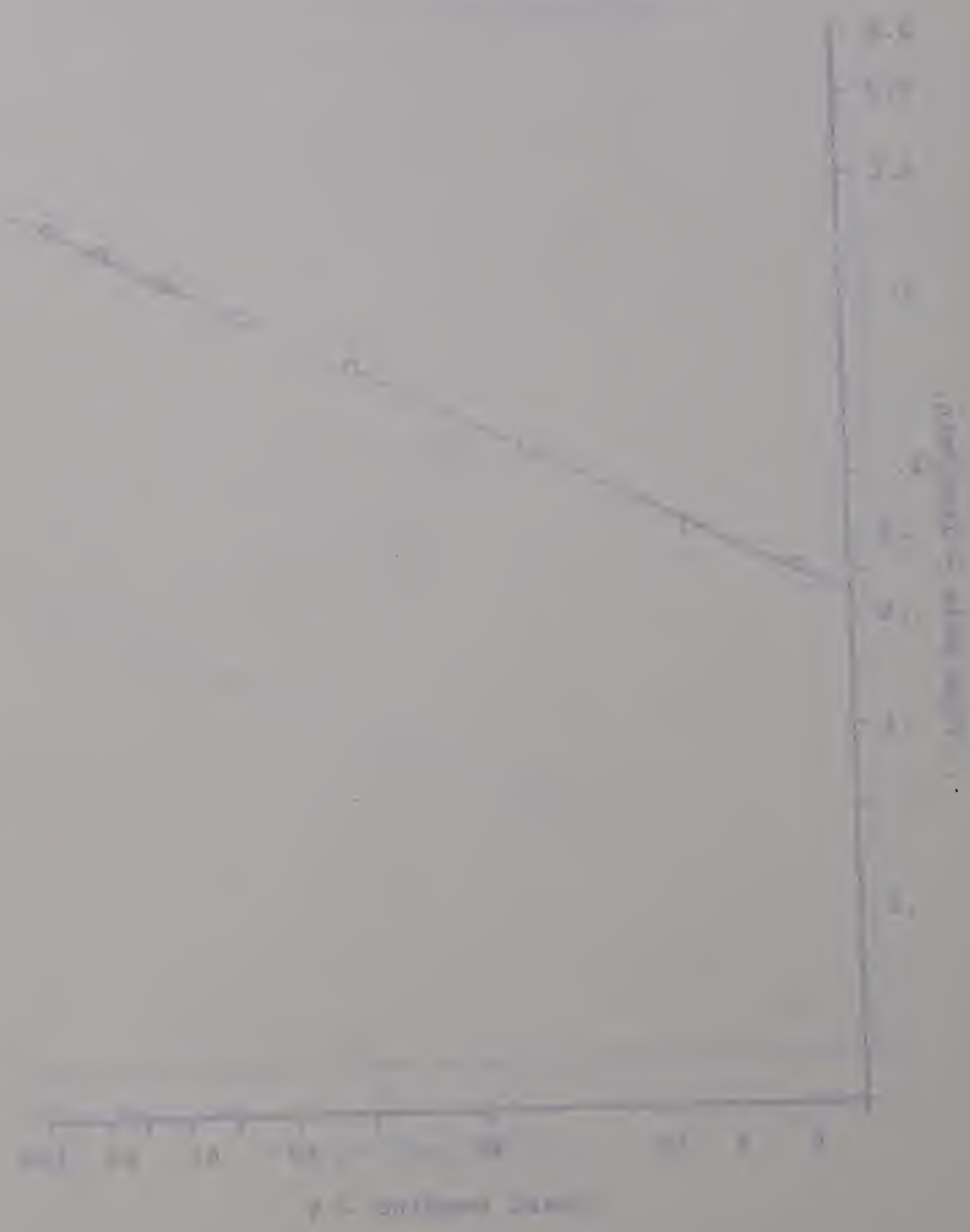


Figure 4-6 is the steam flow calibration curve, the equation for which is

$$S_i = .68 \sqrt{\rho} (CR)^{.455}$$

where

S_i = steam flow, lbs./min.

ρ = steam density, lbs./ft²

CR = chart reading, percent

As was the case with the product flow from the first effect, the set point of the steam flow controller (Cc_2) can be substituted for CR in the above.

Figure 4-8 shows the second effect concentration versus record, calibration curves for the three closed-loop experiments. The first effect concentration and the second effect concentration for the open-loop experiments were determined from samples taken during the experiments. As can be seen the curves shifted considerably between experiments and in fact a very considerable amount of difficulty was encountered getting the calibration to stay constant for at least the duration of these experiments.

Fortunately the calibration change was essentially a zero shift and thus the slopes remained constant at a value of .1 wt. % per percent chart. Therefore, the error signal to the concentration controller is

$$Ec_2 = (\bar{C}_2 - C_2) 1000.$$

FIGURE 4-6
CALIBRATION CURVE
STEAM FLOW

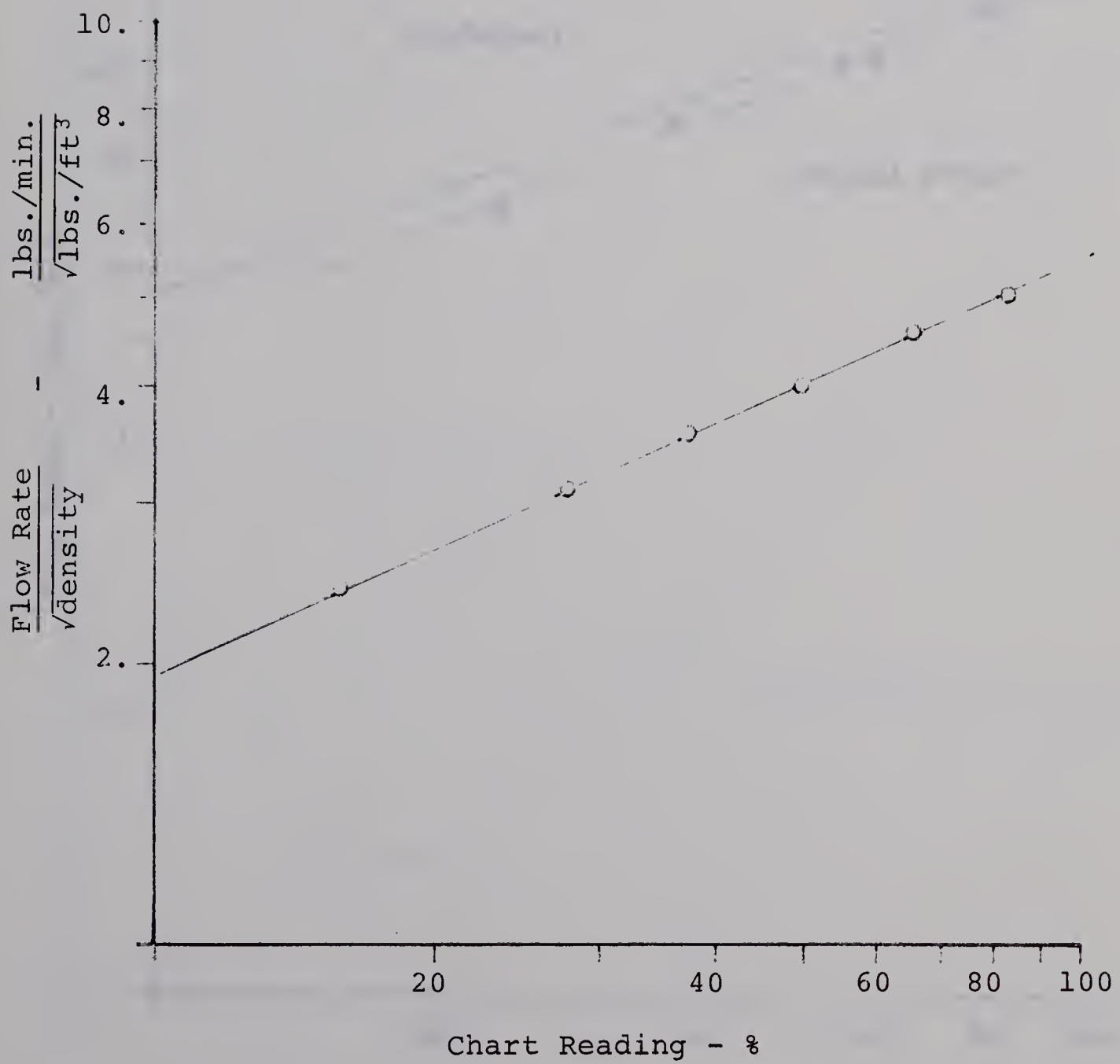


FIGURE 4-7
CALIBRATION CURVES
CONDENSATE FLOWS

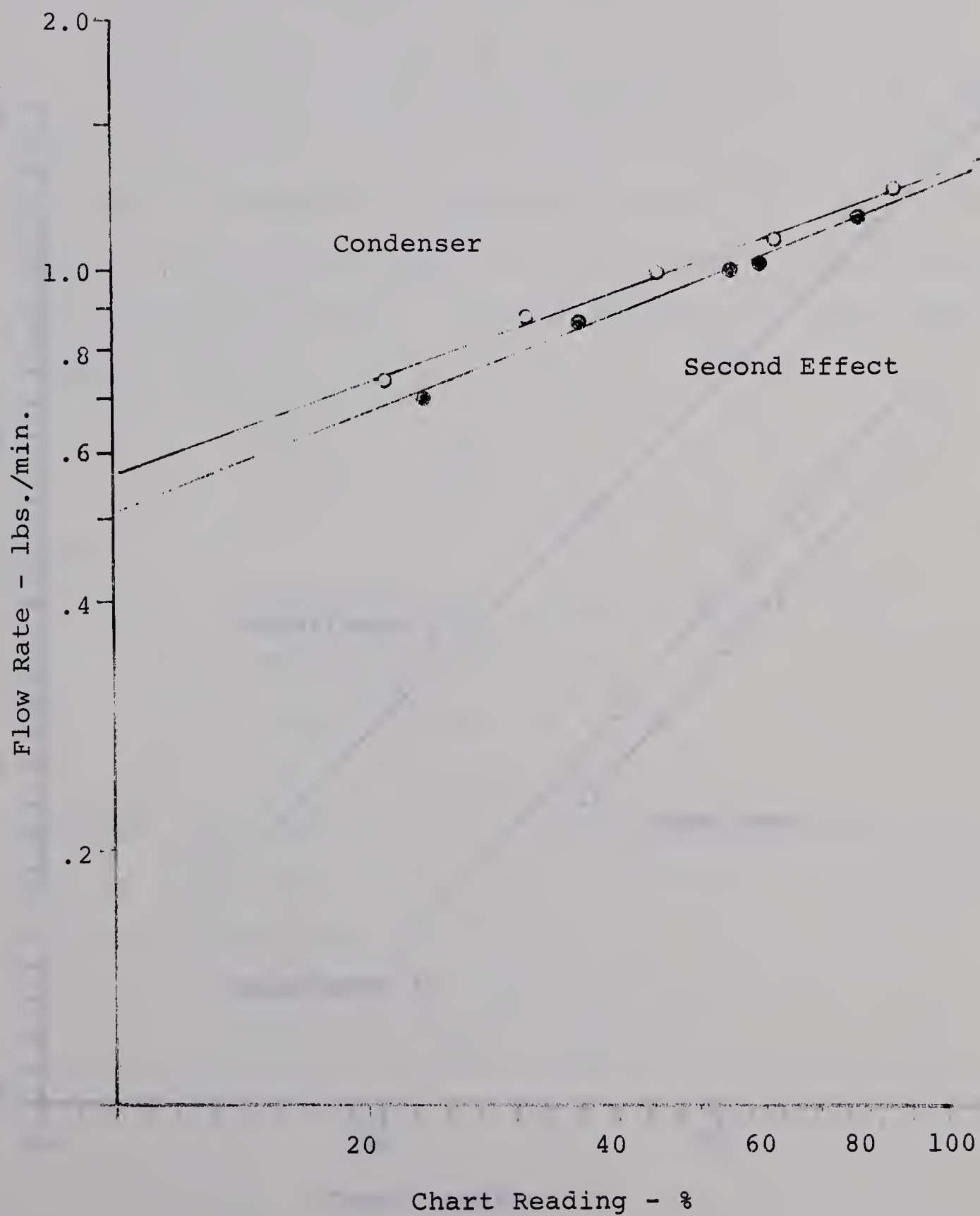
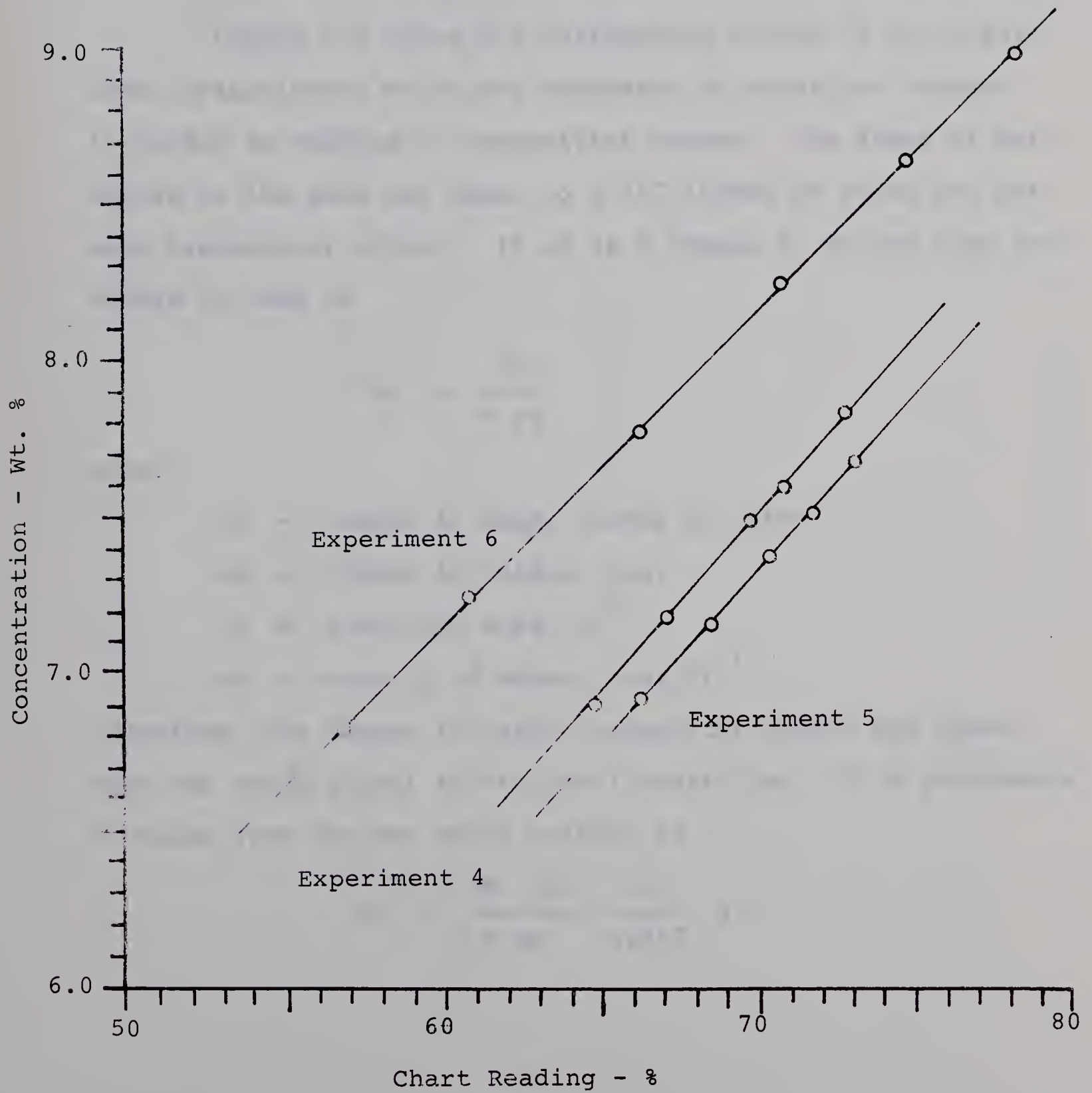


FIGURE 4-8

CALIBRATION CURVES

SECOND EFFECT CONCENTRATION



where

\bar{C}_2 = set point concentration, wt. fraction

C_2 = concentration, wt. fraction

Ec_2 = error signal to the concentration controller, %

Figure 4-9 shows the calibration curves of the liquid level transmitters which are necessary to translate changes in holdup to changes in transmitter output. The slope of both curves is the same and equal to 0.257 inches of water per percent transmitter output. If ΔW is a change in holdup then the change in head is

$$\Delta h = \frac{\Delta W}{A \rho_w}$$

where

Δh = change in head, inches of water

ΔW = change in holdup, lbs.

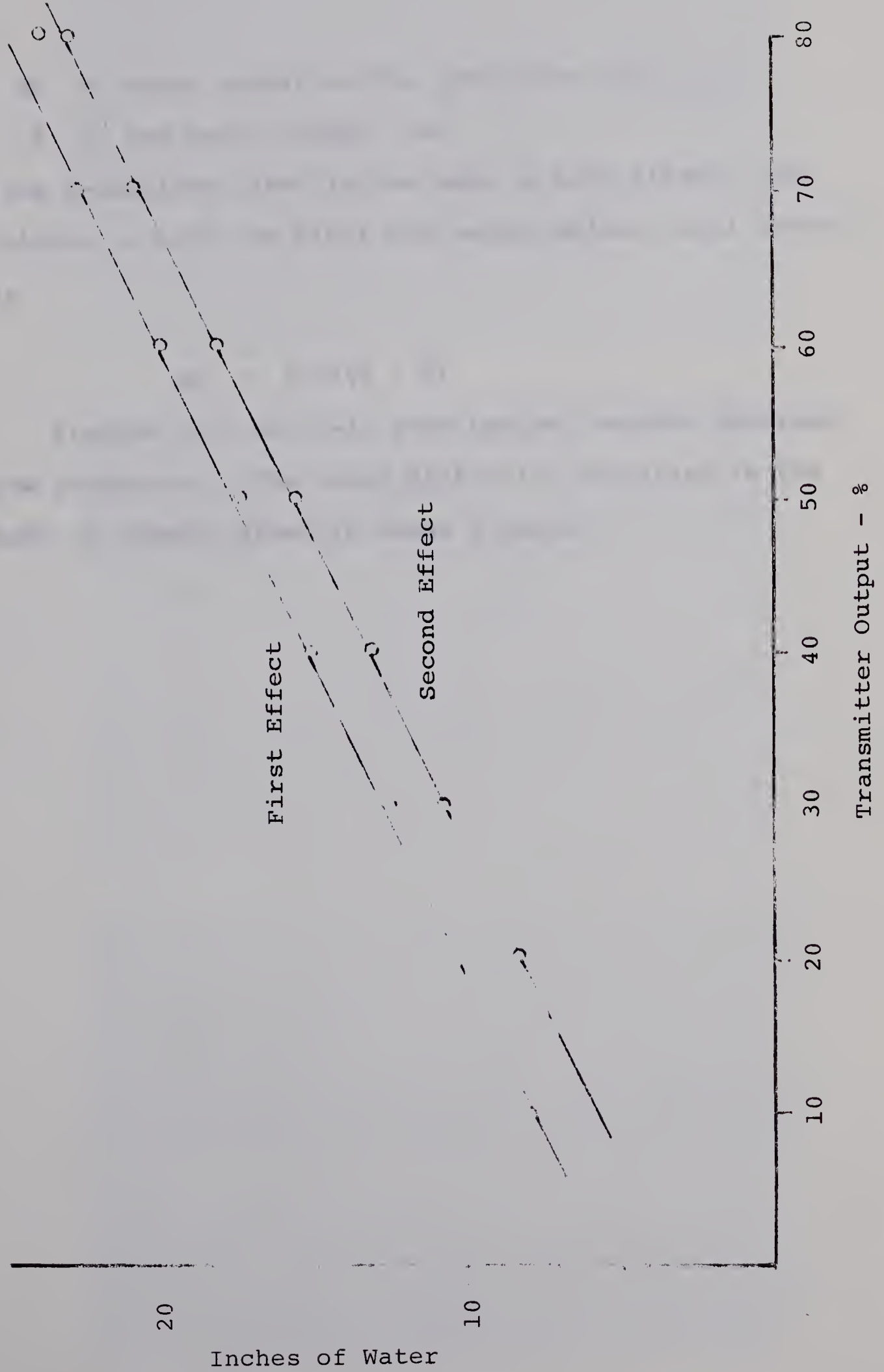
A = x-section area, ft²

ρ_w = density of water, lbs./ft.³

Therefore, the change in level transmitter output and therefore the error signal to the level controller, if ΔW represents a change from the set point holdup, is

$$EL = \frac{(W - \bar{W})}{A \rho_w} \cdot \frac{12}{0.257} \%$$

FIGURE 4-9
CONCENTRATION OF LIQUID LEVEL TRANSMITTERS



where

EL = error signal to the controller, %

\bar{W} = set point holdup, lbs.

Since the x-sectional area is the same in both effects, the error signal to both the first and second effect level controllers is

$$EL = 2.05(W - \bar{W})$$

Figures 4-10 and 4-11 show typical records obtained from the evaporator. The noise difficulty discussed in the main body is clearly shown in these figures.

FIGURE 4-10
TYPICAL RECORDS

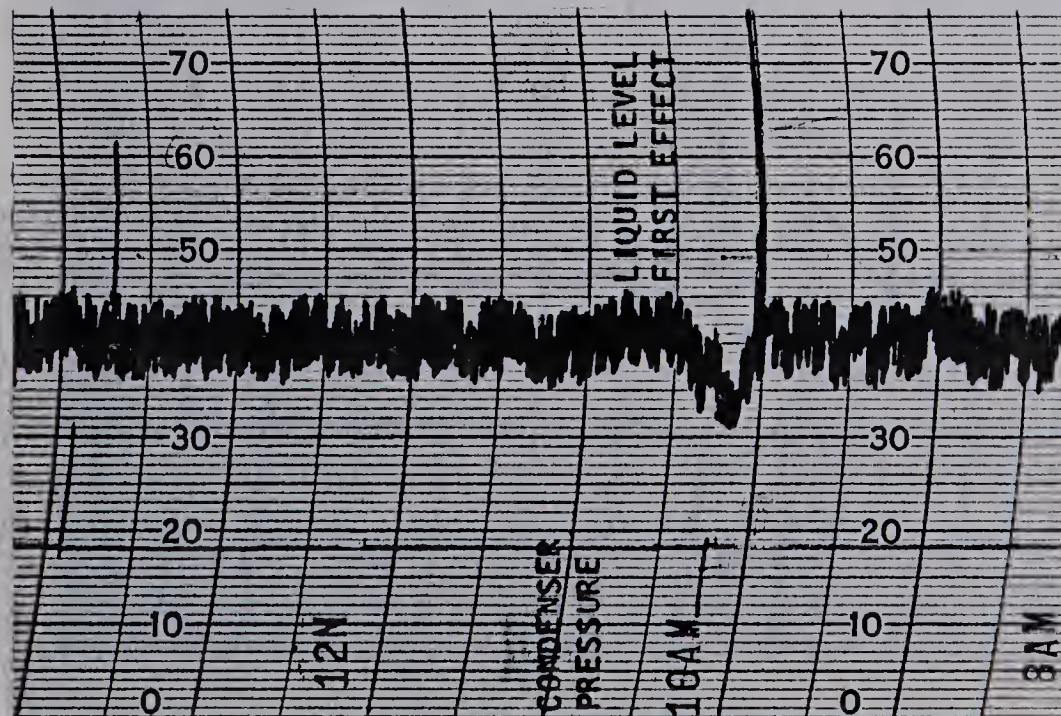
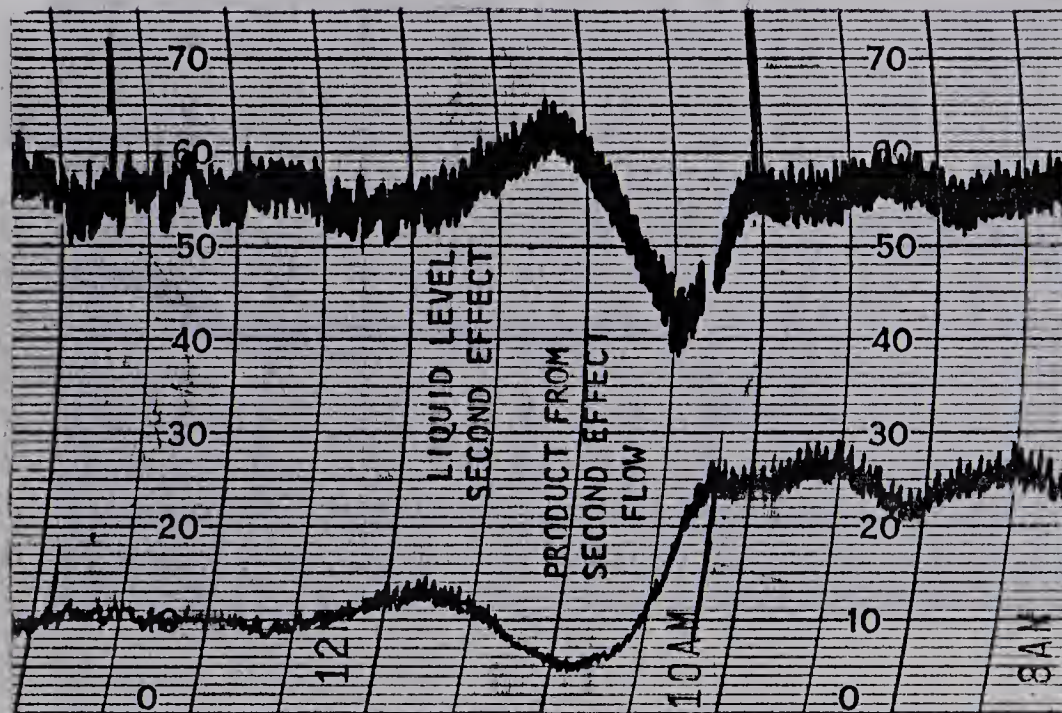
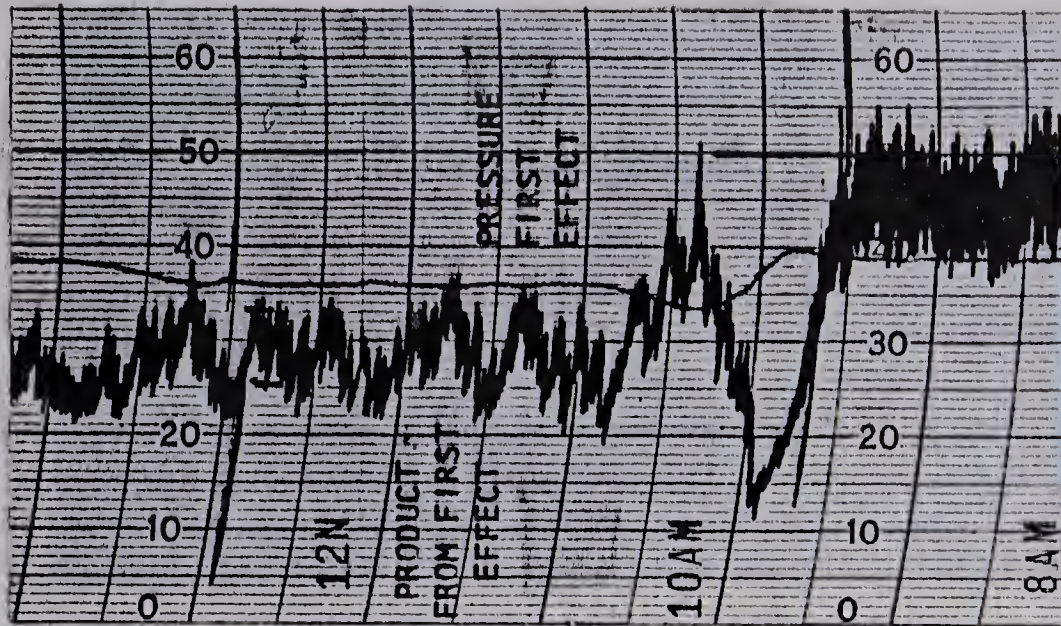
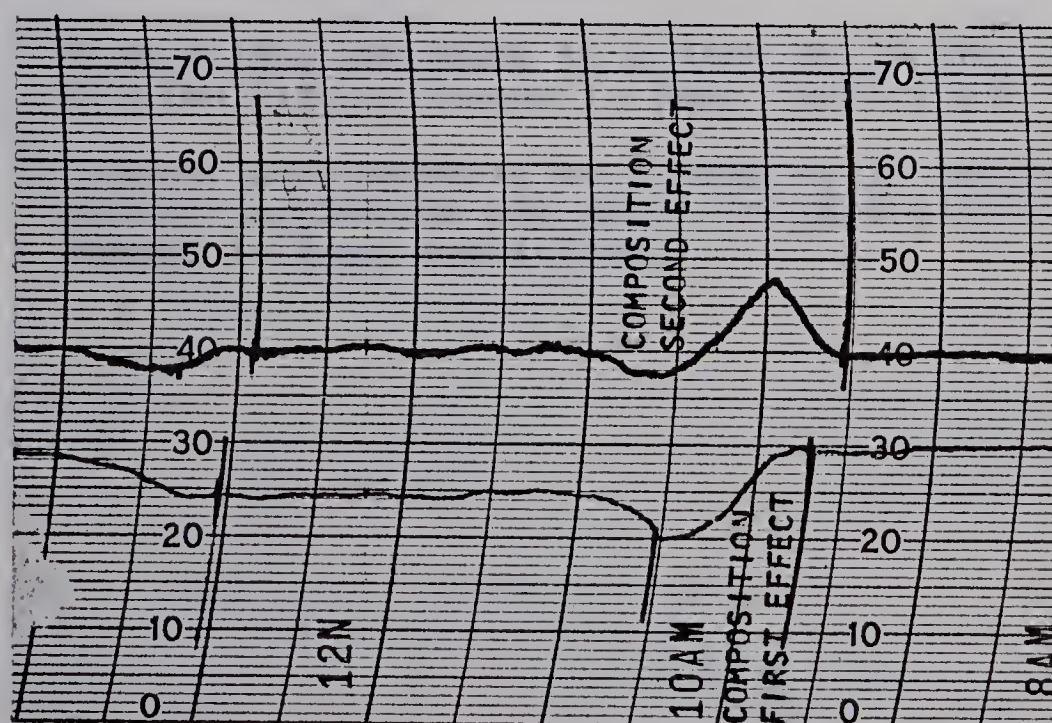
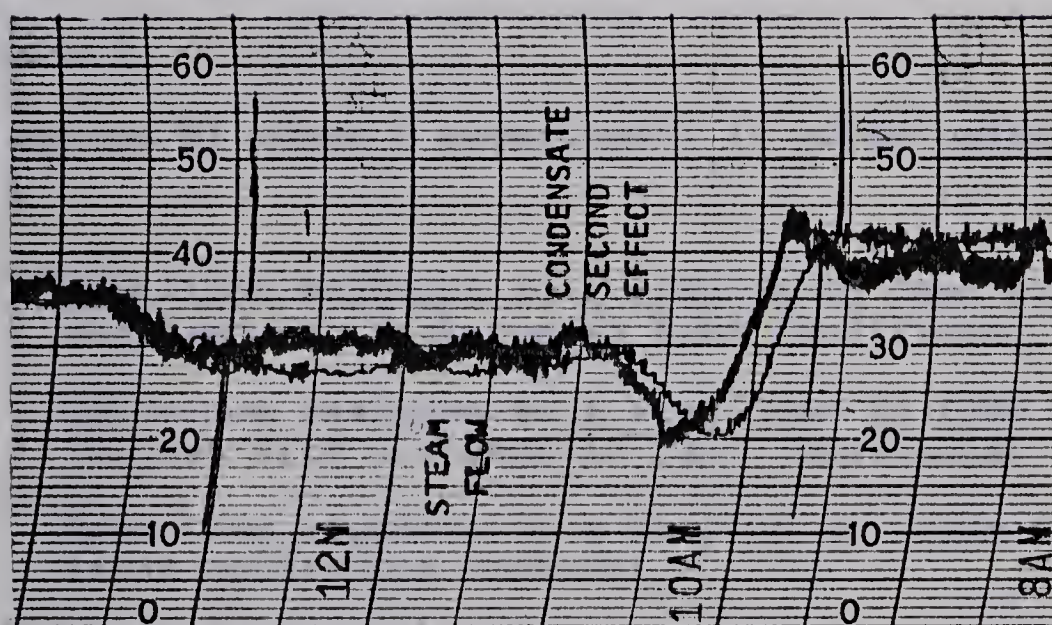
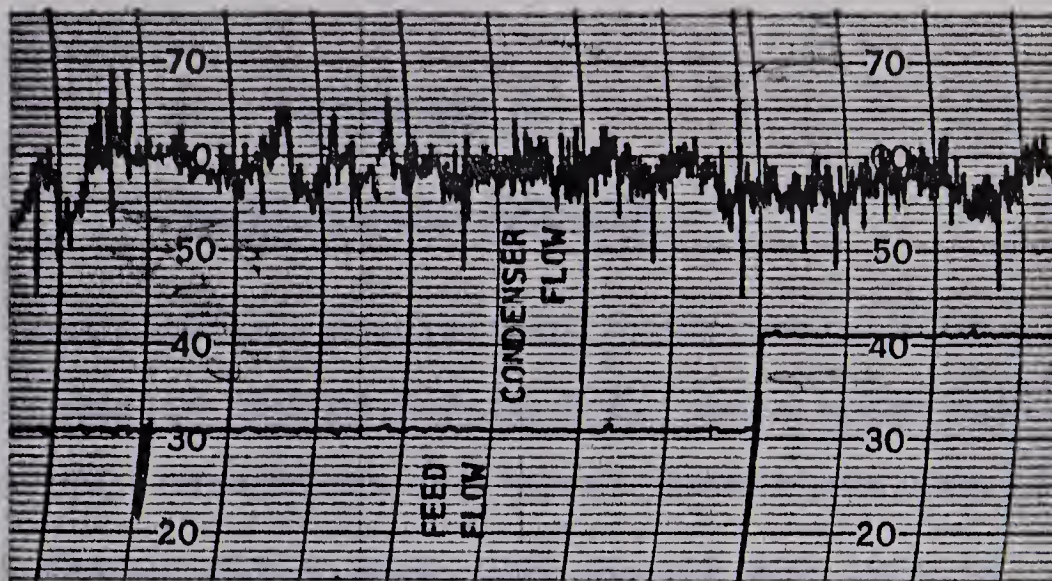


FIGURE 4-11
TYPICAL RECORDS



APPENDIX 5EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

The experimental results for experiments 1 to 6 inclusive are given in Tables 5-1 to 5-6. Data under the subheadings, Initial Conditions and Final Conditions are the experimental steady state data just before and just after each experiment. All the data in these tables are the unadjusted raw data.

The nature of these 6 experiments is given below.

Exp.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Open-loop response to a step up in feed rate coupled with a change in feed conditions. |
| 2 | Open-loop response to a step down in feed rate coupled with a change in feed conditions. |
| 3 | Open-loop response to a step up in steam rate, steam conditions constant. |
| 4 | Closed-loop response to a step up in feed rate, feed conditions constant. |
| 5 | Closed-loop response to a step up in feed rate coupled with a change in feed conditions. |
| 6 | Closed-loop response to a step up in concentration controller set point coupled with a change in feed conditions. |

TABLE 5-1

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FOR EXPERIMENT 1Initial Conditions

F = 2.95 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 1.92 lbs./min.	B ₂ = .91 lbs./min.
Cf = 3.12%	C ₁ ¹ = 4.79%	C ₂ ² = 10.12%
T steam = 285°F	Ts ₁ ¹ = 214°F	T ₁ ² = 195.0°F
Tf = 99°F	T ₂ ¹ = 150°F	Si = 1.31

Transient Data

Time mins.	Prod. 1st lbs./min.	Prod. 2nd lbs./min.	Conc. 1st %	Conc. 2nd %
0	1.92	.91	4.79	10.12
5	2.25	.99	4.66	10.01
10	2.53	1.26	4.51	9.56
15	2.67	1.62		
20	2.71	1.87	4.48	8.60
30	2.65	2.02	4.30	7.85
40	2.55	1.58	4.25	7.43
50	2.50	1.37	4.19	7.19
60	2.53	1.41	4.18	7.09
70	2.54	1.54	4.15	6.93
80	2.55	1.59		
90	2.54	1.60	4.20	6.93
100	2.53	1.58	4.18	6.89
110	2.53	1.55		
120	2.53	1.56	4.20	6.91
130	2.53	1.56		
150	2.53	1.55	4.20	6.88
160	2.53	1.55	4.20	6.87
170	2.53	1.55		
180	2.53	1.55	4.22	6.84

Final Conditions

F = 3.49 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 2.53 lbs./min.	B ₂ = 1.55 lbs./min.
Cf = 3.04%	C ₁ ¹ = 4.20%	C ₂ ² = 6.84%
T steam = 285°F	Ts ₁ ¹ = 211°F	T ₁ ² = 192.2°F
Tf = 95.5°F	T ₂ ¹ = 150°F	Si = 1.31

Controller Settings

KL ₁ = 80%	TL ₁ = 6.0 min.
KL ₂ = 80%	TL ₂ = 6.0 min.

TABLE 5-2

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FOR EXPERIMENT 2Initial Conditions

F = 3.8 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 2.80 lbs./min.	B ₂ = 1.85 lbs./min.
C _f = 3.10%	C ₁ = 4.21%	C ₂ = 6.48%
T steam = 255°F	T _{s1} = 214.°F	T ₁ ² = 190.5°F
T _f = 93.°F	T ₂ ¹ = 150.°F	S ₁ = 1.36 lbs./min.

Transient Data

Time mins.	Prod. 1st. lbs./min.	Prod. 2nd. lbs./min.	Conc. 1st. %	Conc. 2nd. %
0	2.80	1.84	4.21	6.48
5	2.68		4.30	6.51
10	2.50	1.75	4.40	6.64
15	2.37	1.56	4.42	6.80
20	2.29	1.25	4.50	7.25
30	2.26	1.05	4.51	7.50
40	2.32	1.12	4.52	7.62
50	2.41	1.32	4.55	7.67
60	2.44	1.53		
70	2.42	1.59	4.55	7.68
80	2.41	1.44		
90	2.40	1.36	4.55	7.70
100	2.40	1.39	4.55	7.72
110	2.40	1.43		7.73
120	2.40	1.45	4.55	7.74
130	2.40	1.46		
140	2.40	1.45	4.55	7.75
150	2.40	1.43		
160	2.40	1.43	4.55	7.75
170	2.40	1.43		
180	2.40	1.43	4.55	7.75

Final Conditions

F = 3.40 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 2.40 lbs./min.	B ₂ = 1.43 lbs./min.
C _f = 3.22%	C ₁ = 4.55%	C ₂ = 7.75%
T steam = 255.°F	T _{s1} = 214.°F	T ₁ ² = 191.0°F
T _f = 191.0°F	T ₂ ¹ = 83°F	S ₁ = 1.36 lbs./min.

Controller Settings

KL ₁ = 80%	TL ₁ = 8.5 min.
KL ₂ = 160.%	TL ₂ = 6.0 min.

TABLE 5-3

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FOR EXPERIMENT 3Initial Conditions

F = 3.31 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 2.23 lbs./min.	B ₂ = 1.16 lbs./min.
Cf = 2.78%	C ₁ = 4.09%	C ₂ = 7.92%
T steam = 255°F	Ts ₁ = 223°F	T ₂ = 179°F
Tf = 90°F	T ₂ = 150°F	SI = 1.42 lbs./min.

Transient Data

Time mins.	Prod. 1st. lbs./min.	Prod. 2nd. lbs./min.	Conc. 1st. %	Conc. 2nd. %
0	2.23	1.16	4.09	7.92
5	2.20	1.13		
10	2.15	1.07	4.15	8.12
20	2.10	.97	4.20	9.45
30	2.11	.86	4.25	8.78
40	2.14	.825	4.25	8.98
50	2.14	.88	4.26	9.08
60	2.13	.965	4.27	9.23
70	2.13	1.00	4.28	9.30
80	2.13	1.00	4.30	9.39
90	2.13	.98	4.30	9.45
100	2.13	.965	4.30	9.45
110	2.13	.96	4.30	9.47
120	2.13	.96	4.30	9.48
130	2.13	.96	4.30	9.49
140	2.13	.96	4.30	9.50
150	2.13	.96	4.30	9.50
160	2.13	.96	4.30	9.50
170	2.13	.96	4.30	9.50
180	2.13	.96	4.31	9.50

Final Conditions

F = 3.31 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 2.13 lbs./min.	B ₂ = .95 lbs./min.
Cf = 2.78%	C ₁ = 4.30%	C ₂ = 9.50%
T steam = 255°F	Ts ₁ = 227°F	T ₂ = 203°F
Tf = 90°F	T ₂ = 150°F	SI = 1.54 lbs./min.

Controller Settings

KL ₁ = 80%	TL ₁ = 7.0 min.
KL ₂ = 160%	TL ₂ = 6.0 min.

TABLE 5-4

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FOR EXPERIMENT 4Initial Conditions

F = 2.43 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 1.69 lbs./min.	B ₂ = .98 lbs./min.
C _f = 3.02%	C ₁ ¹ = 4.34%	C ₂ ¹ = 7.51%
T _{steam} = 283 ^o F	T _{s1} ¹ = 201 ^o F	T ₁ ² = 184 ^o F
T _f = 88.5 ^o F	T ₂ ¹ = 149.5 ^o F	S ₁ ¹ = .94

Transient Data

Time mins.	Prod. 1st. lbs./min.	Prod. 2nd. lbs./min.	Steam lbs./min.	Conc. 1st. %	Conc. 2nd. %
0	1.69	.98	.94	4.34	7.51
5	1.895	.98	.99		7.40
10	2.23	1.10	1.025	4.20	7.21
15	2.31	1.26	1.09		6.98
20	2.30	1.66	1.16	4.19	6.88
30	2.07	1.75	1.23	4.26	6.99
40	1.85	1.09	1.22	4.35	7.43
50	1.90	.78	1.18	4.41	7.77
60	2.00	.795	1.14	4.36	7.72
70	2.08	.98	1.12	4.31	7.61
80	2.07	1.25	1.12	4.28	7.50
90	2.05	1.41	1.13	4.30	7.47
100	2.02	1.39	1.14	4.31	7.47
110	2.02	1.20	1.15	4.32	7.49
120	2.03	1.06	1.16	4.32	7.50
130	2.04	1.05	1.16	4.32	7.51
140	2.05	1.10	1.16	4.32	7.51
150	2.05	1.14	1.16	4.32	7.51
160	2.05	1.16	1.16	4.32	7.51
170	2.05	1.17	1.16	4.32	7.51
180	2.05	1.18	1.16	4.32	7.51

Final Conditions

F = 2.93 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 2.05 lbs/min.	B ₂ = 1.18 lbs./min.
C _f = 3.02%	C ₁ ¹ = 4.32%	C ₂ ¹ = 7.51%
T _{steam} = 283 ^o F	T _{s1} ¹ = 211 ^o F	T ₁ ² = 190 ^o F
T _f = 93 ^o F	T ₂ ¹ = 49.5 ^o F	S ₁ ¹ = 1.16

Controller Settings

KL ₁ = 80%	TL ₁ = 6. min.	
KL ₂ = 175%	TL ₂ = 6. min.	
Kc ₂ = 130%	TL ₂ = 7. min.	Tdc ₂ = 5 min.

TABLE 5-5

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FOR EXPERIMENT 5Initial Conditions

F = 2.93 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 2.05 lbs./min.	B ₂ = 1.225 lbs./min.
C _f = 3.19%	C ₁ = 4.56%	C ₂ = 7.62%
T steam = 282.5°F	Ts ₁ = 207.5°F	T ₁ ² = 189.0°F
T _f = 90.5°F	T ₂ = 150.0°F	S ₁ = 1.14 lbs./min.

Transient Data

Time mins.	Prod. 1st. lbs./min.	Prod. 2nd. lbs./min.	Steam lbs./min.	Conc. 1st. %	Conc. 2nd. %
0	2.05	1.225	1.135	4.56	7.62
5	2.30	1.275	1.15		7.59
10	2.54	1.41	1.20	4.35	7.34
15	2.61	1.62	1.265		7.15
20	2.60	1.73	1.33	4.18	6.96
30	2.46	1.72	1.405	4.25	6.92
40	2.24	1.43	1.42	4.30	7.27
50	2.23	1.07	1.40	4.33	7.64
60	2.31	1.01	1.37	4.31	7.745
70	2.38	1.10	1.365	4.25	7.68
80	2.40	1.26	1.37	4.30	7.63
90	2.38	1.45	1.38	4.30	7.56
100	2.35	1.47	1.38	4.29	7.565
110	2.35	1.38	1.38	4.29	7.59
120	2.36	1.32	1.375	4.30	7.62
130	2.37	1.27	1.38	4.30	7.63
140	2.38	1.28	1.38	4.30	7.62
150	2.37	1.30	1.38	4.30	7.62
160	2.36	1.31	1.38	4.30	7.62
170	2.35	1.32	1.38	4.30	7.62
180	2.35	1.33	1.38	4.30	7.62

Final Conditions

F = 3.40 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 2.35 lbs./min.	B ₂ = 1.33 lbs./min.
C _f = 3.0%	C ₁ = 4.30%	C ₂ = 7.62%
T steam = 282.5°F	Ts ₁ = 213.5°F	T ₁ ² = 194°F
T _f = 90.5°F	T ₂ = 150.0°F	S ₁ = 1.38 lbs./min.

Controller Settings

KL ₁ = 80%	TL ₁ = 6 min.	
KL ₂ = 175%	TL ₂ = 6 min.	
Kc ₂ = 130%	Tc ₂ = 7 min.	Tdc ₂ = 5 min.

TABLE 5-6

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FOR EXPERIMENT 6Initial Conditions

F = 3.40 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 2.41 lbs./min.	B ₂ = 1.42 lbs./min.
C _f = 3.16%	C ₁ = 4.46%	C ₂ = 7.57%
T _{steam} = 279.5°F	T _{s1} = 214°F	T ₁ = 182.5°F
T _f = 87.5°F	T ₂ = 150.0	S _i = 1.32

Transient Data

Time mins.	Prod. 1st. lbs./min.	Prod. 2nd. lbs./min.	Steam lbs./min.	Conc. 1st. %	Conc. 2nd. %
0	2.41	1.42	1.32	4.46	7.57
5	2.33	1.40	1.50	4.46	7.64
10	2.26	1.30	1.53	4.46	7.94
15	2.19	1.16	1.54	4.45	8.19
25	2.14	.89	1.53	4.44	8.64
35	2.17	.92	1.505	4.45	9.01
45	2.26	.86	1.49	4.41	9.06
55	2.32	1.04	1.48	4.40	8.99
65	2.29	1.29	1.47	4.38	8.89
80	2.27	1.32	1.48	4.35	8.74
90	2.25	1.145	1.49	4.36	8.69
100	2.24	1.05	1.50	4.37	8.73
110	2.23	1.05	1.49	4.38	8.75
120	2.23	1.10	1.48	4.38	8.80
130	2.23	1.13	1.48	4.38	8.81
140	2.24	1.14	1.48		8.80
150	2.24	1.13	1.48		8.79
160	2.24	1.125	1.48		8.76
170	2.24	1.125	1.48		8.75
180	2.24	1.125	1.48	4.38	8.74

Final Conditions

F = 3.40 lbs./min.	B ₁ = 2.24 lbs./min.	B ₂ = 1.125 lbs./min.
C _f = 2.90%	C ₁ = 4.38%	C ₂ = 8.74%
T _{steam} = 279.5°F	T _{s1} = 218.5°F	T ₁ = 187°F
T _f = 87.5°F	T ₂ = 150.0°F	S _i = 1.49 lbs./min.

Controller Settings

KL ₁ = 80%	TL ₁ = 6.0 min.	
KL ₂ = 160%	TL ₂ = 6.0 min.	
KC ₂ = 120%	Tc ₂ = 7.0 min.	Tdc ₂ = 5.0 min.

APPENDIX 6DATA ADJUSTMENT AND STEADY STATE PROGRAMS

The method of adjusting the steady state data to satisfy material balances has been outlined in the main body of the thesis. The computation procedure is; read in the experimental initial data through a main line program and call the data adjustment sub-routine which performs the above-mentioned data adjustments and calculate heat transfer coefficients and heat losses from the adjusted data. Control is returned to the main line program and the experimental data for the final conditions are read in. The above procedure is repeated for this data and then average heat transfer coefficients and heat losses are calculated. Also at this time various perturbations to the system such as step change in feed or feed concentration are made compatible with the adjusted data.

After the above computations, the main line program calls the steady state program which calculates the initial conditions in the fashion described in Chapter VII of this thesis.

These two sub-routines are shown in the following pages of this appendix.

SUBROUTINE DATA(L)

```

C
C THIS SUBROUTINE ADJUSTS THE DATA TO SATISFY THE
C MAT. BALANCES AND CALCULATES THE HT COEFFS. AND
C HEAT LOSSES
C
REAL KL1, KL2, KC2
COMMON F, B1, B2, SI, O1, O2, B1O, B2O, SID, CF, C1, C2, C2R, V1, V2, W1
COMMON W2, W1R, W2R, DENS1, DENS2, TS1, TF, T1, T2, UA1, UA2, HL2, HF
COMMON H1, H2, HSI, STEPF, STEP CF, STEPTF, STEPSI, STEP C2, Y(15)
COMMON D(15), E(20), C(20), SIGL1O, OL, KL1, KL2, KC2, TL1, TL2
COMMON TC2, TDC2, TI(100), G1(100), G2(100), NC, HL1, HL3, SIGSID
COMMON SDENS, KMM, EW1, EW2
DIMENSION STEAM(2), TEMPF(2)
DIMENSION HTC1(2), HTL2(2), HTC2(2), FEED(2), FDC(2), B2C(2)
DIMENSION HTL3(2)
701 SUG1=F*CF
SUG2=B1*C1
SUG3=B2*C2
SUGA=(SUG1+SUG2+SUG3)/3.
IF(ABS(1.-SUG1/SUGA).GT.0.0005)GO TO 703
IF(ABS(1.-SUG2/SUGA).GT.0.0005)GO TO 703
IF(ABS(1.-SUG3/SUGA).GT.0.0005)GO TO 703
GO TO 704
703 F=F+.7*(SUGA-SUG1)/CF
CF=CF+.3*(SUGA-SUG1)/F
B1=B1+.7*(SUGA-SUG2)/C1
C1=C1+.3*(SUGA-SUG2)/B1
B2=B2+.7*(SUGA-SUG3)/C2
C2=C2+.3*(SUGA-SUG3)/B2
GO TO 701
704 H1=T1*(1.-.454*C1)-32.1+6.0*C1
H2=T2*(1.-.454*C2)-32.1+6.0*C2
HVAP=1098.-.6*T1
H02=1066.1+.4*T2
O1=F-B1
O2=B1-B2
Q2=O1*HVAP
HL3=(Q2+B1*H1-B2*H2-O2*H02)/1.25
HL2=.25*HL3
UA2=(Q2-HL2)/(T1-T2)
H01=1066.1+.4*T1
HF=TF*(1.-.454*CF)-32.1+6.0*CF
Q1=B1*H1+O1*H01-F*HF
UA1=Q1/(TS1-T1)
HLC1=TS1-32.0
705 SI=Q1/(HSI-HLC1)
HTC1(L)=UA1
HTC2(L)=UA2
HTL2(L)=HL2
HTL3(L)=HL3
FEED(L)=F

```


SUBROUTINE DATA(L)

THIS SUBROUTINE ADJUSTS THE DATA TO SATISFY THE
MAT. BALANCES AND CALCULATES THE HT COEFFS. AND
HEAT LOSSES

C
C
C
C
C

REAL KLI,KLS,KCS
COMMON F,BI,B2,SI,DI,OS,BIO,B2O,2IO,CF,CI,CS,CSR,VI,VS,WI
COMMON WS,WIR,WSR,DENS1,DENS2,T21,TF,TT,TS,UAI,UAS,HLS,HF
COMMON HI,H2,H21,STEPF,STEPCF,STEPST,STEPST1,STEPST2,Y(12)
COMMON D12,E(20),C(20),SIGL10,OL,KLI,KLS,KCS,TLI,TL2
COMMON TCS,TDCS,TT(100),GT(100),GS(100),NC,H1,H3,2IG2IO
COMMON SDENS,KMW,EWI,EWS
DIMENSION HTCI(2),HTLS(2),HTCS(2),FEED(2),FDC(2),BSC(2)

701

DIMENSION HTL3(2)
2UG1=F*CF
2UG2=B1*CI
2UG3=B2*CS
2UGA=(2UG1+2UG2+2UG3)/3.
IF(ABS(1.-2UG1/2UGA).GT.0.0002)GO TO 703
IF(ABS(1.-2UG2/2UGA).GT.0.0002)GO TO 703
IF(ABS(1.-2UG3/2UGA).GT.0.0002)GO TO 703
GO TO 704

703

F=F+.7*(2UGA-2UG1)/CF
CF=CF+.3*(2UGA-2UG1)/F
B1=B1+.7*(2UGA-2UG2)/CI
CI=CI+.3*(2UGA-2UG2)/B1
B2=B2+.7*(2UGA-2UG3)/CS
CS=CS+.3*(2UGA-2UG3)/B2
GO TO 701

704

H1=TI*(1.-.424*CI)-35.1+6.0*CI
HS=TS*(1.-.424*CS)-35.1+6.0*CS
HVA=1098.-.6*TI
HOS=1096.1+.4*TS
O1=F-B1
O2=B1-B2
O3=O1+HVA
H3=(O2+B1*H1-B2*HS-O3*HOS)/1.52
HLS=.52*H3
UAS=(O2-HLS)/(TI-TS)
H01=1096.1+.4*TI
HF=TF*(1.-.424*CF)-35.1+6.0*CF
O1=B1*H1+O1*H01-F*HF
UAI=O1/(TS-TI)
HLC1=TSI-35.0
21=O1/(H21-HLC1)

705

HTCI(L)=UAI
HTCS(L)=UAS
HTLS(L)=HLS
HTL3(L)=H3
FEED(L)=F

```

FDC(L)=CF
B2C(L)=C2
TEMPF(L)=TF
STEAM(L)=SI
IF(L.NE.2)GO TO 725
HL2=(HTL2(2)+HTL2(1))/2.
HL3=(HTL3(2)+HTL3(1))/2.
UA1=(HTC1(2)+HTC1(1))/2.
UA2=(HTC2(2)+HTC2(1))/2.
TF=TEMPF(1)
IF(ABS(STEPTF).LT..9)TF=(TF+TEMPF(2))/2.
CF=FDC(1)
IF(ABS(STEPCF).LT..0005)CF=(CF+FDC(2))/2.
IF(ABS(STEPCF).GT..0005)STPCF=FDC(2)-FDC(1)
IF(OL)708,708,709
708 C2=B2C(1)
STEP2=B2C(2)-B2C(1)
GO TO 710
709 IF(ABS(STEPC2).GT..002)GO TO 708
C2=(B2C(2)+B2C(1))/2.
710 F=FEED(1)
IF(ABS(STEPF).LT.0.1)GO TO 712
STEPF=FEED(2)-FEED(1)
GO TO 713
712 F=(F+FEED(2))/2.
713 IF(ABS(STEPSI).GT.0.1)STPSI=STEAM(2)-STEAM(1)
725 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```


Line	Code	Statement
752	CONTINUE	
713	IF(ABS(STEP21).GT.0.1)STEP21=STEAM(S)-STEAM(1)	
712	F=(F+FEED(S))/S	
710	GO TO 713	
710	STEPF=FEED(S)-FEED(1)	
710	IF(ABS(STEPF).LT.0.1)GO TO 712	
710	F=FEED(1)	
709	CS=(BSC(S)+BSC(1))/S	
709	IF(ABS(STEP(S).GT..005)GO TO 708	
708	GO TO 710	
708	STEPS=BSC(S)-BSC(1)	
708	CS=BSC(1)	
708	IF(OL)708,708,709	
708	IF(ABS(STEP(S).GT..0005)STEPF=FEED(S)-FEED(1)	
708	IF(ABS(STEP(S).LT..0005)CF=(CF+FEED(S))/S	
708	CF=FEED(1)	
708	IF(ABS(STEP(S).LT..0005)STEPF=FEED(S)-FEED(1)	
708	TF=TEMP(1)	
708	UAS=(HTCS(S)+HTCS(1))/S	
708	UAI=(HTCI(S)+HTCI(1))/S	
708	HJ3=(HTL3(S)+HTL3(1))/S	
708	HJ2=(HTL2(S)+HTL2(1))/S	
708	IF(L.NE.S)GO TO 752	
708	STEAM(L)=S1	
708	TEMP(L)=TF	
708	BSC(L)=CS	
708	FDC(L)=CF	

```

SUBROUTINE STEADY
C
C SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE INITIAL CONDITIONS
C
REAL KL1, KL2, KC2
COMMON F, B1, B2, SI, O1, O2, B1O, B2O, SIO, CF, C1, C2, C2R, V1, V2, W1
COMMON W2, W1R, W2R, DENS1, DENS2, TS1, TF, T1, T2, UA1, UA2, HL2, HF
COMMON H1, H2, HSI, STEPF, STEP CF, STEPTF, STEPSI, STEPC2, Y(15)
COMMON D(15), E(20), C(20), SIGL1O, OL, KL1, KL2, KC2, TL1, TL2
COMMON TC2, TDC2, TI(100), G1(100), G2(100), NC, HL1, HL3, SIGSIO
COMMON SDENS, KMM, EW1, EW2
DIMENSION FI(3), FS(3)
H02=1066.1+.4*T2
H2=T2*(1.-.454*C2)+6.*C2-32.1
LL=1
C CALC. PROD. RATE FROM OVERALL MAT. BAL.
B2=F*CF/C2
N1=1
C ESTIMATE VAP. RATE FROM FIRST EFFECT
O1=(F-B2)/2.
4 JJ=1
C COMPLETE MAT. BAL.
5 B1=F-O1
C1=F*CF/B1
O2=B1-B2
N2=1
C ESTIMATE TEMP. OF FIRST EFFECT
T1=195.
9 CONTINUE
10 H1=T1*(1.-.454*C1)-32.1+6.*C1
Q2=O2*H02-B1*H1+B2*H2+HL3
T1T=T2+Q2/UA2
DIF1=ABS(T1T-T1)
IF(DIF1-0.001)70,70,13
13 T1=(T1+T1T)/2.
N2=N2+1
IF(N2.GE.400)GO TO 65
GO TO 9
65 WRITE(6,66)
66 FORMAT(1HJ,27H CONVERGENCE FAILURE IN T1 )
GO TO 167
70 CONTINUE
C CHECK AND/OR ALTER O1
HVAP=1098.-.6*T1
SC=(Q2+HL2)/HVAP
FS(JJ)=SC-O1
DIF2=ABS(FS(JJ))
IF(DIF2-0.00001)86,86,80
80 IF(JJ.GE.2)GO TO 81
O1I=O1
O1=O1I*1.000001
JJ=2

```


SUBROUTINE STEADY

SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE INITIAL CONDITIONS

C
C
C

REAL KLI,KLS,KCS
COMMON F,BI,B2,SI,01,02,BIO,B2O,2IO,CF,C1,C2,CSR,VI,V2,WI
COMMON WS,WIR,WSR,DENS1,DENS2,T2I,TF,TI,T2,UAI,UAS,HLS,HF
COMMON HI,HS,H2I,STEPF,STEPCF,STEP2I,STEP2C,Y(12)
COMMON D(12),E(120),C(120),SIGLID,OL,KLI,KLS,KCS,TI1,TLS
COMMON TCS,TDCS,TI(100),GI(100),GS(100),NC,HLI,HLS,2IG2IO
COMMON SDENS,KMM,EWI,EWS

DIMENSION F(13),F2(3)

H02=1000.1+.4*TS

HS=TS*(1.-.424*CS)+0.6*CS-35.1

LI=1

CALC. PROD. RATE FROM OVERALL MAT. BAL.

B2=F*CF\CS

NI=1

ESTIMATE VAP. RATE FROM FIRST EFFECT

O1=(F-B2)\2.

JI=1

COMPLETE MAT. BAL.

B1=F-O1

C1=F*CF\B1

O2=B1-B2

NS=1

ESTIMATE TEMP. OF FIRST EFFECT

T1=192.

CONTINUE

10 HI=T1*(1.-.424*C1)-35.1+0.6*C1

O2=O2+H02-B1+H1+B2+HLS

TIT=TS+O2\UAS

DIF1=ABS(TIT-T1)

IF(DIF1-0.001)70,70,13

T1=(T1+TIT)\2.

13

NS=NS+1

IF(NS.GE.400)GO TO 62

GO TO 9

WRITE(6,66)

62

66 FORMAT(1H,2H CONVERGENCE FAILURE IN T1)

GO TO 167

CONTINUE

70

CHECK AND/OR ALTER O1

HVAP=1098.-.6*TI

2C=(O2+HLS)\HVAP

F2(11)=2C-O1

DIF2=ABS(F2(11))

IF(DIF2-0.00001)86,86,80

80

IF(11.GE.5)GO TO 81

O1=O1

O1=O1*1.000001

JI=5


```

      GO TO 5
81  O1=O1I-FS(1)*O1I*0.000001/(FS(2)-FS(1))
      N1=N1+1
      IF(N1.GE.200)GO TO 84
      GO TO 4
84  WRITE(6,85)
85  FORMAT(1HJ,27H CONVERGENCE FAILURE IN O1 )
      GO TO 167
86  CONTINUE
      IF(LL.GE.2)GO TO 88
      LL=3
      GO TO 4
88  CONTINUE
C  CALC. INITIAL CONDITIONS
      DENS1=(1.+.41*C1)*(64.57-.022*T1)
      DENS2=(1.+.41*C2)*(64.57-.022*T2)
      HO1=1066.1+.4*T1
      HF=TF*(1.-.454*CF)-32.1+6.0*CF
      Q1=F*(H1-HF)+O1*(HO1-H1)
      TS1=Q1/UA1+T1
      SI=Q1/(HS1+32.0-1.01*TS1)
      W1R=DENS1*.610
      W2R=DENS2*.425
      Y(2)=W1R
      Y(3)=H1*W1R
      Y(4)=C1*W1R
      Y(5)=W2R
      Y(6)=C2*W2R
      Y(7)=0.0
      Y(8)=0.0
      Y(9)=0.0
      DO 91 JP=1,20
      C(JP)=C1
81  E(JP)=H1
      B10=B1
      B20=B2
      S10=S1
      C2R=C2
      B1NOR=B10/1.33
      SIGL10=B1NOR**2.0790021
      SINOR=SI/(0.680*SDENS)
      SIGS10=SINOR**2.1978022
167 CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END

```

Line	Code	Text
167	CONTINUE	
168	RETURN	
169	END	
170		
171		
172		
173		
174		
175		
176		
177		
178		
179		
180		
181		
182		
183		
184		
185		
186		
187		
188		
189		
190		
191		
192		
193		
194		
195		
196		
197		
198		
199		
200		
201		
202		
203		
204		
205		
206		
207		
208		
209		
210		
211		
212		
213		
214		
215		
216		
217		
218		
219		
220		
221		
222		
223		
224		
225		
226		
227		
228		
229		
230		
231		
232		
233		
234		
235		
236		
237		
238		
239		
240		
241		
242		
243		
244		
245		
246		
247		
248		
249		
250		
251		
252		
253		
254		
255		
256		
257		
258		
259		
260		
261		
262		
263		
264		
265		
266		
267		
268		
269		
270		
271		
272		
273		
274		
275		
276		
277		
278		
279		
280		
281		
282		
283		
284		
285		
286		
287		
288		
289		
290		
291		
292		
293		
294		
295		
296		
297		
298		
299		
300		

APPENDIX 7COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR SOLVING THE MODEL

The computer program for solution of the model consists of a main line program, a Runge-Kutta-Gill integration sub-routine, a sub-routine to calculate the derivatives for integration, a sub-routine to control the print out and a sub-routine to apply the pertinent perturbations to the system. All of these sub-routines are relatively straight-forward and thus require no further clarification.

It can be seen that the perturbing sub-routine is called from the integration routine 4 mins. (real time) after the solution has been started. This was done simply to be able to check if the initial conditions produced by the steady state routine were truly steady state.

For experiments 1, 2, 5 and 6 in which there was a change in feed tanks at the start, it was determined experimentally that approximately three minutes were required for any changes in feed concentration and/or feed temperature to reach the process. Therefore, for the above experiments, these perturbations were imposed on the system 3 minutes after the initial perturbation.


```

C
C
C   SIMULATION OF A TWO STAGE CONCENTRATING EVAPORATOR
C
C   INPUT DATA
C
C   KL1,KL2,KC2=PROPORTIONAL BANDS OF THE INDICATED CONTROLLERS
C   TL1,TL2,TC2=INTEGRAL TIMES OF THE INDICATED CONTROLLERS
C   TDC2=DERIVATIVE TIME OF THE COMPOSITION CONTROLLER
C   F,CF,TF=FLOW, CONC., AND TEMP., OF THE FEED AT STEADY STATE
C   STEPF,STEPCF,STEPTF,STEPSI,STEPCE2=PERTURBATIONS IN THE
C   INDICATED PARAMETERS
C   H=INCREMENT SIZE IN THE INTEGRATION SUBROUTINE
C   END=DURATION OF EXPERIMENT
C   WRTE=TIME BETWEEN PRINTOUTS
C   OL=FLAG- EQUALS -1. FOR OPEN-LOOP TESTS AND +1. FOR CLOSED
C   B1,B2=BOTTOM PRODUCT FROM THE FIRST AND SECOND EFFECTS
C   O1,O2=OVERHEAD FROM THE FIRST AND SECOND EFFECTS
C   SI=STEAM TO THE FIRST EFFECT
C   C1,C2=CONCENTRATIONS OF FIRST AND SECOND EFFECTS
C   TS1,T1,T2=TEMPS OF THE STEAM,FIRST AND SECOND EFFECTS
C   SDENS=SQUARE ROOT OF SUPPLY STEAM DENSITY
C   HSI=ENTHALPY OF SUPPLY STEAM

```

```

C
10  REAL KL1,KL2,KC2
11  COMMON F,B1,B2,SI,O1,O2,B10,B20,SIO,CF,C1,C2,C2R,V1,V2,W1
12  COMMON W2,W1R,W2R,DENS1,DENS2,TS1,TF,T1,T2,UA1,UA2,HL2,HF
13  COMMON H1,H2,HSI,STEPF,STEPCE2,STEPTF,STEPSI,STEPCE2,Y(15)
14  COMMON D(15),E(20),C(20),SIGL10,OL,KL1,KL2,KC2,TL1,TL2
15  COMMON TC2,TDC2,TI(100),G1(100),G2(100),NC,HL1,HL3,SIGSIO
16  COMMON SDENS,KMM,EW1,EW2
17  DIMENSION AP(12),AQ(12)
18  DO 708 KMM=1,10
19  READ(5,17) H,END,WRTE
20  READ(5,11)NRUN
21  WRITE(6,33)
22  WRITE(6,21)NRUN
23  READ(5,12)(AP(I),I=1,12)
24  READ(5,12) (AQ(I),I=1,12)
25  WRITE(6,22)(AP(I),I=1,12)
26  WRITE(6,34)(AQ(I),I=1,12)
27  WRITE(6,23)
28  READ(5,15)F,B1,B2,CF,C1,C2,TF,TS1,T1,T2,HSI
29  WRITE(6,25)
30  WRITE(6,26)F,B1,B2,CF,C1,C2,TF,TS1,T1,T2,HSI
31  L=1
32  CALL DATA(L)
33  READ(5,15)F,B1,B2,CF,C1,C2,TF,TS1,T1,T2,HSI
34  WRITE(6,27)
35  WRITE(6,26)F,B1,B2,CF,C1,C2,TF,TS1,T1,T2,HSI
36  READ(5,16)STEPF,STEPSI,STEPCE2,STEPTF,STEPCE2,OL
37  L=2

```


SIMULATION OF A TWO STAGE CONCENTRATING EVAPORATOR

INPUT DATA

HSI=ENTHALPY OF SUPPLY STEAM
 SDENS=SQUARE ROOT OF SUPPLY STEAM DENSITY
 T21,T1,T2=TEMPS OF THE STEAM,FIRST AND SECOND EFFECTS
 C1,C2=CONCENTRATIONS OF FIRST AND SECOND EFFECTS
 S1=STEAM TO THE FIRST EFFECT
 O1,O2=OVERHEAD FROM THE FIRST AND SECOND EFFECTS
 B1,B2=BOTTOM PRODUCT FROM THE FIRST AND SECOND EFFECTS
 OL=FLAG -1. FOR OPEN-LOOP TESTS AND +1. FOR CLOSED
 WRITE=TIME BETWEEN PRINTOUTS
 END=DURATION OF EXPERIMENT
 H=INCREMENT SIZE IN THE INTEGRATION SUBROUTINE
 INDICATED PARAMETERS
 STEP1,STEP2,STEP3,STEP4,STEP5,STEP6=PERTURBATIONS IN THE
 F,C,F,T=FLOW, CONC., AND TEMP., OF THE FEED AT STEADY STATE
 TDOS=DERIVATIVE TIME OF THE COMPOSITION CONTROLLER
 T11,T12,TCS=INTEGRAL TIMES OF THE INDICATED CONTROLLERS
 K11,K12,KC2=PROPORTIONAL BANDS OF THE INDICATED CONTROLLERS

```

L=2
READ(2,16)STEPF,STEP21,STEPCF,STEP2F,STEP2T,TS,H21
WRITE(6,26)F,B1,B2,CF,C1,C2,TF,T21,T1,TS,H21
WRITE(6,27)
READ(2,12)F,B1,B2,CF,C1,C2,TF,T21,T1,TS,H21
CALL DATA(L)
L=1
WRITE(6,28)F,B1,B2,CF,C1,C2,TF,T21,T1,TS,H21
WRITE(6,29)
READ(2,12)F,B1,B2,CF,C1,C2,TF,T21,T1,TS,H21
WRITE(6,30)F,B1,B2,CF,C1,C2,TF,T21,T1,TS,H21
WRITE(6,31)NRUN
WRITE(6,32)
READ(2,11)NRUN
READ(2,17)H,END,WRITE
DO 708 KMM=1,10
DIMENSION AP(12),AQ(12)
COMMON 2DEN2,KMM,EWL,EWS
COMMON TCS,TDCS,T1(100),G1(100),G2(100),NC,H1,H2,2IG210
COMMON D(12),E(20),C(20),2IC10,OL,K1,K2,KCS,T1,T2
COMMON H1,H2,H21,STEPF,STEP2F,STEP21,STEP2T,STEP2C,Y(12)
COMMON WS,WIR,WSR,DEN2,T21,TF,T1,TS,UAI,UAS,HLS,HF
COMMON F,B1,B2,21,OL,OS,B10,B20,210,CF,C1,C2,CSR,VI,V2,W1
REAL K1,K2,KCS

```

```

CALL DATA(L)
WRITE(6,30)
WRITE(6,29)UA1,UA2,HL2,HL3
READ(5,18)KL1,KL2,KC2,TL1,TL2,TC2,TDC2,SDENS
WRITE(6,31)
WRITE(6,32)KL1,KL2,KC2,TL1,TL2,TC2,TDC2
NC=0
SDENS=1./SDENS
IF(KMM.EQ.7)UA1=1.25*UA1
IF(KMM.EQ.8)UA2=1.25*UA2
IF(KMM.EQ.9)HL2=HL2*1.25
IF(KMM.EQ.10)HL3=1.25*HL3
CALL STEADY
WRITE(6,28)
WRITE(6,35)F,B1,B2,CF,C1,C2,TF,TS1,T1,SI
707 CONTINUE
N=9
CALL INTEG(H,END,WRTE,N)
WRITE(6,36)
WRITE(6,35)F,B1,B2,CF,C1,C2,TF,TS1,T1,SI
708 CONTINUE
11 FORMAT(1X,I2)
12 FORMAT(1X,12A5)
13 FORMAT(1X,3A6)
15 FORMAT(1X,3F6.3,3F8.5,4F6.1,F7.1)
16 FORMAT(1X,2F6.3,F7.4,F5.1,F7.4,F4.1)
17 FORMAT(1X,F5.2,F7.1,F4.1)
18 FORMAT(1X,3F6.1,4F5.1,F7.2)
21 FORMAT(1HK,37X,10H EXPERIMENT,I3)
22 FORMAT(1HK,14X,12A5)
23 FORMAT(1HK,31X,10H INPUT DATA)
26 FORMAT(1X,14X,2HF=,F6.3,5H, B1=,F6.3,5H, B2=,F6.3,5H, CF=,F8.5,5H,
1 C1=,F8.5/13X,5H C2=,F8.5,5H, TF=,F6.1,6H, TS1=,F6.1,5H, T1=,F6.1
1,5H, T2=,F6.1/13X,6H HSI=,F7.1)
25 FORMAT(1HJ,14X,18H INITIAL CONDITIONS)
27 FORMAT(1HJ,14X,16H FINAL CONDITIONS )
28 FORMAT(1HJ,14X,29H CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS )
29 FORMAT(15X,4HUA1=,F6.2,6H, UA2=,F6.2,6H, HL2=,F7.2,6H, HL3=,F7.2)
30 FORMAT(1HJ,14X,21H CALCULATED PARAMETERS )
31 FORMAT(1HJ,14X,19H CONTROLLER SETTINGS )
32 FORMAT(15X,4HKL1=,F5.1,6H, KL2=,F6.1,6H, KC2=,F6.1,6H, TL1=,F5.1,6
1H, TL2=,F5.1/13X,6H TC2=,F5.1,7H, TDC2=,F4.1)
33 FORMAT(1H1)
34 FORMAT(15X,12A5)
35 FORMAT(1X,14X,2HF=,F6.3,5H, B1=,F6.3,5H, B2=,F6.3,5H, CF=,F8.5,5H,
1 C1=,F8.5/13X,5H C2=,F8.5,5H, TF=,F6.1,6H, TS1=,F6.1,5H, T1=,F6.1
2,5H, SI=,F6.3)
36 FORMAT(1HJ,14X,27H CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS )
END

```


[illegible]

```

SUBROUTINE INTEG(H,END,WRTE,N)
C
C INTEGRATION SUBROUTINE
C
C D(I)=DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION I
C Y(I)=VALUE OF THE ITH INTEGRAL
C
  DIMENSION A(4),B(4),G(4),Q(20),CE(20,4),COLL(20)
  REAL KL1,KL2,KC2
  COMMON F,B1,B2,S1,O1,O2,B1O,B2O,S1O,CF,C1,C2,C2R,V1,V2,W1
  COMMON W2,W1R,W2R,DENS1,DENS2,TS1,TF,T1,T2,UA1,UA2,HL2,HF
  COMMON H1,H2,HS1,STEPF,STEPCF,STEPTF,STEPSI,STEP2,Y(15)
  COMMON D(15),E(20),C(20),SIGL1O,OL,KL1,KL2,KC2,TL1,TL2
  COMMON TC2,TDC2,TI(100),G1(100),G2(100),NC,HL1,HL3,SIGS1O
  COMMON SDENS,KMM,EW1,EW2
  LOGICAL TEST,CHCK
C
C INITIALIZATION OF THE RUNGE-KUTTA-GILL INTEGRATION
C
  A(1)=.5
  A(2)=1.-SQRT(.5)
  A(3)=1.+SQRT(.5)
  A(4)=.16666667
  B(1)=2.
  B(2)=1.
  B(3)=1.
  B(4)=2.
  G(1)=.5
  G(2)=A(2)
  G(3)=A(3)
  G(4)=.5
C
  TEST=.FALSE.
  CHCK=.FALSE.
  TIME=WRTE-H/2.
  Y(1)=0.
  DO 201 I=1,N
201  Q(I)=0.
  M=1
202  CONTINUE
  DO 203 J=1,4
  CALL DYDT(J,H)
  DO 203 I=1,N
  X=A(J)*(D(I)-B(J)*Q(I))
  Y(I)=Y(I)+H*X
  Q(I)=Q(I)+3.*X-G(J)*D(I)
203  CONTINUE
204  NPRT=IFIX(Y(1))
  IF(TEST)GO TO 207
  IF(CHCK)GO TO 205
  IF(NPRT.NE.4)GO TO 205
  CALL STEP(TEST,CHCK)

```



```

      CALL STEP(TEST,CHK)
      IF(NPERT.NE.4)GO TO 502
      IF(CHECK)GO TO 502
      IF(TEST)GO TO 504
      NPERT=IPIX(Y(I))
      504 CONTINUE
      Q(I)=Q(I)+3.*X-G(I)*D(I)
      Y(I)=Y(I)+H*X
      X=A(I)*D(I)-B(I)*Q(I)
      DO 503 I=1,N
      CALL DDYDT(J,H)
      DO 503 J=1,4
      CONTINUE
      M=1
      Q(I)=0.
      DO 501 I=1,N
      Y(I)=0.
      TIME=WRITE-H\2.
      CHECK=.FALSE.
      TEST=.FALSE.
      G(4)=.2
      G(3)=A(3)
      G(2)=A(2)
      G(1)=.2
      B(4)=2.
      B(3)=1.
      B(2)=1.
      B(1)=2.
      A(4)=.1666667
      A(3)=1.+SQRT(.2)
      A(2)=1.-SQRT(.2)
      A(1)=.2
      501 CONTINUE
      502 CONTINUE
      503 CONTINUE
      COMMON TCS,TDCS,TI(100),GI(100),GS(100),NC,H1,H3,2IG2IO
      COMMON D(12),E(50),C(50),2IG1IO,OL,KLI,KLS,KCS,TLI,TL2
      COMMON H1,H2,H2I,STEPF,STEPCF,STEP2I,STEP2S,Y(12)
      COMMON WS,WIR,WSR,DENS2,DENS2I,TSI,TF,TT,UAI,UAS,HLS,HF
      COMMON F,B1,B2,2I,01,02,B10,B20,2IO,CF,C1,C2,CSR,V1,V2,WI
      REAL KLI,KLS,KCS
      DIMENSION A(4),B(4),G(4),Q(50),CE(50,4),COL(50)
      Y(I)=VALUE OF THE ITH INTEGRAL
      D(I)=DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION I
      500 CONTINUE
      501 CONTINUE
      502 CONTINUE
      503 CONTINUE
      504 CONTINUE
      SUBROUTINE INTEG(H,END,WRITE,N)

```



```

GO TO 205
207 IF(NPERT.NE.7)GO TO 205
CALL STEP(TEST,CHCK)
205 IF(Y(1).LT.TIME)GO TO 202
CALL PRINT(TIME,WRITE,COLL)
IF(Y(1).LT.END-H/2.)GO TO 202
RETURN
END

```


SUBROUTINE DYDT(J,H)

C
C SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE THE DERIVATIVES FOR THE INTEGRATION
C

REAL KL1, KL2, KC2
COMMON F, B1, B2, SI, O1, O2, B1O, B2O, SIO, CF, C1, C2, C2R, V1, V2, W1
COMMON W2, W1R, W2R, DENS1, DENS2, TS1, TF, T1, T2, UA1, UA2, HL2, HF
COMMON H1, H2, HSI, STEPF, STEPFCF, STEPTF, STEPSI, STEPCC2, Y(15)
COMMON D(15), E(20), C(20), SIGL1O, OL, KL1, KL2, KC2, TL1, TL2
COMMON TC2, TDC2, TI(100), G1(100), G2(100), NC, HL1, HL3, SIGSIO
COMMON SDENS, KMM, EW1, EW2

NZ=20-IFIX(4.0/(B1*H))

W1=Y(2)

H1=Y(3)/W1

C1=Y(4)/W1

C(20)=C1

E(20)=H1

W2=Y(5)

C2=Y(6)/W2

EW1=2.05*(W1-W1R)

EW2=2.05*(W2-W2R)

SIGL1=10.0*(EW1+Y(7))/KL1+SIGL1O

B1=1.33*(SIGL1**.481)

DELV=3.9413*(EW2+Y(8))/KL2

B2=B2O*(10.0**DELV)

T1=(H1+32.1-6.0*C1)/(1.0-.454*C1)

HF=TF*(1.0-.454*CF)-32.1+6.0*CF

H2=T2*(1.0-.454*C2)+6.0*C2-32.1

Q2=UA2*(T1-T2)

H02=1066.1+.4*T2

HVAP=1098.0-.6*T1

H01=1066.1+.4*T1

DHDC=6.18-.454*T2

O2=(Q2-HL3+B1*(E(NZ)-H2-DHDC*(C(NZ)-C2)))/(DHDC*C2+H02-H2)

O1=(Q2+HL2)/HVAP

IF(OL)301,301,302

302 EC2=(C2R-C2)/.001

FDERC2=(B1*(C2-C(NZ))-O2*C2)/(0.001*W2)

SIGSI=100.0*(EC2+Y(9)+TDC2*FDERC2)/KC2+SIGSIO

SI=0.680*SDENS*(SIGSI**.455)

301 TS1=(SI*(HSI+32.0)+T1*UA1)/(UA1+1.01*SI)

Q1=UA1*(TS1-T1)

D(1)=1.

D(2)=F-B1-O1

D(3)=F*HF+Q1-B1*H1-O1*H01

D(4)=F*CF-B1*C1

D(5)=B1-B2-O2

D(6)=B1*C(NZ)-B2*C2

D(7)=EW1/TL1

D(8)=EW2/TL2

D(9)=EC2/TC2

IF(J.LT.4)GO TO 304

SUBROUTINE DYDT(J,H)

SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE THE DERIVATIVES FOR THE INTEGRATION

```
REAL KLI,KLS,KCS
COMMON F,BI,B5,21,01,05,810,850,210,CF,CI,CS,CSR,VI,VS,WI
COMMON WS,WIR,WSR,DENS1,DENS2,T21,TF,TI,TS,UAI,UAS,HLS,HF
COMMON HI,HS,H21,STEPF,STEPCF,STEP21,STEP2C,Y(12)
COMMON D(12),E(20),C(20),SIG10,OL,KLI,KLS,KCS,TI,TS
COMMON TCS,TDCS,TI(100),GS(100),NC,HLI,HLS,SIG210
COMMON SDENS,KMW,EWI,EWS
NZ=50-IFIX(4.0\BI*H)
WI=Y(5)
HI=Y(3)\WI
CI=Y(4)\WI
C(50)=CI
E(50)=HI
WS=Y(2)
CS=Y(6)\WS
EWI=5.02*(WI-WIR)
EWS=5.02*(WS-WSR)
SIG1=10.0*(EWI+Y(7))\KLI+SIG10
BI=1.33*(SIG1**(.481)
DELA=3.9413*(EWS+Y(8))\KLS
BS=B50*(10.0*DELA)
TI=(HI+35.1-6.0*CI)\(1.1-.424*CI)
HF=TF*(1.1-.424*CF)-35.1+6.0*CF
HS=TS*(1.1-.424*CS)+6.0*CS-35.1
QS=UAS*(TI-TS)
HOS=1066.1+.4*TS
HAVP=1098.1-.6*TI
HOL=1066.1+.4*TI
DHDC=6.18-.424*TS
OS=(QS-HL3+BI*(E(NZ)-HS-DHDC*(C(NZ)-CS))\DHDC*CS+HOS-HS)
OI=(QS+HLS)\HAVP
IF(OL)301,301,305
ECS=(CSR-CS)\.001
FDERCS=(BI*(CS-C(NZ))-OS*CS)\(0.001*WS)
SIG21=100.0*(ECS+Y(9)+TDCS*FDERCS)\KCS+SIG210
21=0.680*SDENS*(SIG21**(.422)
301 T21=(21*(H21+35.0)+TI*UAI)\UAI+1.01*21)
Q1=UAI*(T21-TI)
D(1)=1.
D(2)=F-BI-OI
D(3)=F*HF+Q1-BI*HI-OI*HOL
D(4)=F*CF-BI*CI
D(5)=BI-B5-OS
D(6)=BI*(C(NZ)-B5*CS
D(7)=EWI\TI
D(8)=EWS\TS
D(9)=ECS\TCS
IF(1.1)GO TO 304
305 ECS=(CSR-CS)\.001
FDERCS=(BI*(CS-C(NZ))-OS*CS)\(0.001*WS)
SIG21=100.0*(ECS+Y(9)+TDCS*FDERCS)\KCS+SIG210
21=0.680*SDENS*(SIG21**(.422)
T21=(21*(H21+35.0)+TI*UAI)\UAI+1.01*21)
Q1=UAI*(T21-TI)
D(1)=1.
D(2)=F-BI-OI
D(3)=F*HF+Q1-BI*HI-OI*HOL
D(4)=F*CF-BI*CI
D(5)=BI-B5-OS
D(6)=BI*(C(NZ)-B5*CS
D(7)=EWI\TI
D(8)=EWS\TS
D(9)=ECS\TCS
IF(1.1)GO TO 304
```

DO 303 JI=1,19

$$C(JI) = C(JI+1)$$

303 $E(JI) = E(JI+1)$ - no change in the value of $E(JI)$

304 CONTINUE

RETURN

END

303
304

DO 303 11=1,19
C(11)=C(11+1)
E(11)=E(11+1)

CONTINUE

RETURN

END

100
101

THE END

SUBROUTINE STEP(TEST,CHCK)

THIS SUBROUTINE PERTURBATES THE SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS

REAL KL1,KL2,KC2

COMMON F,B1,B2,SI,O1,O2,B1O,B2O,SIO,CF,C1,C2,C2R,V1,V2,W1

COMMON W2,W1R,W2R,DENS1,DENS2,TS1,TF,T1,T2,UA1,UA2,HL2,HF

COMMON H1,H2,HSI,STEPF,STEPCF,STEPTF,STEPST,STEPST2,Y(15)

COMMON D(15),E(20),C(20),SIGL1O,OL,KL1,KL2,KC2,TL1,TL2

COMMON TC2,TDC2,TI(100),G1(100),G2(100),NC,HL1,HL3,SIGSIO

COMMON SDENS,KMM,EW1,EW2

LOGICAL TEST,CHCK

IF(TEST)GO TO 601

F=F+STEPF

SI=SI+STEPST

C2R=C2R+STEPST2

CHCK=.TRUE.

IF(ABS(STEPTF).GT.1.00)TEST=.TRUE.

IF(ABS(STEPCF).GT..001)TEST=.TRUE.

GO TO 610

601 CF=CF+STEPCF

TF=TF+STEPTF

TEST=.FALSE.

610 CONTINUE

RETURN

END

C
C
C

SUBROUTINE PERTURBATES THE SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS
SUBROUTINE STEP(TEST,CHK)

END
RETURN
CONTINUE
TEST=.FALSE.
TF=TF+STEPF
CF=CF+STEPCF
GO TO 610
IF(ABS(STEPF).GT.1.00)TEST=.TRUE.
IF(ABS(STPCF).GT.1.00)TEST=.TRUE.
CHK=.TRUE.
CSR=CSR+STEPCS
SI=SI+STEP21
F=F+STEPF
IF(TEST)GO TO 601
LOGICAL TEST,CHK
COMMON DEN2,KM,EW,EWS
COMMON TCS,TDCS,TI(100),GI(100),GS(100),NC,H1,H3,SI210
COMMON DI2),E(50),C(50),SIG10,OL,KLI,KLS,KCS,TI,TLS
COMMON HI,HS,H2I,STEPF,STEPCF,STEP2I,STEP2C,Y(12)
COMMON WS,WIR,WSR,DEN2I,DEN2S,T2I,TF,TI,T2,UAI,UAS,HLS,HF
COMMON F,BI,B2,SI,OI,OS,B10,B20,SI0,CF,CI,CS,CSR,VI,VS,WI
REAL KLI,KLS,KCS

SUBROUTINE PRINT(TIME,WRTE,COLL)

SUBROUTINE TO CONTROL PRINT-OUT

REAL KL1,KL2,KC2

COMMON F,B1,B2,SI,O1,O2,B10,B20,SIO,CF,C1,C2,C2R,V1,V2,W1

COMMON W2,W1R,W2R,DENS1,DENS2,TS1,TF,T1,T2,UA1,UA2,HL2,HF

COMMON H1,H2,HS1,STEPF,STEPCF,STEPTF,STEPST,STEPST2,Y(15)

COMMON D(15),E(20),C(20),SIGL10,OL,KL1,KL2,KC2,TL1,TL2

COMMON TC2,TDC2,TI(100),G1(100),G2(100),NC,HL1,HL3,SIGSIO

COMMON SDENS,KMM,EW1,EW2

DIMENSION COLL(15)

NC=NC+1

PC1=100.*C1

PC2=100.*C2

TT=Y(1)-4.0

RL1=EW1*2.5+40.0

RL2=EW2*2.5+55.0

IF(NC.NE.1)GO TO 820

WRITE(6,806)

WRITE(6,801)

WRITE(6,802)

820 IF(NC.NE.52)GO TO 821

WRITE(6,806)

WRITE(6,804)

WRITE(6,802)

821 IF(NC.NE.104)GO TO 822

WRITE(6,806)

WRITE(6,804)

WRITE(6,802)

822 IF(NC.NE.156)GO TO 823

WRITE(6,806)

WRITE(6,804)

WRITE(6,802)

823 WRITE(6,803)TT,PC1,PC2,B1,B2,SI,O1,O2,RL1,RL2

TI(NC)=Y(1)

G1(NC)=C1

G2(NC)=C2

TIME=TIME+WRTE

RETURN

801 FORMAT(1HL)

802 FORMAT(14X,58HTIME C1 C2 B1 B2 SI O1 O2 L1

1 L2/)

803 FORMAT(12X,F6.1,F6.3,F7.3,5F6.3,2F6.1)

804 FORMAT(1HK,11X,7H..CONTD)

805 FORMAT(1X,5E16.8)

806 FORMAT(1H1)

END

C
C
C

SUBROUTINE PRINTTIME,WRITE,COLL)

SUBROUTINE TO CONTROL PRINT-OUT

REAL KLI,KLS,KCS
COMMON F,BI,B2,SI,DI,OS,BIO,B2O,2IO,CF,CI,CS,CSR,VI,VS,WI
COMMON WS,WIR,WSR,DENS1,DENS2,T2I,TF,TS,UAI,UAS,HLS,HF
COMMON HI,HS,H2I,STEPF,STEPCF,STEP2I,STEP2S,Y(12)
COMMON D(12),E(20),C(20),SIG10,OL,KLI,KLS,KCS,TLI,TL2
COMMON TCS,TDCS,TI(100),GI(100),GS(100),NC,HLI,HLS,SIG10
COMMON SDENS,KMW,EWI,EWS
DIMENSION COLL(12)

NC=NC+1

PCL=100.*CI

PCS=100.*CS

TT=Y(11)-4.0

RLI=EWI*2.2+40.0

RLS=EWS*2.2+22.0

IF(NC.NE.1)GO TO 850

WRITE(6,806)

WRITE(6,801)

WRITE(6,805)

IF(NC.NE.25)GO TO 851

WRITE(6,806)

WRITE(6,804)

WRITE(6,805)

IF(NC.NE.104)GO TO 855

WRITE(6,806)

WRITE(6,804)

WRITE(6,805)

IF(NC.NE.126)GO TO 853

WRITE(6,806)

WRITE(6,804)

WRITE(6,805)

WRITE(6,803)TT,PCL,PCS,BI,B2,SI,DI,OS,RLI,RLS

TI(NC)=Y(11)

GI(NC)=CI

GS(NC)=CS

TIME=TIME+WRITE

RETURN

FORMAT(IHL)

FORMAT(1X,28HTIME

CI

CS

BI

B2

SI

DI

OS

LS\)

FORMAT(12X,F6.1,F6.3,F7.3,2F6.3,2F6.1)

FORMAT(1X,7H..CONTD)

FORMAT(1X,2E16.8)

FORMAT(IHL)

END

APPENDIX 8SIMULATED RESULTS

Included in this appendix are the computer results for the experiments of this work. These tables include the transient data as well as the experimental and calculated steady state data before and after each experiment.

The parameters designated L_1 and L_2 are the change in holdup of the first and second effects respectively, translated into liquid level transmitter output. As can be seen the change in these levels was not very large and since the liquid level records were very noisy a meaningful comparison of predicted and experimental transient behavior could not be made. Moreover, except for the possibility of exceeding physical limits these parameters are of secondary dynamic interest.

EXPERIMENT 1

OPEN LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.950, B1= 1.920, B2= 0.910, CF= 0.03120, C1= 0.04790
C2= 0.10120, TF= 99.0, TS1= 214.0, T1= 195.0, T2= 150.0
HSI= 1175.3

FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.490, B1= 2.530, B2= 1.550, CF= 0.03040, C1= 0.04200
C2= 0.06840, TF= 95.5, TS1= 210.8, T1= 192.2, T2= 150.0
HSI= 1175.3

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1= 68.30, UA2= 22.10, HL2= 14.04, HL3= 56.18

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KI1= 80.0, KI2= 80.0, KC2= 130.0, TL1= 6.0, TL2= 6.0
TC2= 7.0, TDC2= 5.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.950, B1= 1.923, B2= 0.910, CF= 0.03120, C1= 0.04786
C2= 0.10118, TF= 99.0, TS1= 213.8, T1= 194.9, SI= 1.298

10.0	4.235	1.187	2.141	1.455	1.298	0.944	0.975	35.5	34.5
20.0	4.271	2.133	2.194	1.500	1.298	0.944	0.975	37.5	34.5
30.0	4.290	3.133	2.194	1.484	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.2	34.5
40.0	4.298	4.133	2.194	1.484	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.3	34.5
50.0	4.300	5.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
60.0	4.302	6.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
70.0	4.303	7.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
80.0	4.304	8.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
90.0	4.304	9.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
100.0	4.304	10.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
110.0	4.304	11.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
120.0	4.304	12.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
130.0	4.304	13.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
140.0	4.304	14.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
150.0	4.304	15.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
160.0	4.304	16.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
170.0	4.304	17.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
180.0	4.304	18.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
190.0	4.304	19.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
200.0	4.304	20.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
210.0	4.304	21.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
220.0	4.304	22.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
230.0	4.304	23.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
240.0	4.304	24.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
250.0	4.304	25.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
260.0	4.304	26.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
270.0	4.304	27.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
280.0	4.304	28.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
290.0	4.304	29.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
300.0	4.304	30.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
310.0	4.304	31.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
320.0	4.304	32.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
330.0	4.304	33.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
340.0	4.304	34.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
350.0	4.304	35.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
360.0	4.304	36.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
370.0	4.304	37.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
380.0	4.304	38.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
390.0	4.304	39.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
400.0	4.304	40.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
410.0	4.304	41.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
420.0	4.304	42.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
430.0	4.304	43.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
440.0	4.304	44.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
450.0	4.304	45.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
460.0	4.304	46.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
470.0	4.304	47.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
480.0	4.304	48.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
490.0	4.304	49.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
500.0	4.304	50.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
510.0	4.304	51.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
520.0	4.304	52.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
530.0	4.304	53.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
540.0	4.304	54.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
550.0	4.304	55.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
560.0	4.304	56.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
570.0	4.304	57.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
580.0	4.304	58.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
590.0	4.304	59.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
600.0	4.304	60.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
610.0	4.304	61.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
620.0	4.304	62.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
630.0	4.304	63.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
640.0	4.304	64.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
650.0	4.304	65.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
660.0	4.304	66.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
670.0	4.304	67.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
680.0	4.304	68.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
690.0	4.304	69.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
700.0	4.304	70.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
710.0	4.304	71.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
720.0	4.304	72.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
730.0	4.304	73.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
740.0	4.304	74.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
750.0	4.304	75.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
760.0	4.304	76.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
770.0	4.304	77.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
780.0	4.304	78.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
790.0	4.304	79.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
800.0	4.304	80.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
810.0	4.304	81.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
820.0	4.304	82.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
830.0	4.304	83.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
840.0	4.304	84.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
850.0	4.304	85.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
860.0	4.304	86.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
870.0	4.304	87.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
880.0	4.304	88.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
890.0	4.304	89.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
900.0	4.304	90.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
910.0	4.304	91.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
920.0	4.304	92.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
930.0	4.304	93.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
940.0	4.304	94.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
950.0	4.304	95.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
960.0	4.304	96.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
970.0	4.304	97.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
980.0	4.304	98.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
990.0	4.304	99.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5
1000.0	4.304	100.133	2.194	1.479	1.298	0.944	0.975	38.4	34.5

EXPERIMENT 1

OPEN LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS
 $F = 5.950$, $B1 = 1.950$, $B2 = 0.910$, $CF = 0.03150$, $CI = 0.04790$
 $CS = 0.10150$, $TF = 99.0$, $T21 = 514.0$, $T1 = 195.0$, $TS = 150.0$
 $H21 = 1172.3$

FINAL CONDITIONS
 $F = 3.490$, $B1 = 5.230$, $B2 = 1.250$, $CF = 0.03040$, $CI = 0.04500$
 $CS = 0.06840$, $TF = 95.5$, $T21 = 510.8$, $T1 = 195.5$, $TS = 150.0$
 $H21 = 1172.3$

CALCULATED PARAMETERS
 $UA1 = 68.30$, $UA2 = 55.10$, $HL2 = 14.04$, $HL3 = 26.18$

CONTROLLER SETTINGS
 $TCS = 7.0$, $TDCS = 2.0$
 $KI1 = 80.0$, $KIS = 80.0$, $KCS = 130.0$, $LI1 = 6.0$, $LIS = 6.0$

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS
 $F = 5.950$, $B1 = 1.953$, $B2 = 0.910$, $CF = 0.03150$, $CI = 0.04786$
 $CS = 0.10118$, $TF = 99.0$, $T21 = 513.8$, $T1 = 194.9$, $TS = 150.8$

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
-2.0	4.786	10.118	1.923	0.910	1.298	1.027	1.013	40.0	55.0
-0.0	4.786	10.118	1.923	0.910	1.298	1.027	1.013	40.0	55.0
2.0	4.741	10.088	2.035	0.936	1.298	0.995	0.988	44.7	55.6
4.0	4.689	9.999	2.161	1.020	1.298	0.979	0.975	48.8	57.0
6.0	4.632	9.857	2.280	1.152	1.298	0.969	0.970	51.8	58.8
8.0	4.582	9.679	2.389	1.312	1.298	0.967	0.971	53.8	60.1
10.0	4.537	9.478	2.483	1.474	1.298	0.967	0.975	54.7	60.8
12.0	4.498	9.264	2.562	1.613	1.298	0.966	0.978	54.7	60.9
14.0	4.463	9.044	2.625	1.715	1.298	0.966	0.980	53.9	60.3
16.0	4.433	8.825	2.673	1.779	1.298	0.966	0.982	52.6	59.5
18.0	4.406	8.614	2.706	1.813	1.298	0.966	0.984	50.9	58.6
20.0	4.381	8.414	2.726	1.825	1.298	0.966	0.984	49.0	57.7
22.0	4.360	8.229	2.734	1.822	1.298	0.966	0.985	46.8	56.9
24.0	4.341	8.060	2.731	1.807	1.298	0.966	0.985	44.7	56.2
26.0	4.324	7.909	2.718	1.785	1.298	0.966	0.984	42.6	55.6
28.0	4.309	7.776	2.699	1.757	1.298	0.966	0.983	40.8	55.1
30.0	4.296	7.661	2.673	1.725	1.298	0.966	0.982	39.1	54.8
32.0	4.284	7.562	2.644	1.690	1.298	0.966	0.981	37.7	54.4
34.0	4.274	7.478	2.613	1.654	1.298	0.966	0.980	36.6	54.2
36.0	4.265	7.408	2.582	1.618	1.298	0.966	0.978	35.9	54.0
38.0	4.257	7.351	2.552	1.584	1.298	0.966	0.977	35.5	53.9
40.0	4.250	7.304	2.525	1.552	1.298	0.966	0.976	35.3	53.8
42.0	4.244	7.265	2.502	1.525	1.298	0.966	0.975	35.4	53.8
44.0	4.239	7.234	2.483	1.502	1.298	0.966	0.974	35.7	53.9
46.0	4.235	7.209	2.470	1.484	1.298	0.966	0.974	36.2	54.0
48.0	4.231	7.187	2.461	1.472	1.298	0.966	0.974	36.9	54.1
50.0	4.227	7.168	2.456	1.465	1.298	0.966	0.973	37.5	54.3
52.0	4.224	7.151	2.456	1.464	1.298	0.966	0.973	38.2	54.5
54.0	4.222	7.135	2.460	1.467	1.298	0.966	0.973	38.9	54.7
56.0	4.220	7.119	2.466	1.475	1.298	0.966	0.974	39.5	54.9
58.0	4.218	7.103	2.474	1.485	1.298	0.966	0.974	40.1	55.0
60.0	4.216	7.087	2.484	1.497	1.298	0.966	0.974	40.6	55.2
62.0	4.214	7.070	2.494	1.509	1.298	0.966	0.975	40.9	55.3
64.0	4.213	7.054	2.504	1.522	1.298	0.966	0.975	41.2	55.4
66.0	4.212	7.037	2.513	1.534	1.298	0.966	0.976	41.4	55.4
68.0	4.211	7.020	2.522	1.545	1.298	0.966	0.976	41.4	55.4
70.0	4.210	7.003	2.529	1.555	1.298	0.966	0.976	41.4	55.4
72.0	4.209	6.987	2.535	1.562	1.298	0.966	0.977	41.3	55.4
74.0	4.209	6.971	2.540	1.568	1.298	0.966	0.977	41.2	55.3
76.0	4.208	6.957	2.543	1.572	1.298	0.966	0.977	41.0	55.3
78.0	4.208	6.943	2.545	1.573	1.298	0.966	0.977	40.8	55.2
80.0	4.207	6.931	2.545	1.574	1.298	0.966	0.977	40.6	55.2
82.0	4.207	6.920	2.544	1.573	1.298	0.966	0.977	40.4	55.1
84.0	4.207	6.910	2.543	1.571	1.298	0.966	0.977	40.2	55.1
86.0	4.206	6.901	2.540	1.568	1.298	0.966	0.977	40.0	55.0
88.0	4.206	6.894	2.538	1.565	1.298	0.966	0.977	39.9	55.0
90.0	4.206	6.888	2.535	1.561	1.298	0.966	0.977	39.7	54.9
92.0	4.206	6.884	2.532	1.557	1.298	0.966	0.976	39.7	54.9
94.0	4.205	6.880	2.529	1.554	1.298	0.966	0.976	39.6	54.9
96.0	4.205	6.877	2.526	1.550	1.298	0.966	0.976	39.6	54.9
98.0	4.205	6.875	2.524	1.547	1.298	0.966	0.976	39.6	54.9

TIME	C1	C5	B1	B5	21	01	05	L1	L5
-5.0	4.786	10.118	1.253	0.210	1.528	1.051	1.013	4.000	2.20
-0.0	4.786	10.118	1.253	0.210	1.528	1.051	1.013	4.000	2.20
5.0	4.741	10.088	5.032	0.239	1.528	0.222	0.288	4.44	2.22
4.0	4.689	9.999	5.161	1.050	1.528	0.279	0.272	4.88	2.10
6.0	4.635	9.821	5.580	1.125	1.528	0.299	0.270	5.18	2.82
8.0	4.585	9.679	5.389	1.315	1.528	0.291	0.271	5.38	1.00
10.0	4.531	9.478	5.483	1.474	1.528	0.291	0.272	5.47	8.08
15.0	4.448	8.564	5.265	1.613	1.528	0.299	0.278	5.47	9.08
14.0	4.493	9.044	5.252	1.712	1.528	0.299	0.280	5.33	3.00
16.0	4.433	8.852	5.673	1.779	1.528	0.299	0.285	5.52	2.22
18.0	4.409	8.619	5.109	1.813	1.528	0.299	0.284	5.02	6.82
50.0	4.381	8.414	5.759	1.852	1.528	0.299	0.284	4.90	7.72
55.0	4.390	8.559	5.734	1.855	1.528	0.299	0.282	4.64	9.62
54.0	4.341	8.060	5.731	1.801	1.528	0.299	0.282	4.44	5.22
56.0	4.354	7.909	5.718	1.782	1.528	0.299	0.284	4.52	6.22
58.0	4.309	7.779	5.699	1.727	1.528	0.299	0.283	4.08	1.22
30.0	4.596	7.661	5.673	1.752	1.528	0.299	0.285	1.39	8.42
35.0	4.584	7.265	5.644	1.690	1.528	0.299	0.281	3.71	4.42
34.0	4.574	7.478	5.613	1.624	1.528	0.299	0.280	3.66	5.42
36.0	4.562	7.408	5.285	1.618	1.528	0.299	0.278	3.22	0.42
38.0	4.521	7.321	5.225	1.484	1.528	0.299	0.271	3.22	9.32
40.0	4.520	7.304	5.252	1.222	1.528	0.299	0.279	3.22	8.32
45.0	4.544	7.265	5.205	1.252	1.528	0.299	0.272	3.22	8.32
44.0	4.539	7.534	5.483	1.205	1.528	0.299	0.274	3.22	9.32
46.0	4.532	7.509	5.470	1.484	1.528	0.299	0.274	3.66	0.42
48.0	4.531	7.181	5.461	1.475	1.528	0.299	0.274	3.66	1.42
50.0	4.521	7.168	5.429	1.462	1.528	0.299	0.273	3.72	3.42
55.0	4.554	7.121	5.424	1.464	1.528	0.299	0.273	3.82	2.42
54.0	4.555	7.132	5.460	1.467	1.528	0.299	0.273	3.82	7.42
56.0	4.550	7.119	5.469	1.472	1.528	0.299	0.274	3.92	9.42
58.0	4.518	7.103	5.474	1.482	1.528	0.299	0.274	4.04	0.22
60.0	4.516	7.081	5.484	1.491	1.528	0.299	0.274	4.04	5.22
65.0	4.514	7.070	5.494	1.509	1.528	0.299	0.272	4.04	2.22
64.0	4.513	7.024	5.204	1.255	1.528	0.299	0.272	5.14	4.22
66.0	4.515	7.031	5.213	1.234	1.528	0.299	0.279	4.14	4.22
68.0	4.511	7.050	5.255	1.242	1.528	0.299	0.279	4.14	4.22
70.0	4.510	7.003	5.259	1.222	1.528	0.299	0.279	4.14	4.22
75.0	4.509	6.981	5.232	1.265	1.528	0.299	0.271	3.14	4.22
74.0	4.509	6.971	5.242	1.268	1.528	0.299	0.271	5.14	3.22
78.0	4.508	6.943	5.242	1.273	1.528	0.299	0.271	4.08	5.22
80.0	4.507	6.931	5.242	1.274	1.528	0.299	0.271	4.04	5.22
85.0	4.507	6.950	5.442	1.273	1.528	0.299	0.271	4.04	1.22
84.0	4.507	6.910	5.443	1.271	1.528	0.299	0.271	5.04	2.22
88.0	4.506	6.901	5.440	1.268	1.528	0.299	0.271	4.00	0.22
90.0	4.506	6.888	5.232	1.261	1.528	0.299	0.271	3.92	9.42
95.0	4.506	6.884	5.235	1.221	1.528	0.299	0.279	3.92	9.42
94.0	4.502	6.880	5.259	1.224	1.528	0.299	0.279	3.92	9.42
96.0	4.502	6.871	5.259	1.220	1.528	0.299	0.279	3.92	9.42
98.0	4.502	6.872	5.254	1.247	1.528	0.299	0.279	3.92	9.42

..CONTD

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
100.0	4.205	6.873	2.522	1.545	1.298	0.966	0.976	39.6	54.9
102.0	4.205	6.872	2.520	1.543	1.298	0.966	0.976	39.6	54.9
104.0	4.205	6.871	2.519	1.541	1.298	0.966	0.976	39.7	54.9
106.0	4.205	6.870	2.518	1.541	1.298	0.966	0.976	39.7	54.9
108.0	4.205	6.870	2.518	1.540	1.298	0.966	0.976	39.8	54.9
110.0	4.205	6.869	2.518	1.540	1.298	0.966	0.976	39.9	55.0
112.0	4.205	6.869	2.518	1.541	1.298	0.966	0.976	39.9	55.0
114.0	4.204	6.868	2.519	1.542	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
116.0	4.204	6.868	2.520	1.543	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
118.0	4.204	6.867	2.521	1.544	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.1	55.0
120.0	4.204	6.866	2.522	1.545	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.1	55.0
122.0	4.204	6.865	2.523	1.546	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.1	55.0
124.0	4.204	6.865	2.524	1.547	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.1	55.0
126.0	4.204	6.864	2.524	1.548	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.1	55.0
128.0	4.204	6.863	2.525	1.549	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.1	55.0
130.0	4.204	6.862	2.525	1.550	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.1	55.0
132.0	4.204	6.861	2.526	1.550	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.1	55.0
134.0	4.204	6.860	2.526	1.550	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.1	55.0
136.0	4.204	6.859	2.526	1.551	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.1	55.0
138.0	4.204	6.858	2.526	1.551	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.1	55.0
140.0	4.204	6.858	2.526	1.550	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
142.0	4.204	6.857	2.526	1.550	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
144.0	4.204	6.857	2.526	1.550	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
146.0	4.204	6.856	2.525	1.550	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
148.0	4.204	6.856	2.525	1.549	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
150.0	4.204	6.856	2.525	1.549	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
152.0	4.204	6.855	2.525	1.549	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
154.0	4.204	6.855	2.524	1.548	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
156.0	4.204	6.855	2.524	1.548	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
158.0	4.204	6.855	2.524	1.548	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
160.0	4.204	6.855	2.524	1.548	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
162.0	4.204	6.855	2.524	1.547	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
164.0	4.204	6.855	2.524	1.547	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
166.0	4.204	6.855	2.524	1.547	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
168.0	4.204	6.856	2.524	1.547	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
170.0	4.204	6.856	2.524	1.547	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
172.0	4.204	6.856	2.524	1.548	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
174.0	4.204	6.856	2.524	1.548	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
176.0	4.204	6.856	2.524	1.548	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
178.0	4.204	6.856	2.524	1.548	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0
180.0	4.204	6.856	2.524	1.548	1.298	0.966	0.976	40.0	55.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.491, B1= 2.524, B2= 1.548, CF= 0.03040, C1= 0.04204
C2= 0.06856, TF= 93.5, TS1= 211.2, T1= 192.3, SI= 1.298

TIME	CI	CS	B1	B5	I2	O1	OS	LI	LS
100.0	4.504	6.873	5.255	1.242	1.248	0.999	0.979	39.9	24.9
105.0	4.504	6.875	5.250	1.243	1.248	0.999	0.979	39.9	24.9
104.0	4.504	6.871	5.219	1.241	1.248	0.999	0.979	39.7	24.9
106.0	4.504	6.870	5.218	1.241	1.248	0.999	0.979	39.7	24.9
108.0	4.504	6.870	5.218	1.240	1.248	0.999	0.979	39.8	24.9
110.0	4.504	6.869	5.218	1.240	1.248	0.999	0.979	39.9	22.0
115.0	4.504	6.869	5.218	1.241	1.248	0.999	0.979	39.9	22.0
114.0	4.504	6.868	5.219	1.245	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
116.0	4.504	6.868	5.250	1.243	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
118.0	4.504	6.867	5.251	1.244	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.1	22.0
120.0	4.504	6.866	5.255	1.242	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.1	22.0
125.0	4.504	6.862	5.253	1.246	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.1	22.0
124.0	4.504	6.862	5.254	1.247	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.1	22.0
126.0	4.504	6.864	5.254	1.248	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.1	22.0
128.0	4.504	6.863	5.252	1.249	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.1	22.0
130.0	4.504	6.865	5.252	1.250	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.1	22.0
135.0	4.504	6.861	5.256	1.250	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.1	22.0
134.0	4.504	6.860	5.256	1.250	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.1	22.0
136.0	4.504	6.859	5.256	1.251	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.1	22.0
138.0	4.504	6.858	5.256	1.251	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.1	22.0
140.0	4.504	6.858	5.256	1.250	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
145.0	4.504	6.857	5.256	1.250	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
144.0	4.504	6.857	5.256	1.250	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
146.0	4.504	6.856	5.252	1.250	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
148.0	4.504	6.856	5.252	1.249	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
150.0	4.504	6.856	5.252	1.249	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
155.0	4.504	6.852	5.252	1.249	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
154.0	4.504	6.852	5.254	1.248	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
156.0	4.504	6.852	5.254	1.248	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
160.0	4.504	6.852	5.254	1.248	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
165.0	4.504	6.852	5.254	1.247	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
164.0	4.504	6.852	5.254	1.247	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
166.0	4.504	6.852	5.254	1.247	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
168.0	4.504	6.856	5.254	1.247	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
170.0	4.504	6.856	5.254	1.247	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
175.0	4.504	6.856	5.254	1.248	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
174.0	4.504	6.856	5.254	1.248	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
176.0	4.504	6.856	5.254	1.248	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
178.0	4.504	6.856	5.254	1.248	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0
180.0	4.504	6.856	5.254	1.248	1.248	0.999	0.979	40.0	22.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

CS = 0.06826, TF = 93.2, I21 = 511.5, I1 = 195.3, I2 = 1.248
F = 3.491, B1 = 5.254, B5 = 1.248, CF = 0.03040, CI = 0.04504

EXPERIMENT 2

OPEN LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP DOWN IN FEED RATE

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.800, B1= 2.800, B2= 1.840, CF= 0.03100, C1= 0.04210
C2= 0.06480, TF= 93.0, TS1= 214.0, T1= 190.5, T2= 150.0
HSI= 1175.5

FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.400, B1= 2.400, B2= 1.430, CF= 0.03220, C1= 0.04550
C2= 0.07750, TF= 83.0, TS1= 214.0, T1= 191.0, T2= 150.0
HSI= 1175.5

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1= 58.04, UA2= 23.68, HL2= 19.57, HL3= 78.28

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KL1= 80.0, KL2= 160.0, KC2= 130.0, TL1= 8.5, TL2= 6.0
TC2= 7.0, TDC2= 5.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.811, B1= 2.816, B2= 1.830, CF= 0.03104, C1= 0.04202
C2= 0.06465, TF= 93.0, TS1= 213.7, T1= 190.5, SI= 1.358

EXPERIMENT 5

OPEN LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP DOWN IN FEED RATE

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

$F = 3.800$, $B1 = 5.800$, $B2 = 1.840$, $CF = 0.03100$, $CI = 0.04510$
 $CS = 0.06480$, $TF = 93.0$, $T21 = 514.0$, $T1 = 190.5$, $T2 = 120.0$
 $H21 = 112.5$

FINAL CONDITIONS

$F = 3.400$, $B1 = 5.400$, $B2 = 1.430$, $CF = 0.03550$, $CI = 0.04250$
 $CS = 0.07150$, $TF = 83.0$, $T21 = 514.0$, $T1 = 191.0$, $T2 = 120.0$
 $H21 = 112.5$

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

$UA1 = 58.04$, $UA2 = 53.68$, $H12 = 19.57$, $H13 = 78.58$

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

$K11 = 80.0$, $K12 = 180.0$, $K13 = 130.0$, $T11 = 8.5$, $T12 = 6.0$
 $TCS = 7.0$, $TDCS = 2.0$

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

$F = 3.811$, $B1 = 5.816$, $B2 = 1.830$, $CF = 0.03104$, $CI = 0.04505$
 $CS = 0.06482$, $TF = 93.0$, $T21 = 513.5$, $T1 = 190.5$, $T2 = 120.0$
 $H21 = 112.5$

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
-2.0	4.202	6.465	2.816	1.830	1.358	0.996	0.986	40.0	55.0
-0.0	4.202	6.465	2.816	1.830	1.358	0.996	0.986	40.0	55.0
2.0	4.225	6.475	2.758	1.815	1.358	1.021	1.009	36.4	54.7
4.0	4.260	6.503	2.688	1.771	1.358	1.017	1.004	32.9	53.8
6.0	4.300	6.540	2.618	1.714	1.358	1.008	0.992	30.3	52.9
8.0	4.335	6.588	2.549	1.648	1.358	1.007	0.987	28.4	52.0
10.0	4.366	6.647	2.484	1.576	1.358	1.006	0.984	27.2	51.2
12.0	4.393	6.713	2.424	1.503	1.358	1.006	0.981	26.7	50.5
14.0	4.416	6.787	2.372	1.433	1.358	1.006	0.979	26.7	50.0
16.0	4.436	6.865	2.328	1.369	1.358	1.006	0.977	27.3	49.7
18.0	4.454	6.945	2.294	1.312	1.358	1.006	0.976	28.2	49.6
20.0	4.469	7.025	2.269	1.266	1.358	1.006	0.975	29.5	49.8
22.0	4.482	7.104	2.253	1.230	1.358	1.006	0.974	30.9	50.2
24.0	4.494	7.179	2.246	1.204	1.358	1.006	0.974	32.5	50.8
26.0	4.504	7.249	2.246	1.191	1.358	1.006	0.974	34.1	51.6
28.0	4.512	7.313	2.252	1.188	1.358	1.006	0.974	35.6	52.4
30.0	4.520	7.371	2.264	1.195	1.358	1.006	0.975	37.1	53.4
32.0	4.527	7.422	2.278	1.211	1.358	1.006	0.975	38.4	54.4
34.0	4.532	7.466	2.295	1.234	1.358	1.006	0.976	39.6	55.3
36.0	4.537	7.503	2.313	1.264	1.358	1.006	0.977	40.6	56.1
38.0	4.542	7.534	2.332	1.297	1.358	1.006	0.977	41.4	56.8
40.0	4.546	7.559	2.350	1.332	1.358	1.006	0.978	42.0	57.3
42.0	4.549	7.579	2.366	1.366	1.358	1.006	0.979	42.5	57.6
44.0	4.552	7.595	2.382	1.398	1.358	1.006	0.979	42.8	57.7
46.0	4.554	7.607	2.395	1.426	1.358	1.006	0.980	42.9	57.7
48.0	4.557	7.615	2.407	1.448	1.358	1.006	0.980	42.9	57.5
50.0	4.559	7.622	2.416	1.466	1.358	1.006	0.981	42.8	57.2
52.0	4.561	7.626	2.424	1.477	1.358	1.006	0.981	42.6	56.9
54.0	4.562	7.629	2.429	1.484	1.358	1.006	0.981	42.3	56.5
56.0	4.564	7.631	2.433	1.487	1.358	1.006	0.981	42.0	56.2
58.0	4.565	7.633	2.434	1.486	1.358	1.006	0.981	41.7	55.8
60.0	4.566	7.634	2.435	1.482	1.358	1.006	0.981	41.4	55.5
62.0	4.567	7.636	2.434	1.477	1.358	1.006	0.981	41.0	55.2
64.0	4.568	7.638	2.432	1.470	1.358	1.006	0.981	40.7	55.0
66.0	4.568	7.640	2.429	1.463	1.358	1.006	0.981	40.4	54.8
68.0	4.569	7.643	2.425	1.455	1.358	1.006	0.981	40.1	54.7
70.0	4.570	7.646	2.422	1.448	1.358	1.006	0.981	39.9	54.6
72.0	4.570	7.650	2.418	1.441	1.358	1.006	0.981	39.7	54.5
74.0	4.571	7.655	2.414	1.435	1.358	1.006	0.981	39.6	54.5
76.0	4.571	7.659	2.410	1.429	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.5	54.5
78.0	4.571	7.665	2.407	1.424	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.4	54.5
80.0	4.572	7.670	2.403	1.420	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.4	54.5
82.0	4.572	7.675	2.401	1.416	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.3	54.6
84.0	4.572	7.681	2.398	1.413	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.4	54.6
86.0	4.572	7.686	2.397	1.411	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.4	54.7
88.0	4.573	7.691	2.395	1.410	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.5	54.7
90.0	4.573	7.696	2.394	1.409	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.5	54.8
92.0	4.573	7.700	2.394	1.409	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.6	54.8
94.0	4.573	7.704	2.394	1.409	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.7	54.9
96.0	4.573	7.708	2.394	1.410	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.8	54.9
98.0	4.573	7.712	2.394	1.411	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.8	55.0

[illegible]

..CONTD

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
100.0	4.573	7.714	2.395	1.412	1.358	1.006	0.980	39.9	55.0
102.0	4.573	7.717	2.396	1.413	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
104.0	4.573	7.719	2.397	1.415	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.1
106.0	4.573	7.721	2.397	1.416	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.1
108.0	4.574	7.722	2.398	1.417	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.1
110.0	4.574	7.723	2.399	1.419	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.1
112.0	4.574	7.724	2.400	1.420	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.1
114.0	4.574	7.725	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.1
116.0	4.574	7.725	2.401	1.422	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.1
118.0	4.574	7.725	2.402	1.423	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.1
120.0	4.574	7.725	2.402	1.423	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.1
122.0	4.574	7.725	2.403	1.424	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.1
124.0	4.574	7.725	2.403	1.424	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.1
126.0	4.574	7.725	2.403	1.424	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.0
128.0	4.574	7.725	2.403	1.424	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.0
130.0	4.574	7.725	2.403	1.424	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.1	55.0
132.0	4.574	7.725	2.403	1.424	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
134.0	4.574	7.725	2.403	1.423	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
136.0	4.574	7.725	2.403	1.423	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
138.0	4.574	7.725	2.402	1.423	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
140.0	4.574	7.725	2.402	1.422	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
142.0	4.574	7.725	2.402	1.422	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
144.0	4.574	7.726	2.402	1.422	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
146.0	4.574	7.726	2.402	1.422	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
148.0	4.574	7.726	2.402	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
150.0	4.574	7.726	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
152.0	4.574	7.726	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
154.0	4.574	7.727	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
156.0	4.574	7.727	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
158.0	4.574	7.727	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
160.0	4.574	7.727	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
162.0	4.574	7.727	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
164.0	4.574	7.728	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
166.0	4.574	7.728	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
168.0	4.574	7.728	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
170.0	4.574	7.728	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
172.0	4.574	7.728	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
174.0	4.574	7.728	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
176.0	4.574	7.728	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
178.0	4.574	7.728	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0
180.0	4.574	7.728	2.401	1.421	1.358	1.006	0.980	40.0	55.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.408, B1= 2.401, B2= 1.421, CF= 0.03223, C1= 0.04574
C2= 0.07728, TF= 85.0, TS1= 214.1, T1= 191.0, SI= 1.358

TIME	CI	CS	BI	BS	21	01	05	LI	LS
100.0	4.273	7.714	5.392	1.415	1.328	1.006	0.980	39.9	22.0
102.0	4.273	7.717	5.396	1.413	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
104.0	4.273	7.719	5.397	1.412	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.1
106.0	4.273	7.721	5.397	1.416	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.1
108.0	4.274	7.722	5.398	1.417	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.1
110.0	4.274	7.723	5.399	1.419	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.1
112.0	4.274	7.724	5.400	1.420	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.1
114.0	4.274	7.725	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.1
116.0	4.274	7.725	5.401	1.422	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.1
118.0	4.274	7.725	5.402	1.423	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.1
120.0	4.274	7.725	5.402	1.423	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.1
122.0	4.274	7.725	5.403	1.424	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.1
124.0	4.274	7.725	5.403	1.424	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.1
126.0	4.274	7.725	5.403	1.424	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.0
128.0	4.274	7.725	5.403	1.424	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.0
130.0	4.274	7.725	5.403	1.424	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.1	22.0
132.0	4.274	7.725	5.403	1.424	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
134.0	4.274	7.725	5.403	1.423	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
136.0	4.274	7.725	5.403	1.423	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
138.0	4.274	7.725	5.402	1.423	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
140.0	4.274	7.725	5.402	1.422	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
142.0	4.274	7.725	5.402	1.422	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
144.0	4.274	7.726	5.402	1.422	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
146.0	4.274	7.726	5.402	1.422	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
148.0	4.274	7.726	5.402	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
150.0	4.274	7.726	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
152.0	4.274	7.726	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
154.0	4.274	7.727	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
156.0	4.274	7.727	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
158.0	4.274	7.727	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
160.0	4.274	7.727	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
162.0	4.274	7.727	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
164.0	4.274	7.728	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
166.0	4.274	7.728	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
168.0	4.274	7.728	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
170.0	4.274	7.728	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
172.0	4.274	7.728	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
174.0	4.274	7.728	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
176.0	4.274	7.728	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
178.0	4.274	7.728	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0
180.0	4.274	7.728	5.401	1.421	1.328	1.006	0.980	40.0	22.0

CS=0.07258, IF= 82.0, T21= 514.1, T1= 191.0, 21= 1.328
F= 3.408, BI= 5.401, BS= 1.421, CF= 0.03253, CI= 0.04274
CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

EXPERIMENT 3

OPENLOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN STEAM RATE

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.310, B1= 2.230, B2= 1.160, CF= 0.02780, C1= 0.04090
C2= 0.07920, TF= 90.0, TS1= 223.0, T1= 199.0, T2= 150.0
HSI= 1175.5

FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.310, B1= 2.130, B2= 0.950, CF= 0.02780, C1= 0.04300
C2= 0.09500, TF= 90.0, TS1= 227.0, T1= 203.0, T2= 150.0
HSI= 1175.5

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1= 60.47, UA2= 21.11, HL2= 13.18, HL3= 52.73

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KL1= 80.0, KL2= 160.0, KC2= 130.0, TL1= 7.0, TL2= 6.0
TC2= 7.0, TDC2= 5.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.297, B1= 2.231, B2= 1.156, CF= 0.02775, C1= 0.04101
C2= 0.07916, TF= 90.0, TS1= 221.9, T1= 198.8, S1= 1.421

EXPERIMENT 3

OPENLOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN STEAM RATE

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F = 3.310, B1 = 5.230, B2 = 1.160, CF = 0.05780, C1 = 0.04090
 CS = 0.07920, TF = 90.0, T21 = 523.0, T1 = 199.0, TS = 120.0
 H21 = 117.2

FINAL CONDITIONS

F = 3.310, B1 = 5.130, B2 = 0.920, CF = 0.05780, C1 = 0.04300
 CS = 0.09200, TF = 90.0, T21 = 527.0, T1 = 503.0, TS = 120.0
 H21 = 117.2

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1 = 60.47, UA2 = 51.11, HLS = 13.18, H13 = 25.73

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

K1 = 80.0, K2 = 160.0, KCS = 130.0, T1 = 7.0, T2 = 6.0
 TCS = 7.0, TDCS = 2.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F = 3.297, B1 = 5.231, B2 = 1.126, CF = 0.05772, C1 = 0.04101
 CS = 0.07916, TF = 90.0, T21 = 521.9, T1 = 198.8, TS = 1.451

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
-2.0	4.101	7.916	2.231	1.156	1.421	1.066	1.075	40.0	55.0
-0.0	4.101	7.916	2.231	1.156	1.421	1.066	1.075	40.0	55.0
2.0	4.109	7.937	2.224	1.146	1.539	1.136	1.142	39.6	54.6
4.0	4.125	7.987	2.207	1.120	1.539	1.156	1.166	38.9	53.9
6.0	4.142	8.048	2.188	1.088	1.539	1.161	1.172	38.3	53.1
8.0	4.158	8.114	2.170	1.053	1.539	1.163	1.172	37.9	52.4
10.0	4.172	8.184	2.152	1.020	1.539	1.163	1.172	37.6	52.0
12.0	4.185	8.255	2.137	0.988	1.539	1.163	1.171	37.5	51.6
14.0	4.196	8.328	2.124	0.959	1.539	1.163	1.170	37.5	51.5
16.0	4.206	8.401	2.113	0.935	1.539	1.163	1.170	37.7	51.5
18.0	4.215	8.472	2.106	0.914	1.539	1.163	1.170	37.9	51.7
20.0	4.223	8.542	2.101	0.898	1.539	1.163	1.169	38.2	52.0
22.0	4.230	8.608	2.099	0.887	1.539	1.163	1.169	38.6	52.4
24.0	4.236	8.672	2.099	0.880	1.539	1.163	1.169	38.9	52.8
26.0	4.242	8.732	2.101	0.878	1.539	1.163	1.169	39.3	53.4
28.0	4.247	8.787	2.104	0.880	1.539	1.163	1.169	39.6	53.9
30.0	4.251	8.838	2.109	0.886	1.539	1.163	1.170	39.9	54.5
32.0	4.255	8.885	2.113	0.895	1.539	1.163	1.170	40.1	55.0
34.0	4.259	8.928	2.118	0.906	1.539	1.163	1.170	40.3	55.5
36.0	4.262	8.967	2.123	0.919	1.539	1.163	1.170	40.4	55.8
38.0	4.265	9.002	2.127	0.932	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.5	56.1
40.0	4.267	9.034	2.131	0.945	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.6	56.4
42.0	4.269	9.063	2.135	0.958	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.6	56.5
44.0	4.271	9.090	2.137	0.969	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.6	56.5
46.0	4.273	9.114	2.139	0.978	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.5	56.4
48.0	4.275	9.136	2.141	0.985	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.5	56.3
50.0	4.276	9.157	2.142	0.990	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.4	56.1
52.0	4.277	9.176	2.142	0.993	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.3	55.9
54.0	4.279	9.194	2.142	0.993	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.2	55.7
56.0	4.280	9.212	2.141	0.992	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.1	55.4
58.0	4.280	9.228	2.140	0.989	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.1	55.2
60.0	4.281	9.244	2.139	0.986	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
62.0	4.282	9.259	2.138	0.982	1.539	1.163	1.171	39.9	54.8
64.0	4.283	9.274	2.137	0.977	1.539	1.163	1.171	39.9	54.7
66.0	4.283	9.288	2.136	0.972	1.539	1.163	1.171	39.9	54.6
68.0	4.284	9.301	2.135	0.968	1.539	1.163	1.171	39.9	54.6
70.0	4.284	9.314	2.134	0.964	1.539	1.163	1.171	39.9	54.5
72.0	4.284	9.327	2.133	0.961	1.539	1.163	1.171	39.9	54.5
74.0	4.285	9.339	2.133	0.958	1.539	1.163	1.171	39.9	54.6
76.0	4.285	9.350	2.132	0.956	1.539	1.163	1.171	39.9	54.6
78.0	4.285	9.361	2.132	0.955	1.539	1.163	1.171	39.9	54.7
80.0	4.286	9.371	2.132	0.954	1.539	1.163	1.171	39.9	54.7
82.0	4.286	9.380	2.132	0.954	1.539	1.163	1.171	39.9	54.8
84.0	4.286	9.389	2.132	0.954	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	54.9
86.0	4.286	9.397	2.132	0.955	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	54.9
88.0	4.286	9.405	2.132	0.956	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
90.0	4.287	9.412	2.133	0.958	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.1
92.0	4.287	9.418	2.133	0.959	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.1
94.0	4.287	9.424	2.133	0.960	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.1
96.0	4.287	9.429	2.133	0.961	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.1
98.0	4.287	9.434	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.1

TIME	CI	CS	BI	BS	21	01	05	LI	LS
-5.0	4.101	7.919	5.531	1.129	1.451	1.099	1.072	4.040	22.0
-0.0	4.101	7.919	5.531	1.129	1.451	1.099	1.072	4.040	22.0
5.0	4.109	7.937	5.554	1.149	1.539	1.139	1.145	3.939	24.9
4.0	4.152	7.987	5.507	1.150	1.539	1.129	1.199	3.839	23.9
9.0	4.145	8.048	5.188	1.088	1.539	1.191	1.175	3.831	23.1
8.0	4.129	8.114	5.170	1.023	1.539	1.193	1.175	3.739	25.4
10.0	4.175	8.184	5.125	1.050	1.539	1.193	1.175	3.739	25.0
15.0	4.182	8.222	5.137	0.988	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.739	21.9
14.0	4.199	8.358	5.154	0.929	1.539	1.193	1.170	3.739	21.2
19.0	4.209	8.401	5.113	0.932	1.539	1.193	1.170	3.739	21.2
18.0	4.212	8.475	5.109	0.919	1.539	1.193	1.170	3.739	21.7
20.0	4.253	8.545	5.101	0.898	1.539	1.193	1.199	3.839	25.0
25.0	4.230	8.608	5.099	0.887	1.539	1.193	1.199	3.839	25.4
24.0	4.239	8.675	5.099	0.880	1.539	1.193	1.199	3.839	25.8
29.0	4.245	8.735	5.101	0.878	1.539	1.193	1.199	3.939	29.4
28.0	4.257	8.787	5.104	0.880	1.539	1.193	1.199	3.939	29.9
30.0	4.221	8.838	5.109	0.889	1.539	1.193	1.170	3.939	24.2
35.0	4.222	8.888	5.113	0.892	1.539	1.193	1.170	4.040	22.0
34.0	4.229	8.958	5.118	0.909	1.539	1.193	1.170	4.040	22.2
39.0	4.295	9.097	5.153	0.919	1.539	1.193	1.170	4.040	22.8
38.0	4.299	9.005	5.157	0.935	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	26.1
40.0	4.297	9.034	5.131	0.942	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	26.4
45.0	4.299	9.099	5.132	0.929	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	26.2
44.0	4.271	9.090	5.137	0.999	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	26.2
49.0	4.273	9.114	5.139	0.978	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	26.4
48.0	4.272	9.139	5.141	0.982	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	26.3
20.0	4.279	9.127	5.145	0.990	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	26.1
25.0	4.277	9.179	5.145	0.993	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	26.2
24.0	4.279	9.194	5.145	0.999	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	22.7
29.0	4.280	9.215	5.141	0.992	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	22.4
28.0	4.281	9.258	5.140	0.989	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	22.5
9.0	4.281	9.244	5.139	0.989	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	22.0
9.0	4.285	9.279	5.138	0.985	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.939	24.8
4.0	4.283	9.274	5.137	0.977	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.939	24.7
9.0	4.283	9.288	5.139	0.975	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.939	24.9
8.0	4.284	9.301	5.132	0.999	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.939	24.9
10.0	4.284	9.314	5.134	0.994	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.939	24.2
15.0	4.284	9.357	5.133	0.991	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.939	24.2
14.0	4.282	9.339	5.133	0.929	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.939	24.9
19.0	4.282	9.320	5.135	0.929	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.939	24.9
18.0	4.282	9.391	5.135	0.922	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.939	24.7
80.0	4.289	9.371	5.135	0.924	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.939	24.7
85.0	4.289	9.380	5.135	0.929	1.539	1.193	1.171	3.939	24.8
84.0	4.289	9.389	5.135	0.929	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	24.9
89.0	4.289	9.397	5.135	0.922	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	24.9
88.0	4.289	9.402	5.135	0.929	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	22.0
90.0	4.287	9.415	5.133	0.929	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	22.1
95.0	4.287	9.418	5.133	0.929	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	22.1
99.0	4.287	9.454	5.133	0.990	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	22.1
98.0	4.287	9.459	5.133	0.991	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	22.1
98.0	4.287	9.434	5.134	0.999	1.539	1.193	1.171	4.040	22.1

..CONTD

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
100.0	4.287	9.439	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.1
102.0	4.287	9.443	2.134	0.964	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.1
104.0	4.287	9.447	2.134	0.965	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.1
106.0	4.287	9.451	2.134	0.965	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.1
108.0	4.287	9.454	2.134	0.965	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.1
110.0	4.287	9.457	2.134	0.965	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.1
112.0	4.287	9.460	2.134	0.965	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
114.0	4.288	9.463	2.134	0.965	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
116.0	4.288	9.465	2.134	0.965	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
118.0	4.288	9.468	2.134	0.964	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
120.0	4.288	9.470	2.134	0.964	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
122.0	4.288	9.472	2.134	0.964	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
124.0	4.288	9.474	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
126.0	4.288	9.476	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
128.0	4.288	9.478	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
130.0	4.288	9.479	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
132.0	4.288	9.481	2.134	0.962	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
134.0	4.288	9.482	2.134	0.962	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
136.0	4.288	9.484	2.134	0.962	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
138.0	4.288	9.485	2.134	0.962	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
140.0	4.288	9.486	2.134	0.962	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
142.0	4.288	9.487	2.134	0.962	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
144.0	4.288	9.488	2.134	0.962	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
146.0	4.288	9.489	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
148.0	4.288	9.490	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
150.0	4.288	9.491	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
152.0	4.288	9.492	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
154.0	4.288	9.493	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
156.0	4.288	9.493	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
158.0	4.288	9.494	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
160.0	4.288	9.494	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
162.0	4.288	9.495	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
164.0	4.288	9.495	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
166.0	4.288	9.496	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
168.0	4.288	9.496	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
170.0	4.288	9.497	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
172.0	4.288	9.497	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
174.0	4.288	9.497	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
176.0	4.288	9.498	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
178.0	4.288	9.498	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0
180.0	4.288	9.498	2.134	0.963	1.539	1.163	1.171	40.0	55.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.297, B1= 2.134, B2= 0.963, CF= 0.02775, C1= 0.04288
C2= 0.09498, TF= 90.0, TS1= 228.0, T1= 203.2, SI= 1.539

..CONTO

TIME	CI	CS	RI	BS	21	01	05	LI	LS
100.0	4.587	9.439	5.134	0.993	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.1
105.0	4.587	9.443	5.134	0.994	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.1
104.0	4.587	9.447	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.1
106.0	4.587	9.451	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.1
108.0	4.587	9.454	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.1
110.0	4.587	9.457	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.1
115.0	4.587	9.460	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
114.0	4.588	9.463	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
116.0	4.588	9.465	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
118.0	4.588	9.468	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
120.0	4.588	9.470	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
125.0	4.588	9.473	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
124.0	4.588	9.474	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
126.0	4.588	9.476	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
128.0	4.588	9.478	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
130.0	4.588	9.479	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
135.0	4.588	9.481	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
134.0	4.588	9.482	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
136.0	4.588	9.484	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
138.0	4.588	9.485	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
140.0	4.588	9.486	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
145.0	4.588	9.487	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
144.0	4.588	9.488	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
146.0	4.588	9.489	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
148.0	4.588	9.490	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
150.0	4.588	9.491	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
125.0	4.588	9.492	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
124.0	4.588	9.493	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
126.0	4.588	9.494	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
128.0	4.588	9.494	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
160.0	4.588	9.494	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
165.0	4.588	9.495	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
164.0	4.588	9.495	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
166.0	4.588	9.496	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
168.0	4.588	9.496	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
170.0	4.588	9.497	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
175.0	4.588	9.497	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
174.0	4.588	9.497	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
176.0	4.588	9.498	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
178.0	4.588	9.498	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0
180.0	4.588	9.498	5.134	0.995	1.239	1.163	1.171	40.0	22.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

CS = 0.09498, TF = 90.0, T21 = 528.0, T1 = 503.5, 21 = 1.239
F = 3.297, RI = 5.134, BS = 0.993, CF = 0.05725, CI = 0.04588

EXPERIMENT 4

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.430, B1= 1.690, B2= 0.980, CF= 0.03020, C1= 0.04340
C2= 0.07510, TF= 88.5, TS1= 201.0, T1= 184.0, T2= 149.5
HSI= 1175.1

FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.930, B1= 2.050, B2= 1.180, CF= 0.03020, C1= 0.04320
C2= 0.07510, TF= 93.0, TS1= 211.0, T1= 190.0, T2= 149.5
HSI= 1175.1

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1= 55.57, UA2= 20.92, HL2= 13.98, HL3= 55.91

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KL1= 80.0, KL2= 175.0, KC2= 130.0, TL1= 6.0, TL2= 6.0
TC2= 7.0, TDC2= 5.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.431, B1= 1.691, B2= 0.978, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04344
C2= 0.07507, TF= 90.8, TS1= 201.0, T1= 183.8, SI= 0.951

EXPERIMENT 4

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITION

F = 2.430, B1 = 1.690, B2 = 0.980, CF = 0.03050, CI = 0.04340
C2 = 0.07510, TF = 88.2, T21 = 201.0, T1 = 184.0, TS = 149.2
H21 = 1172.1

FINAL CONDITION

F = 2.930, B1 = 2.020, B2 = 1.180, CF = 0.03050, CI = 0.04350
C2 = 0.07510, TF = 93.0, T21 = 211.0, T1 = 190.0, TS = 149.2
H21 = 1172.1

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1 = 22.27, UA2 = 20.92, H22 = 13.98, H23 = 22.91

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

K1 = 80.0, K2 = 172.0, K3 = 130.0, T1 = 6.0, T2 = 6.0
TCS = 7.0, TDCS = 2.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITION

F = 2.431, B1 = 1.691, B2 = 0.978, CF = 0.03051, CI = 0.04344
C2 = 0.07507, TF = 90.8, T21 = 201.0, T1 = 183.8, TS = 0.921

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
-2.0	4.344	7.507	1.691	0.978	0.951	0.741	0.712	40.0	55.0
-0.0	4.344	7.507	1.691	0.978	0.951	0.741	0.712	40.0	55.0
2.0	4.311	7.489	1.807	0.992	0.968	0.719	0.695	44.2	55.6
4.0	4.278	7.440	1.929	1.036	0.986	0.723	0.702	47.7	57.2
6.0	4.251	7.373	2.038	1.107	1.005	0.736	0.718	50.0	59.4
8.0	4.230	7.296	2.128	1.201	1.026	0.752	0.737	51.0	61.5
10.0	4.214	7.217	2.199	1.308	1.047	0.769	0.758	51.1	63.1
12.0	4.203	7.141	2.251	1.418	1.068	0.787	0.779	50.3	64.1
14.0	4.198	7.073	2.285	1.515	1.090	0.805	0.799	49.0	64.2
16.0	4.196	7.016	2.300	1.588	1.111	0.824	0.819	47.1	63.5
18.0	4.199	6.971	2.300	1.628	1.131	0.842	0.838	45.1	62.1
20.0	4.204	6.940	2.285	1.633	1.150	0.859	0.856	42.9	60.2
22.0	4.213	6.925	2.257	1.605	1.168	0.875	0.872	40.8	58.0
24.0	4.224	6.926	2.220	1.552	1.183	0.889	0.886	38.8	55.7
26.0	4.237	6.942	2.177	1.481	1.196	0.902	0.897	37.1	53.6
28.0	4.252	6.973	2.129	1.399	1.207	0.912	0.906	35.8	51.6
30.0	4.267	7.018	2.081	1.313	1.215	0.921	0.914	34.9	50.0
32.0	4.282	7.075	2.035	1.228	1.221	0.927	0.918	34.4	48.7
34.0	4.296	7.140	1.993	1.148	1.224	0.932	0.921	34.3	47.7
36.0	4.310	7.212	1.959	1.076	1.225	0.934	0.922	34.5	47.1
38.0	4.323	7.288	1.933	1.013	1.224	0.934	0.922	35.0	46.9
40.0	4.334	7.364	1.917	0.962	1.222	0.933	0.920	35.8	47.1
42.0	4.344	7.438	1.909	0.922	1.218	0.931	0.918	36.7	47.6
44.0	4.352	7.506	1.909	0.895	1.213	0.927	0.914	37.7	48.5
46.0	4.359	7.566	1.917	0.880	1.207	0.923	0.910	38.6	49.6
48.0	4.363	7.618	1.929	0.877	1.201	0.918	0.906	39.5	51.0
50.0	4.366	7.660	1.946	0.886	1.195	0.913	0.901	40.3	52.6
52.0	4.368	7.692	1.965	0.907	1.188	0.908	0.896	41.0	54.3
54.0	4.368	7.714	1.985	0.939	1.182	0.902	0.891	41.5	55.9
56.0	4.367	7.726	2.005	0.980	1.175	0.897	0.886	41.9	57.4
58.0	4.365	7.731	2.024	1.029	1.169	0.891	0.882	42.2	58.7
60.0	4.362	7.728	2.041	1.082	1.164	0.886	0.877	42.3	59.7
62.0	4.358	7.718	2.056	1.136	1.159	0.882	0.873	42.2	60.4
64.0	4.354	7.704	2.068	1.188	1.155	0.878	0.869	42.1	60.7
66.0	4.349	7.687	2.078	1.234	1.151	0.875	0.866	42.0	60.6
68.0	4.344	7.666	2.085	1.271	1.149	0.872	0.863	41.7	60.2
70.0	4.339	7.644	2.090	1.299	1.147	0.870	0.861	41.4	59.6
72.0	4.334	7.621	2.093	1.316	1.145	0.868	0.860	41.1	58.8
74.0	4.330	7.598	2.094	1.323	1.144	0.867	0.858	40.8	58.0
76.0	4.326	7.576	2.092	1.321	1.144	0.866	0.858	40.6	57.1
78.0	4.322	7.555	2.090	1.313	1.144	0.866	0.857	40.3	56.2
80.0	4.318	7.535	2.087	1.299	1.144	0.866	0.857	40.1	55.4
82.0	4.315	7.518	2.082	1.283	1.145	0.866	0.857	39.9	54.8
84.0	4.312	7.503	2.078	1.265	1.146	0.867	0.858	39.7	54.3
86.0	4.310	7.490	2.073	1.246	1.148	0.868	0.859	39.6	53.9
88.0	4.308	7.479	2.068	1.228	1.149	0.869	0.860	39.5	53.6
90.0	4.307	7.471	2.064	1.212	1.150	0.871	0.861	39.5	53.5
92.0	4.306	7.465	2.060	1.198	1.152	0.872	0.862	39.4	53.4
94.0	4.305	7.460	2.057	1.186	1.154	0.873	0.863	39.4	53.5
96.0	4.305	7.457	2.054	1.176	1.155	0.874	0.865	39.5	53.6
98.0	4.305	7.456	2.051	1.169	1.157	0.876	0.866	39.5	53.7

TIME	CI	CS	BI	BS	21	01	05	11	15
98.0	4.302	7.426	5.021	1.169	1.125	0.876	0.866	3.972	23.1
96.0	4.302	7.424	5.021	1.168	1.124	0.875	0.865	3.971	23.2
94.0	4.302	7.424	5.021	1.168	1.124	0.875	0.865	3.971	23.3
92.0	4.306	7.422	5.020	1.168	1.123	0.875	0.865	3.970	23.4
90.0	4.307	7.421	5.019	1.167	1.122	0.874	0.864	3.969	23.5
88.0	4.308	7.420	5.018	1.166	1.121	0.873	0.863	3.968	23.6
86.0	4.310	7.419	5.017	1.165	1.120	0.872	0.862	3.967	23.7
84.0	4.315	7.420	5.018	1.166	1.121	0.873	0.863	3.968	23.8
82.0	4.312	7.418	5.016	1.164	1.119	0.871	0.861	3.966	23.9
80.0	4.318	7.423	5.021	1.169	1.124	0.876	0.866	3.971	24.0
78.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	24.1
76.0	4.326	7.429	5.027	1.175	1.130	0.882	0.872	3.977	24.2
74.0	4.326	7.429	5.027	1.175	1.130	0.882	0.872	3.977	24.3
72.0	4.326	7.429	5.027	1.175	1.130	0.882	0.872	3.977	24.4
70.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	24.5
68.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	24.6
66.0	4.324	7.427	5.025	1.173	1.128	0.880	0.870	3.975	24.7
64.0	4.324	7.427	5.025	1.173	1.128	0.880	0.870	3.975	24.8
62.0	4.324	7.427	5.025	1.173	1.128	0.880	0.870	3.975	24.9
60.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	25.0
58.0	4.326	7.429	5.027	1.175	1.130	0.882	0.872	3.977	25.1
56.0	4.326	7.429	5.027	1.175	1.130	0.882	0.872	3.977	25.2
54.0	4.326	7.429	5.027	1.175	1.130	0.882	0.872	3.977	25.3
52.0	4.326	7.429	5.027	1.175	1.130	0.882	0.872	3.977	25.4
50.0	4.326	7.429	5.027	1.175	1.130	0.882	0.872	3.977	25.5
48.0	4.326	7.429	5.027	1.175	1.130	0.882	0.872	3.977	25.6
46.0	4.326	7.429	5.027	1.175	1.130	0.882	0.872	3.977	25.7
44.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	25.8
42.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	25.9
40.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	26.0
38.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	26.1
36.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	26.2
34.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	26.3
32.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	26.4
30.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	26.5
28.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	26.6
26.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	26.7
24.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	26.8
22.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	26.9
20.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	27.0
18.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	27.1
16.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	27.2
14.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	27.3
12.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	27.4
10.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	27.5
8.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	27.6
6.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	27.7
4.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	27.8
2.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	27.9
0.0	4.325	7.428	5.026	1.174	1.129	0.881	0.871	3.976	28.0

..CONTD

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
100.0	4.306	7.456	2.049	1.163	1.158	0.877	0.867	39.6	53.9
102.0	4.306	7.458	2.048	1.160	1.159	0.878	0.868	39.6	54.1
104.0	4.307	7.460	2.046	1.158	1.161	0.879	0.869	39.7	54.3
106.0	4.308	7.462	2.046	1.158	1.162	0.880	0.870	39.7	54.5
108.0	4.309	7.466	2.045	1.158	1.163	0.881	0.871	39.8	54.6
110.0	4.310	7.469	2.045	1.160	1.163	0.882	0.872	39.9	54.8
112.0	4.311	7.473	2.045	1.161	1.164	0.883	0.873	39.9	54.9
114.0	4.312	7.477	2.045	1.163	1.165	0.883	0.873	39.9	55.0
116.0	4.314	7.482	2.045	1.166	1.165	0.884	0.874	40.0	55.1
118.0	4.315	7.486	2.046	1.168	1.165	0.884	0.874	40.0	55.1
120.0	4.316	7.490	2.046	1.170	1.166	0.884	0.875	40.0	55.2
122.0	4.317	7.494	2.046	1.171	1.166	0.884	0.875	40.0	55.2
124.0	4.318	7.498	2.046	1.172	1.166	0.884	0.875	40.0	55.2
126.0	4.319	7.501	2.047	1.173	1.166	0.884	0.875	40.0	55.2
128.0	4.319	7.505	2.047	1.174	1.165	0.884	0.875	40.0	55.1
130.0	4.320	7.508	2.047	1.175	1.165	0.884	0.875	40.0	55.1
132.0	4.320	7.510	2.047	1.175	1.165	0.884	0.874	40.0	55.1
134.0	4.321	7.513	2.048	1.175	1.165	0.884	0.874	40.0	55.1
136.0	4.321	7.515	2.048	1.175	1.164	0.883	0.874	40.0	55.1
138.0	4.321	7.517	2.048	1.176	1.164	0.883	0.873	40.0	55.1
140.0	4.321	7.518	2.049	1.176	1.163	0.883	0.873	40.0	55.0
142.0	4.321	7.519	2.049	1.176	1.163	0.882	0.873	40.0	55.0
144.0	4.321	7.519	2.049	1.177	1.162	0.882	0.872	40.0	55.0
146.0	4.321	7.520	2.050	1.177	1.162	0.882	0.872	40.1	55.1
148.0	4.321	7.520	2.050	1.178	1.162	0.881	0.872	40.1	55.1
150.0	4.321	7.519	2.051	1.178	1.161	0.881	0.871	40.1	55.1
152.0	4.321	7.519	2.051	1.179	1.161	0.881	0.871	40.1	55.1
154.0	4.320	7.518	2.051	1.180	1.161	0.880	0.871	40.1	55.1
156.0	4.320	7.517	2.052	1.181	1.161	0.880	0.871	40.1	55.1
158.0	4.320	7.516	2.052	1.181	1.160	0.880	0.871	40.0	55.1
160.0	4.319	7.515	2.052	1.182	1.160	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.1
162.0	4.319	7.514	2.052	1.182	1.160	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.1
164.0	4.319	7.512	2.052	1.183	1.160	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.1
166.0	4.318	7.511	2.052	1.183	1.160	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.1
168.0	4.318	7.510	2.053	1.183	1.160	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.1
170.0	4.318	7.509	2.052	1.184	1.160	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0
172.0	4.318	7.508	2.052	1.183	1.160	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0
174.0	4.317	7.507	2.052	1.183	1.160	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0
176.0	4.317	7.506	2.052	1.183	1.160	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0
178.0	4.317	7.505	2.052	1.183	1.161	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0
180.0	4.317	7.504	2.052	1.182	1.161	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.932, B1= 2.052, B2= 1.182, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04317
C2= 0.07504, TF= 90.8, TS1= 211.0, T1= 190.2, SI= 1.161

..CONTD									TIME
CS	CI	BS	BI	21	01	05	11	15	
100.0	4.308	7.428	5.048	1.163	1.128	0.877	3.928	23.9	
105.0	4.308	7.428	5.048	1.160	1.129	0.878	3.928	24.1	
104.0	4.307	7.460	5.048	1.128	1.161	0.878	3.927	24.3	
106.0	4.308	7.462	5.048	1.128	1.162	0.880	3.927	24.2	
108.0	4.309	7.466	5.042	1.128	1.163	0.881	3.928	24.6	
110.0	4.310	7.469	5.042	1.160	1.163	0.882	3.928	24.8	
112.0	4.311	7.473	5.042	1.161	1.164	0.883	3.929	24.9	
114.0	4.312	7.477	5.042	1.163	1.162	0.883	3.929	25.0	
116.0	4.314	7.482	5.042	1.166	1.162	0.884	4.000	22.1	
118.0	4.312	7.486	5.048	1.168	1.162	0.884	4.000	22.1	
120.0	4.316	7.490	5.048	1.170	1.166	0.884	4.000	22.2	
122.0	4.317	7.494	5.048	1.171	1.166	0.884	4.000	22.2	
124.0	4.318	7.498	5.048	1.172	1.166	0.884	4.000	22.2	
126.0	4.319	7.501	5.047	1.173	1.166	0.884	4.000	22.2	
128.0	4.319	7.502	5.047	1.174	1.162	0.884	4.000	22.1	
130.0	4.320	7.508	5.047	1.172	1.162	0.884	4.000	22.1	
132.0	4.320	7.510	5.047	1.172	1.162	0.884	4.000	22.1	
134.0	4.321	7.513	5.048	1.172	1.162	0.884	4.000	22.1	
136.0	4.321	7.512	5.048	1.172	1.164	0.883	4.000	22.1	
138.0	4.321	7.517	5.048	1.176	1.164	0.883	4.000	22.1	
140.0	4.321	7.518	5.049	1.176	1.163	0.883	4.000	22.0	
142.0	4.321	7.519	5.049	1.176	1.163	0.882	4.000	22.0	
144.0	4.321	7.519	5.049	1.177	1.162	0.882	4.000	22.0	
146.0	4.321	7.520	5.020	1.177	1.162	0.882	4.001	22.1	
148.0	4.321	7.520	5.020	1.178	1.162	0.881	4.001	22.1	
150.0	4.321	7.519	5.021	1.178	1.161	0.881	4.001	22.1	
152.0	4.321	7.519	5.021	1.179	1.161	0.881	4.001	22.1	
154.0	4.320	7.518	5.021	1.180	1.161	0.880	4.001	22.1	
156.0	4.320	7.517	5.022	1.181	1.161	0.880	4.001	22.1	
158.0	4.320	7.516	5.022	1.181	1.160	0.880	4.000	22.1	
160.0	4.319	7.512	5.022	1.182	1.160	0.880	4.000	22.1	
162.0	4.319	7.514	5.022	1.182	1.160	0.880	4.000	22.1	
164.0	4.319	7.512	5.022	1.183	1.160	0.880	4.000	22.1	
166.0	4.318	7.511	5.022	1.183	1.160	0.880	4.000	22.1	
168.0	4.318	7.510	5.023	1.183	1.160	0.880	4.000	22.1	
170.0	4.318	7.509	5.022	1.184	1.160	0.880	4.000	22.0	
172.0	4.318	7.508	5.022	1.183	1.160	0.880	4.000	22.0	
174.0	4.317	7.507	5.022	1.183	1.160	0.880	4.000	22.0	
176.0	4.317	7.506	5.022	1.183	1.160	0.880	4.000	22.0	
178.0	4.317	7.502	5.022	1.183	1.161	0.880	4.000	22.0	
180.0	4.317	7.504	5.022	1.182	1.161	0.880	4.000	22.0	

CS = 0.02504, TF = 90.8, T21 = 211.0, T1 = 190.2, 21 = 1.161
 F = 2.932, BI = 2.022, BS = 1.182, CF = 0.03021, CI = 0.04317
 CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

EXPERIMENT 5

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.930, B1= 2.050, B2= 1.225, CF= 0.03190, C1= 0.04560
C2= 0.07620, TF= 90.5, TS1= 207.5, T1= 189.0, T2= 150.0
HSI= 1175.1

FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.400, B1= 2.350, B2= 1.330, CF= 0.03000, C1= 0.04300
C2= 0.07620, TF= 90.5, TS1= 213.5, T1= 194.0, T2= 150.0
HSI= 1175.1

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1= 65.92, UA2= 22.13, HL2= 19.39, HL3= 77.54

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KL1= 80.0, KL2= 175.0, KC2= 130.0, TL1= 6.0, TL2= 6.0
TC2= 7.0, TDC2= 5.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.929, B1= 2.057, B2= 1.226, CF= 0.03190, C1= 0.04541
C2= 0.07622, TF= 90.5, TS1= 205.2, T1= 187.9, SI= 1.141

EXPERIMENT 2

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITION

F = 5.930, B1 = 5.050, B2 = 1.525, CF = 0.03190, CI = 0.04260
CS = 0.07650, TF = 90.5, T21 = 507.5, T1 = 189.0, TS = 150.0
H21 = 1175.1

FINAL CONDITION

F = 3.400, B1 = 5.350, B2 = 1.330, CF = 0.03000, CI = 0.04300
CS = 0.07650, TF = 90.5, T21 = 513.5, T1 = 194.0, TS = 150.0
H21 = 1175.1

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UAI = 65.95, UAS = 55.13, HLS = 19.39, HL3 = 17.24

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KI1 = 80.0, KI2 = 175.0, KC2 = 130.0, TI1 = 6.0, TIS = 6.0
TCS = 7.0, TDC2 = 5.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITION

F = 5.929, B1 = 5.057, B2 = 1.526, CF = 0.03190, CI = 0.04241
CS = 0.07655, TF = 90.5, T21 = 508.5, T1 = 187.9, TS = 1.141

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
-2.0	4.541	7.622	2.057	1.226	1.141	0.872	0.832	40.0	55.0
-0.0	4.541	7.622	2.057	1.226	1.141	0.872	0.832	40.0	55.0
2.0	4.510	7.607	2.147	1.239	1.152	0.849	0.813	44.0	55.5
4.0	4.466	7.565	2.248	1.283	1.165	0.850	0.815	47.5	56.8
6.0	4.410	7.504	2.343	1.351	1.180	0.859	0.828	49.9	58.4
8.0	4.364	7.431	2.427	1.438	1.197	0.872	0.844	51.3	60.0
10.0	4.326	7.350	2.498	1.536	1.216	0.886	0.862	51.8	61.3
12.0	4.296	7.268	2.555	1.634	1.235	0.902	0.881	51.4	62.0
14.0	4.272	7.189	2.596	1.719	1.255	0.918	0.900	50.4	62.1
16.0	4.255	7.118	2.622	1.783	1.275	0.935	0.919	48.8	61.6
18.0	4.243	7.057	2.634	1.820	1.296	0.952	0.937	46.9	60.5
20.0	4.236	7.008	2.631	1.827	1.315	0.969	0.955	44.8	59.1
22.0	4.233	6.972	2.616	1.807	1.334	0.986	0.972	42.6	57.5
24.0	4.233	6.952	2.591	1.765	1.352	1.002	0.988	40.5	55.8
26.0	4.237	6.946	2.556	1.707	1.368	1.016	1.002	38.5	54.2
28.0	4.244	6.956	2.515	1.637	1.383	1.029	1.014	36.7	52.7
30.0	4.252	6.979	2.470	1.562	1.396	1.041	1.025	35.3	51.4
32.0	4.262	7.016	2.423	1.484	1.407	1.051	1.033	34.2	50.3
34.0	4.273	7.065	2.376	1.407	1.415	1.060	1.040	33.5	49.5
36.0	4.284	7.124	2.332	1.334	1.422	1.067	1.046	33.2	48.9
38.0	4.295	7.190	2.293	1.267	1.427	1.072	1.049	33.2	48.5
40.0	4.306	7.262	2.261	1.208	1.430	1.075	1.052	33.6	48.4
42.0	4.316	7.336	2.236	1.158	1.432	1.077	1.053	34.3	48.5
44.0	4.325	7.410	2.219	1.117	1.432	1.078	1.053	35.1	48.9
46.0	4.333	7.482	2.210	1.087	1.430	1.078	1.052	36.1	49.5
48.0	4.340	7.549	2.208	1.067	1.428	1.077	1.051	37.1	50.3
50.0	4.346	7.610	2.213	1.059	1.425	1.075	1.049	38.2	51.3
52.0	4.351	7.663	2.223	1.061	1.422	1.072	1.047	39.2	52.5
54.0	4.354	7.708	2.237	1.074	1.418	1.069	1.044	40.1	53.7
56.0	4.356	7.744	2.254	1.096	1.413	1.066	1.042	40.8	54.9
58.0	4.357	7.772	2.272	1.126	1.409	1.062	1.039	41.5	56.1
60.0	4.358	7.791	2.291	1.163	1.405	1.058	1.036	41.9	57.1
62.0	4.357	7.802	2.309	1.204	1.400	1.055	1.033	42.2	57.9
64.0	4.356	7.807	2.325	1.247	1.396	1.051	1.030	42.4	58.5
66.0	4.354	7.805	2.341	1.290	1.393	1.048	1.027	42.5	58.9
68.0	4.352	7.799	2.354	1.329	1.389	1.045	1.025	42.4	59.0
70.0	4.349	7.789	2.364	1.363	1.386	1.042	1.022	42.2	58.9
72.0	4.346	7.775	2.372	1.390	1.384	1.040	1.020	42.0	58.6
74.0	4.343	7.760	2.378	1.410	1.382	1.038	1.018	41.7	58.2
76.0	4.340	7.744	2.382	1.422	1.380	1.036	1.017	41.4	57.6
78.0	4.337	7.727	2.384	1.427	1.378	1.035	1.015	41.1	57.0
80.0	4.334	7.710	2.384	1.427	1.377	1.034	1.014	40.8	56.4
82.0	4.331	7.693	2.383	1.421	1.376	1.033	1.013	40.5	55.9
84.0	4.328	7.678	2.380	1.413	1.376	1.032	1.012	40.2	55.4
86.0	4.326	7.664	2.377	1.402	1.375	1.032	1.011	40.0	54.9
88.0	4.324	7.652	2.373	1.390	1.375	1.031	1.011	39.8	54.6
90.0	4.322	7.641	2.369	1.378	1.375	1.031	1.011	39.7	54.4
92.0	4.320	7.631	2.365	1.366	1.375	1.031	1.011	39.5	54.2
94.0	4.318	7.624	2.361	1.356	1.376	1.032	1.011	39.5	54.1
96.0	4.317	7.617	2.357	1.346	1.376	1.032	1.011	39.5	54.1
98.0	4.316	7.612	2.354	1.339	1.376	1.032	1.011	39.5	54.1

TIME	CI	CS	BI	BS	21	01	05	LI	LS
28.0	4.318	7.615	5.324	1.339	1.376	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
29.0	4.317	7.614	5.323	1.338	1.375	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
30.0	4.316	7.613	5.322	1.337	1.374	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
31.0	4.315	7.612	5.321	1.336	1.373	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
32.0	4.314	7.611	5.320	1.335	1.372	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
33.0	4.313	7.610	5.319	1.334	1.371	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
34.0	4.312	7.609	5.318	1.333	1.370	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
35.0	4.311	7.608	5.317	1.332	1.369	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
36.0	4.310	7.607	5.316	1.331	1.368	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
37.0	4.309	7.606	5.315	1.330	1.367	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
38.0	4.308	7.605	5.314	1.329	1.366	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
39.0	4.307	7.604	5.313	1.328	1.365	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
40.0	4.306	7.603	5.312	1.327	1.364	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
41.0	4.305	7.602	5.311	1.326	1.363	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
42.0	4.304	7.601	5.310	1.325	1.362	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
43.0	4.303	7.600	5.309	1.324	1.361	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
44.0	4.302	7.599	5.308	1.323	1.360	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
45.0	4.301	7.598	5.307	1.322	1.359	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
46.0	4.300	7.597	5.306	1.321	1.358	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
47.0	4.299	7.596	5.305	1.320	1.357	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
48.0	4.298	7.595	5.304	1.319	1.356	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
49.0	4.297	7.594	5.303	1.318	1.355	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
50.0	4.296	7.593	5.302	1.317	1.354	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
51.0	4.295	7.592	5.301	1.316	1.353	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
52.0	4.294	7.591	5.300	1.315	1.352	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
53.0	4.293	7.590	5.299	1.314	1.351	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
54.0	4.292	7.589	5.298	1.313	1.350	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
55.0	4.291	7.588	5.297	1.312	1.349	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
56.0	4.290	7.587	5.296	1.311	1.348	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
57.0	4.289	7.586	5.295	1.310	1.347	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
58.0	4.288	7.585	5.294	1.309	1.346	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
59.0	4.287	7.584	5.293	1.308	1.345	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
60.0	4.286	7.583	5.292	1.307	1.344	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
61.0	4.285	7.582	5.291	1.306	1.343	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
62.0	4.284	7.581	5.290	1.305	1.342	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
63.0	4.283	7.580	5.289	1.304	1.341	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
64.0	4.282	7.579	5.288	1.303	1.340	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
65.0	4.281	7.578	5.287	1.302	1.339	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
66.0	4.280	7.577	5.286	1.301	1.338	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
67.0	4.279	7.576	5.285	1.300	1.337	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
68.0	4.278	7.575	5.284	1.299	1.336	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
69.0	4.277	7.574	5.283	1.298	1.335	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
70.0	4.276	7.573	5.282	1.297	1.334	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
71.0	4.275	7.572	5.281	1.296	1.333	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
72.0	4.274	7.571	5.280	1.295	1.332	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
73.0	4.273	7.570	5.279	1.294	1.331	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
74.0	4.272	7.569	5.278	1.293	1.330	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
75.0	4.271	7.568	5.277	1.292	1.329	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
76.0	4.270	7.567	5.276	1.291	1.328	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
77.0	4.269	7.566	5.275	1.290	1.327	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
78.0	4.268	7.565	5.274	1.289	1.326	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
79.0	4.267	7.564	5.273	1.288	1.325	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
80.0	4.266	7.563	5.272	1.287	1.324	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
81.0	4.265	7.562	5.271	1.286	1.323	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
82.0	4.264	7.561	5.270	1.285	1.322	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
83.0	4.263	7.560	5.269	1.284	1.321	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
84.0	4.262	7.559	5.268	1.283	1.320	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
85.0	4.261	7.558	5.267	1.282	1.319	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
86.0	4.260	7.557	5.266	1.281	1.318	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
87.0	4.259	7.556	5.265	1.280	1.317	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
88.0	4.258	7.555	5.264	1.279	1.316	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
89.0	4.257	7.554	5.263	1.278	1.315	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
90.0	4.256	7.553	5.262	1.277	1.314	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
91.0	4.255	7.552	5.261	1.276	1.313	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
92.0	4.254	7.551	5.260	1.275	1.312	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
93.0	4.253	7.550	5.259	1.274	1.311	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
94.0	4.252	7.549	5.258	1.273	1.310	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
95.0	4.251	7.548	5.257	1.272	1.309	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
96.0	4.250	7.547	5.256	1.271	1.308	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
97.0	4.249	7.546	5.255	1.270	1.307	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
98.0	4.248	7.545	5.254	1.269	1.306	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
99.0	4.247	7.544	5.253	1.268	1.305	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1
100.0	4.246	7.543	5.252	1.267	1.304	1.035	1.011	39.5	24.1

..CONTD

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
100.0	4.315	7.608	2.351	1.332	1.377	1.033	1.011	39.5	54.2
102.0	4.314	7.605	2.349	1.328	1.377	1.033	1.012	39.5	54.3
104.0	4.314	7.602	2.348	1.324	1.378	1.033	1.012	39.6	54.4
106.0	4.313	7.601	2.347	1.322	1.379	1.034	1.012	39.7	54.5
108.0	4.313	7.600	2.346	1.322	1.379	1.034	1.013	39.7	54.6
110.0	4.313	7.599	2.346	1.322	1.380	1.035	1.014	39.8	54.7
112.0	4.313	7.598	2.346	1.322	1.381	1.035	1.014	39.9	54.8
114.0	4.313	7.598	2.346	1.324	1.381	1.036	1.015	39.9	54.9
116.0	4.313	7.599	2.347	1.325	1.382	1.037	1.015	40.0	55.0
118.0	4.314	7.599	2.347	1.327	1.382	1.037	1.016	40.0	55.0
120.0	4.314	7.600	2.348	1.329	1.383	1.038	1.016	40.0	55.1
122.0	4.315	7.600	2.348	1.330	1.384	1.038	1.017	40.0	55.1
124.0	4.315	7.601	2.349	1.332	1.384	1.038	1.017	40.0	55.1
126.0	4.316	7.602	2.349	1.332	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	55.1
128.0	4.316	7.603	2.349	1.333	1.385	1.039	1.018	40.0	55.1
130.0	4.317	7.605	2.349	1.333	1.385	1.039	1.018	40.0	55.1
132.0	4.317	7.606	2.349	1.333	1.385	1.040	1.019	40.0	55.0
134.0	4.318	7.608	2.349	1.333	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	55.0
136.0	4.318	7.610	2.349	1.332	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	55.0
138.0	4.319	7.612	2.348	1.331	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	55.0
140.0	4.319	7.613	2.348	1.330	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	55.0
142.0	4.320	7.615	2.348	1.329	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	54.9
144.0	4.320	7.617	2.347	1.329	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	54.9
146.0	4.321	7.619	2.347	1.328	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	54.9
148.0	4.321	7.621	2.347	1.327	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	54.9
150.0	4.321	7.623	2.347	1.327	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	54.9
152.0	4.321	7.624	2.346	1.326	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	54.9
154.0	4.321	7.625	2.346	1.326	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	55.0
156.0	4.322	7.627	2.347	1.326	1.385	1.040	1.019	40.0	55.0
158.0	4.322	7.628	2.347	1.326	1.385	1.040	1.019	40.0	55.0
160.0	4.322	7.628	2.347	1.327	1.385	1.040	1.019	40.0	55.0
162.0	4.322	7.629	2.347	1.327	1.385	1.040	1.018	40.0	55.0
164.0	4.322	7.629	2.347	1.328	1.385	1.039	1.018	40.0	55.0
166.0	4.321	7.630	2.348	1.328	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	55.0
168.0	4.321	7.630	2.348	1.329	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	55.1
170.0	4.321	7.629	2.348	1.330	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	55.1
172.0	4.321	7.629	2.349	1.331	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	55.1
174.0	4.321	7.629	2.349	1.331	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	55.1
176.0	4.321	7.628	2.349	1.332	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	55.1
178.0	4.321	7.628	2.349	1.332	1.384	1.039	1.017	40.0	55.1
180.0	4.321	7.627	2.349	1.333	1.384	1.038	1.017	40.0	55.1

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.388, B1= 2.349, B2= 1.333, CF= 0.02995, C1= 0.04321
C2= 0.07627, TF= 90.5, TS1= 215.9, T1= 195.2, SI= 1.384

TIME	C1	C5	01	05	21	01	05	11	15
100.0	4.312	7.608	5.321	1.332	1.377	1.033	1.011	39.2	2.42
105.0	4.314	7.602	5.349	1.328	1.377	1.033	1.015	39.2	2.43
104.0	4.314	7.602	5.348	1.324	1.378	1.033	1.015	39.6	2.44
106.0	4.313	7.601	5.347	1.322	1.379	1.034	1.015	39.7	2.45
108.0	4.313	7.600	5.346	1.322	1.379	1.034	1.013	39.7	2.45
110.0	4.313	7.599	5.346	1.322	1.380	1.032	1.014	39.8	2.47
112.0	4.313	7.598	5.346	1.322	1.381	1.032	1.014	39.9	2.48
114.0	4.313	7.598	5.346	1.324	1.381	1.030	1.012	39.9	2.48
116.0	4.313	7.599	5.347	1.322	1.382	1.037	1.012	40.0	2.50
118.0	4.314	7.599	5.347	1.327	1.382	1.037	1.016	40.0	2.50
120.0	4.314	7.600	5.348	1.329	1.383	1.038	1.016	40.0	2.51
122.0	4.312	7.600	5.348	1.330	1.384	1.038	1.017	40.0	2.51
124.0	4.312	7.601	5.349	1.332	1.384	1.038	1.017	40.0	2.51
126.0	4.316	7.602	5.349	1.332	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	2.51
128.0	4.316	7.603	5.349	1.333	1.382	1.039	1.018	40.0	2.51
130.0	4.317	7.602	5.349	1.333	1.382	1.039	1.018	40.0	2.51
132.0	4.317	7.606	5.349	1.333	1.382	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.50
134.0	4.318	7.608	5.349	1.333	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.50
136.0	4.318	7.610	5.349	1.332	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.50
138.0	4.319	7.612	5.348	1.331	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.50
140.0	4.319	7.613	5.348	1.330	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.50
142.0	4.320	7.612	5.348	1.329	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.49
144.0	4.320	7.617	5.347	1.329	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.49
146.0	4.321	7.619	5.347	1.328	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.49
148.0	4.321	7.621	5.347	1.327	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.49
150.0	4.321	7.623	5.347	1.327	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.49
152.0	4.321	7.624	5.346	1.326	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.49
154.0	4.321	7.622	5.346	1.326	1.386	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.50
156.0	4.322	7.627	5.347	1.326	1.382	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.50
158.0	4.322	7.628	5.347	1.326	1.382	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.50
160.0	4.322	7.628	5.347	1.327	1.382	1.040	1.019	40.0	2.50
162.0	4.322	7.629	5.347	1.327	1.382	1.040	1.018	40.0	2.50
164.0	4.322	7.629	5.347	1.328	1.382	1.039	1.018	40.0	2.50
166.0	4.321	7.630	5.348	1.328	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	2.50
168.0	4.321	7.630	5.348	1.329	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	2.51
170.0	4.321	7.629	5.348	1.330	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	2.51
172.0	4.321	7.629	5.349	1.331	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	2.51
174.0	4.321	7.629	5.349	1.331	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	2.51
176.0	4.321	7.628	5.349	1.332	1.384	1.039	1.018	40.0	2.51
178.0	4.321	7.628	5.349	1.332	1.384	1.039	1.017	40.0	2.51
180.0	4.321	7.627	5.349	1.333	1.384	1.038	1.017	40.0	2.51

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

C5 = 0.07627, TF = 90.2, T21 = 212.9, T1 = 122.2, T2 = 1.384
F = 3.388, H1 = 2.349, H2 = 1.333, CF = 0.02922, C1 = 0.04321

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP CHANGE IN CONC SET PT

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.400, B1= 2.410, B2= 1.420, CF= 0.03160, C1= 0.04460
C2= 0.07570, TF= 87.5, TS1= 214.0, T1= 182.5, T2= 150.0
HSI= 1173.8

FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.400, B1= 2.240, B2= 1.125, CF= 0.02900, C1= 0.04380
C2= 0.08740, TF= 87.5, TS1= 218.5, T1= 187.0, T2= 150.0
HSI= 1173.8

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1= 43.88, UA2= 29.96, HL2= 14.47, HL3= 57.86

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KL1= 80.0, KL2= 160.0, KC2= 120.0, TL1= 6.0, TL2= 6.0
TC2= 7.0, TDC2= 5.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.397, B1= 2.400, B2= 1.418, CF= 0.03160, C1= 0.04473
C2= 0.07570, TF= 87.5, TS1= 212.1, T1= 182.4, SI= 1.315

EXPERIMENT 6

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP CHANGE IN CONCENTRATION

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

$F = 3.400$, $B1 = 2.410$, $B2 = 1.450$, $CF = 0.03160$, $CI = 0.04480$,
 $CS = 0.07270$, $TF = 87.2$, $T21 = 214.0$, $T1 = 185.2$, $TS = 120.0$,
 $H21 = 1173.8$

FINAL CONDITIONS

$F = 3.400$, $B1 = 2.240$, $B2 = 1.125$, $CF = 0.02900$, $CI = 0.04380$,
 $CS = 0.08740$, $TF = 87.2$, $T21 = 218.2$, $T1 = 187.0$, $TS = 120.0$,
 $H21 = 1173.8$

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

$UA1 = 43.88$, $UA2 = 29.96$, $HL2 = 14.47$, $HL3 = 27.88$

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

$K1 = 80.0$, $K2 = 160.0$, $K3 = 150.0$, $T1 = 6.0$, $T2 = 6.0$,
 $TCS = 7.0$, $TD2 = 2.0$

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

$F = 3.397$, $B1 = 2.400$, $B2 = 1.418$, $CF = 0.03160$, $CI = 0.04473$,
 $CS = 0.07270$, $TF = 87.2$, $T21 = 212.1$, $T1 = 185.4$, $TS = 1.312$

440019

TIME

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
-2.0	4.473	7.570	2.400	1.418	1.315	0.997	0.982	40.0	55.0
-0.0	4.473	7.570	2.400	1.418	1.315	0.997	0.982	40.0	55.0
2.0	4.485	7.597	2.391	1.401	1.450	1.087	1.069	39.5	54.5
4.0	4.489	7.658	2.370	1.362	1.469	1.118	1.104	38.6	53.6
6.0	4.472	7.735	2.344	1.314	1.488	1.136	1.122	37.7	52.6
8.0	4.460	7.819	2.314	1.260	1.504	1.151	1.137	36.9	51.7
10.0	4.453	7.908	2.283	1.204	1.518	1.164	1.149	36.3	50.9
12.0	4.449	8.004	2.253	1.148	1.528	1.174	1.159	35.9	50.3
14.0	4.448	8.104	2.223	1.094	1.536	1.182	1.166	35.7	49.8
16.0	4.448	8.207	2.197	1.044	1.541	1.188	1.170	35.7	49.6
18.0	4.449	8.312	2.175	1.000	1.544	1.191	1.173	35.9	49.5
20.0	4.451	8.416	2.158	0.962	1.545	1.193	1.174	36.3	49.6
22.0	4.453	8.516	2.147	0.932	1.544	1.193	1.174	36.9	49.9
24.0	4.454	8.612	2.141	0.909	1.541	1.191	1.172	37.5	50.4
26.0	4.455	8.699	2.140	0.894	1.537	1.188	1.170	38.2	51.1
28.0	4.454	8.778	2.144	0.888	1.533	1.185	1.166	38.9	52.0
30.0	4.453	8.846	2.152	0.891	1.527	1.180	1.162	39.6	53.0
32.0	4.452	8.903	2.164	0.902	1.521	1.176	1.157	40.2	54.0
34.0	4.449	8.948	2.177	0.921	1.515	1.170	1.153	40.7	55.1
36.0	4.445	8.981	2.192	0.947	1.508	1.165	1.148	41.2	56.1
38.0	4.441	9.003	2.207	0.979	1.502	1.160	1.143	41.6	57.0
40.0	4.435	9.015	2.222	1.016	1.496	1.155	1.138	41.8	57.8
42.0	4.430	9.017	2.237	1.054	1.491	1.150	1.134	42.0	58.4
44.0	4.424	9.011	2.250	1.094	1.486	1.145	1.130	42.0	58.8
46.0	4.418	8.998	2.262	1.131	1.481	1.141	1.126	42.0	59.0
48.0	4.411	8.980	2.272	1.164	1.478	1.138	1.123	41.9	58.9
50.0	4.405	8.957	2.280	1.192	1.475	1.135	1.120	41.8	58.7
52.0	4.398	8.931	2.286	1.213	1.472	1.132	1.118	41.6	58.3
54.0	4.392	8.903	2.291	1.228	1.470	1.131	1.116	41.3	57.8
56.0	4.387	8.875	2.293	1.235	1.469	1.129	1.114	41.1	57.2
58.0	4.381	8.846	2.294	1.237	1.468	1.128	1.114	40.8	56.7
60.0	4.377	8.819	2.293	1.234	1.468	1.128	1.113	40.5	56.1
62.0	4.372	8.793	2.292	1.227	1.468	1.128	1.113	40.3	55.6
64.0	4.368	8.769	2.289	1.217	1.469	1.128	1.113	40.1	55.1
66.0	4.365	8.748	2.285	1.206	1.470	1.129	1.114	39.9	54.7
68.0	4.362	8.729	2.281	1.193	1.471	1.130	1.115	39.7	54.4
70.0	4.360	8.714	2.277	1.180	1.472	1.131	1.115	39.6	54.2
72.0	4.358	8.701	2.272	1.168	1.474	1.132	1.117	39.5	54.0
74.0	4.357	8.691	2.268	1.156	1.475	1.133	1.118	39.4	53.9
76.0	4.356	8.684	2.264	1.146	1.477	1.135	1.119	39.4	53.9
78.0	4.356	8.679	2.260	1.137	1.478	1.136	1.120	39.4	53.9
80.0	4.356	8.676	2.257	1.129	1.480	1.137	1.121	39.4	54.0
82.0	4.356	8.675	2.254	1.123	1.481	1.138	1.122	39.5	54.0
84.0	4.356	8.676	2.252	1.118	1.483	1.140	1.124	39.5	54.1
86.0	4.357	8.678	2.250	1.114	1.484	1.141	1.125	39.6	54.3
88.0	4.358	8.681	2.249	1.111	1.485	1.142	1.126	39.6	54.4
90.0	4.359	8.685	2.248	1.110	1.486	1.143	1.127	39.7	54.5
92.0	4.360	8.689	2.247	1.109	1.487	1.143	1.127	39.7	54.6
94.0	4.361	8.694	2.247	1.109	1.488	1.144	1.128	39.8	54.7
96.0	4.362	8.699	2.247	1.110	1.488	1.145	1.129	39.9	54.8
98.0	4.363	8.705	2.247	1.111	1.489	1.145	1.129	39.9	54.9

TIME	C1	C5	R1	S5	I2	O1	O5	I1	L5
-5.0	4.473	7.270	5.400	1.418	1.312	7.997	0.985	4.000	22.0
-0.0	4.473	7.270	5.400	1.418	1.312	7.997	0.985	4.000	22.0
5.0	4.482	7.297	5.391	1.401	1.420	7.807	1.009	3.992	24.2
0.0	4.489	7.298	5.370	1.392	1.469	7.618	1.104	3.896	23.6
0.0	4.475	7.232	5.344	1.314	1.488	7.436	1.155	3.777	25.6
8.0	4.460	7.189	5.314	1.250	1.204	7.121	1.137	3.669	27.1
10.0	4.423	7.908	5.283	1.204	1.218	6.164	1.141	3.663	20.9
15.0	4.444	8.004	5.223	1.148	1.228	5.174	1.129	3.229	20.3
14.0	4.444	8.104	5.223	1.094	1.239	4.185	1.166	3.277	8.4
16.0	4.444	8.207	5.197	1.044	1.241	3.188	1.170	3.277	6.4
18.0	4.444	8.315	5.172	1.000	1.244	2.191	1.173	3.229	2.4
20.0	4.421	8.474	5.128	0.965	1.242	1.193	1.174	3.663	6.4
22.0	4.423	8.216	5.147	0.935	1.244	1.193	1.174	3.663	4.4
24.0	4.424	8.615	5.141	0.909	1.241	1.191	1.175	3.772	20.4
26.0	4.424	8.699	5.140	0.894	1.237	1.188	1.170	3.875	1.1
28.0	4.424	8.778	5.144	0.888	1.233	1.182	1.166	3.875	0.0
30.0	4.423	8.846	5.125	0.891	1.227	1.180	1.165	3.992	0.0
32.0	4.425	8.903	5.164	0.905	1.251	1.176	1.127	4.005	0.4
34.0	4.444	8.948	5.177	0.921	1.212	1.170	1.123	4.007	1.2
36.0	4.444	8.981	5.195	0.947	1.208	1.162	1.148	4.175	1.2
38.0	4.441	9.003	5.207	0.979	1.205	1.160	1.143	4.176	0.7
40.0	4.432	9.012	5.225	1.019	1.499	1.122	1.138	4.176	8.7
42.0	4.430	9.017	5.237	1.024	1.491	1.120	1.134	4.500	4.8
44.0	4.424	9.011	5.220	1.094	1.484	1.142	1.130	4.504	8.8
46.0	4.418	8.998	5.265	1.131	1.481	1.141	1.126	4.504	0.2
48.0	4.411	8.980	5.275	1.164	1.478	1.138	1.123	4.176	9.8
20.0	4.402	8.927	5.280	1.195	1.472	1.132	1.120	4.176	7.8
22.0	4.398	8.931	5.285	1.213	1.475	1.135	1.118	4.176	3.8
24.0	4.395	8.903	5.291	1.228	1.470	1.131	1.116	4.176	8.7
26.0	4.387	8.872	5.293	1.232	1.469	1.129	1.114	4.176	5.7
28.0	4.381	8.846	5.294	1.237	1.468	1.128	1.114	4.007	7.6
60.0	4.377	8.818	5.293	1.234	1.468	1.128	1.113	4.007	1.2
62.0	4.375	8.793	5.295	1.227	1.464	1.128	1.113	4.007	6.2
64.0	4.368	8.769	5.289	1.217	1.469	1.128	1.113	4.007	1.2
66.0	4.362	8.748	5.282	1.206	1.470	1.129	1.114	3.992	7.4
68.0	4.365	8.729	5.281	1.193	1.471	1.130	1.112	3.992	4.4
70.0	4.360	8.714	5.277	1.180	1.475	1.131	1.112	3.992	2.4
72.0	4.358	8.701	5.275	1.168	1.474	1.132	1.117	3.992	0.4
74.0	4.327	8.691	5.268	1.129	1.472	1.133	1.118	3.992	9.8
76.0	4.326	8.684	5.264	1.146	1.477	1.132	1.119	3.992	9.8
78.0	4.326	8.679	5.260	1.137	1.478	1.139	1.120	3.992	9.8
80.0	4.326	8.676	5.227	1.129	1.480	1.137	1.121	3.992	0.4
82.0	4.326	8.672	5.224	1.123	1.481	1.138	1.125	3.992	2.4
84.0	4.326	8.676	5.225	1.118	1.483	1.140	1.124	3.992	1.4
86.0	4.327	8.678	5.220	1.114	1.484	1.141	1.125	3.992	3.4
88.0	4.328	8.681	5.249	1.111	1.482	1.142	1.126	3.992	6.4
90.0	4.329	8.682	5.248	1.110	1.486	1.143	1.127	3.992	2.4
92.0	4.360	8.689	5.247	1.109	1.487	1.143	1.127	3.992	6.4
94.0	4.361	8.694	5.245	1.109	1.488	1.144	1.128	3.992	8.4
96.0	4.365	8.699	5.247	1.110	1.488	1.142	1.129	3.992	8.4
98.0	4.363	8.702	5.247	1.111	1.489	1.142	1.129	3.992	9.4

..CONTD

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
100.0	4.364	8.710	2.248	1.112	1.489	1.146	1.130	39.9	55.0
102.0	4.365	8.715	2.248	1.113	1.490	1.146	1.130	40.0	55.0
104.0	4.366	8.720	2.248	1.115	1.490	1.146	1.130	40.0	55.1
106.0	4.367	8.724	2.249	1.116	1.490	1.146	1.130	40.0	55.1
108.0	4.368	8.729	2.249	1.118	1.490	1.146	1.131	40.0	55.1
110.0	4.368	8.733	2.250	1.119	1.490	1.146	1.131	40.0	55.1
112.0	4.369	8.737	2.250	1.120	1.490	1.146	1.130	40.1	55.1
114.0	4.369	8.740	2.251	1.121	1.490	1.146	1.130	40.1	55.1
116.0	4.370	8.743	2.251	1.122	1.489	1.146	1.130	40.1	55.1
118.0	4.370	8.745	2.251	1.122	1.489	1.146	1.130	40.1	55.1
120.0	4.371	8.748	2.251	1.123	1.489	1.146	1.130	40.1	55.1
122.0	4.371	8.750	2.252	1.123	1.489	1.145	1.130	40.0	55.1
124.0	4.371	8.751	2.252	1.124	1.488	1.145	1.129	40.0	55.1
126.0	4.371	8.752	2.252	1.124	1.488	1.145	1.129	40.0	55.1
128.0	4.371	8.753	2.252	1.124	1.488	1.145	1.129	40.0	55.1
130.0	4.371	8.754	2.253	1.125	1.487	1.144	1.128	40.0	55.0
132.0	4.371	8.754	2.253	1.125	1.487	1.144	1.128	40.0	55.0
134.0	4.370	8.754	2.253	1.125	1.487	1.144	1.128	40.0	55.0
136.0	4.370	8.754	2.253	1.126	1.486	1.144	1.128	40.0	55.0
138.0	4.370	8.753	2.254	1.126	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
140.0	4.370	8.752	2.254	1.126	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
142.0	4.369	8.751	2.254	1.127	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
144.0	4.369	8.750	2.254	1.127	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
146.0	4.369	8.749	2.254	1.128	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
148.0	4.369	8.748	2.255	1.128	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
150.0	4.368	8.747	2.255	1.128	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
152.0	4.368	8.746	2.255	1.129	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
154.0	4.368	8.744	2.255	1.129	1.485	1.142	1.127	40.0	55.0
156.0	4.368	8.743	2.255	1.129	1.485	1.142	1.127	40.0	55.0
158.0	4.368	8.742	2.255	1.129	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
160.0	4.367	8.741	2.255	1.129	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
162.0	4.367	8.740	2.255	1.129	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
164.0	4.367	8.739	2.255	1.129	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
166.0	4.367	8.739	2.255	1.128	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
168.0	4.367	8.738	2.254	1.128	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
170.0	4.367	8.738	2.254	1.128	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
172.0	4.367	8.737	2.254	1.128	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
174.0	4.367	8.737	2.254	1.127	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
176.0	4.367	8.737	2.254	1.127	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
178.0	4.367	8.737	2.254	1.127	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0
180.0	4.367	8.737	2.254	1.126	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	55.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 3.397, B1= 2.254, B2= 1.126, CF= 0.02898, C1= 0.04367
C2= 0.08737, TF= 87.5, TS1= 220.4, T1= 187.1, SI= 1.486

..COMTD

TIME	CI	CS	RI	RS	21	01	OS	LI	LS
100.0	4.364	8.710	5.548	1.115	1.489	1.149	1.130	39.9	22.0
105.0	4.365	8.712	5.548	1.113	1.490	1.149	1.130	40.0	22.0
104.0	4.366	8.750	5.548	1.112	1.490	1.149	1.130	40.0	22.1
106.0	4.367	8.754	5.549	1.119	1.490	1.149	1.130	40.0	22.1
108.0	4.368	8.759	5.549	1.118	1.490	1.149	1.131	40.0	22.1
110.0	4.369	8.733	5.520	1.119	1.490	1.149	1.131	40.0	22.1
115.0	4.369	8.737	5.520	1.120	1.490	1.149	1.130	40.1	22.1
114.0	4.369	8.740	5.521	1.121	1.490	1.149	1.130	40.1	22.1
116.0	4.370	8.743	5.521	1.122	1.489	1.149	1.130	40.1	22.1
118.0	4.370	8.742	5.521	1.122	1.489	1.149	1.130	40.1	22.1
120.0	4.371	8.748	5.521	1.123	1.489	1.149	1.130	40.1	22.1
125.0	4.371	8.750	5.522	1.123	1.489	1.142	1.130	40.0	22.1
124.0	4.371	8.751	5.522	1.124	1.488	1.142	1.129	40.0	22.1
126.0	4.371	8.752	5.522	1.124	1.488	1.142	1.129	40.0	22.1
128.0	4.371	8.753	5.522	1.124	1.488	1.142	1.129	40.0	22.1
130.0	4.371	8.754	5.523	1.125	1.487	1.144	1.128	40.0	22.0
132.0	4.371	8.754	5.523	1.125	1.487	1.144	1.128	40.0	22.0
134.0	4.370	8.754	5.523	1.125	1.487	1.144	1.128	40.0	22.0
136.0	4.370	8.754	5.523	1.126	1.486	1.144	1.128	40.0	22.0
138.0	4.370	8.753	5.524	1.126	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
140.0	4.370	8.752	5.524	1.126	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
142.0	4.369	8.751	5.524	1.127	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
144.0	4.369	8.750	5.524	1.127	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
146.0	4.369	8.749	5.524	1.128	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
148.0	4.369	8.748	5.522	1.128	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
150.0	4.368	8.747	5.522	1.128	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
152.0	4.368	8.746	5.522	1.129	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
154.0	4.368	8.744	5.522	1.129	1.485	1.142	1.127	40.0	22.0
156.0	4.368	8.743	5.522	1.129	1.485	1.142	1.127	40.0	22.0
158.0	4.368	8.742	5.522	1.129	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
160.0	4.367	8.741	5.522	1.129	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
162.0	4.367	8.740	5.522	1.129	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
164.0	4.367	8.739	5.522	1.129	1.485	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
166.0	4.367	8.739	5.522	1.128	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
168.0	4.367	8.738	5.524	1.128	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
170.0	4.367	8.738	5.524	1.128	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
172.0	4.367	8.737	5.524	1.128	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
174.0	4.367	8.737	5.524	1.127	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
176.0	4.367	8.737	5.524	1.127	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
178.0	4.367	8.737	5.524	1.127	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0
180.0	4.367	8.737	5.524	1.126	1.486	1.143	1.127	40.0	22.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

CS = 0.08737, LF = 87.5, T21 = 520.4, T1 = 187.1, 21 = 1.486
F = 3.397, RI = 5.524, RS = 1.126, CF = 0.05898, CI = 0.04367

APPENDIX 9CONSEQUENCES OF ERRORS IN THE HEAT TRANSFERCOEFFICIENTS AND HEAT LOSSES

As mentioned in Chapter VII, the heat transfer coefficients and heat losses calculated from the adjusted experimental data showed a fair degree of scatter (up to 25%). In order to determine if changes in these parameters, within this scatter range, would affect the transient behavior to any great degree 4 computer runs of experiment 4 were performed where the 2 heat transfer coefficients and the 2 heat losses were each increased by 25% over the values obtained by the above-mentioned procedure.

Comparison of the results for these 4 runs with the normal results in Appendix 8 shows that with respect to the product composition there is very little difference. In fact, the only parameter significantly affected is the first effect temperature.

Thus, it appears that it is unnecessary to take into account changes in these parameters during the course of an experiment since based upon experimental data these changes never exceeded 25%. Consequently, the heat transfer coefficient and heat losses were assumed constant for each experiment and were calculated in the manner described in Chapter VII.

EXPERIMENT 4

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE EFFECT OF INCREASING UA1 BY 25 PERCENT

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.430, B1= 1.690, B2= 0.980, CF= 0.03020, C1= 0.04340
C2= 0.07510, TF= 88.5, TS1= 201.0, T1= 184.0, T2= 149.5
HSI= 1175.1

FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.930, B1= 2.050, B2= 1.180, CF= 0.03020, C1= 0.04320
C2= 0.07510, TF= 93.0, TS1= 211.0, T1= 190.0, T2= 149.5
HSI= 1175.1

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1= 55.57, UA2= 20.92, HL2= 13.98, HL3= 55.91

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KL1= 80.0, KL2= 175.0, KC2= 130.0, TL1= 6.0, TL2= 6.0
TC2= 7.0, TDC2= 5.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.431, B1= 1.691, B2= 0.978, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04344
C2= 0.07507, TF= 90.8, TS1= 197.5, T1= 183.8, SI= 0.948

EXPERIMENT 4

EFFECT OF INCREASING UAI BY 25 PERCENT
CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITION2
F = 5.430, BI = 1.690, BS = 0.980, CF = 0.03050, CI = 0.04340
CS = 0.07510, TF = 88.2, TS1 = 501.0, TI = 184.0, TS = 149.2
H2I = 1172.1

FINAL CONDITION2
F = 5.930, BI = 5.020, BS = 1.180, CF = 0.03050, CI = 0.04350
CS = 0.07510, TF = 93.0, TS1 = 511.0, TI = 190.0, TS = 149.2
H2I = 1172.1

CALCULATED PARAMETERS
UAI = 22.27, UAS = 50.95, H2S = 13.98, H23 = 22.91

CONTROLLER SETTINGS
K1I = 80.0, K1S = 172.0, KCS = 130.0, TI1 = 6.0, TS = 6.0
TCS = 7.0, TDCS = 2.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITION2
F = 5.431, BI = 1.691, BS = 0.978, CF = 0.03051, CI = 0.04344
CS = 0.07507, TF = 90.8, TS1 = 197.2, TI = 183.8, TS = 0.948

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
-2.0	4.344	7.507	1.691	0.978	0.948	0.741	0.712	40.0	55.0
-0.0	4.344	7.507	1.691	0.978	0.948	0.741	0.712	40.0	55.0
2.0	4.311	7.489	1.807	0.992	0.964	0.719	0.695	44.2	55.6
4.0	4.278	7.440	1.929	1.036	0.983	0.723	0.702	47.7	57.2
6.0	4.251	7.373	2.038	1.107	1.002	0.736	0.718	50.0	59.4
8.0	4.230	7.296	2.128	1.200	1.022	0.752	0.738	51.0	61.4
10.0	4.214	7.218	2.199	1.308	1.043	0.770	0.758	51.1	63.1
12.0	4.204	7.143	2.251	1.417	1.065	0.788	0.779	50.3	64.1
14.0	4.198	7.075	2.284	1.514	1.086	0.806	0.800	48.9	64.2
16.0	4.197	7.018	2.300	1.587	1.108	0.825	0.820	47.1	63.5
18.0	4.199	6.973	2.299	1.626	1.128	0.843	0.839	45.0	62.1
20.0	4.205	6.943	2.284	1.631	1.147	0.860	0.857	42.9	60.2
22.0	4.214	6.929	2.256	1.603	1.164	0.876	0.873	40.7	58.0
24.0	4.225	6.930	2.219	1.549	1.179	0.890	0.887	38.8	55.7
26.0	4.239	6.947	2.175	1.478	1.192	0.903	0.898	37.1	53.6
28.0	4.253	6.978	2.128	1.396	1.203	0.913	0.907	35.8	51.6
30.0	4.268	7.024	2.079	1.310	1.211	0.922	0.914	34.9	50.0
32.0	4.283	7.081	2.033	1.226	1.216	0.928	0.919	34.4	48.7
34.0	4.298	7.147	1.992	1.146	1.219	0.932	0.922	34.3	47.7
36.0	4.312	7.219	1.958	1.074	1.220	0.934	0.923	34.5	47.1
38.0	4.325	7.295	1.932	1.011	1.219	0.935	0.922	35.1	46.9
40.0	4.336	7.371	1.916	0.960	1.217	0.933	0.921	35.8	47.1
42.0	4.345	7.444	1.908	0.921	1.212	0.931	0.918	36.7	47.6
44.0	4.353	7.512	1.909	0.894	1.207	0.927	0.914	37.7	48.5
46.0	4.359	7.572	1.917	0.879	1.202	0.923	0.910	38.6	49.7
48.0	4.364	7.623	1.930	0.877	1.195	0.918	0.905	39.6	51.1
50.0	4.367	7.664	1.947	0.887	1.189	0.912	0.900	40.4	52.7
52.0	4.368	7.695	1.966	0.908	1.182	0.907	0.895	41.0	54.3
54.0	4.368	7.716	1.986	0.941	1.175	0.901	0.890	41.6	56.0
56.0	4.367	7.728	2.006	0.983	1.169	0.896	0.885	41.9	57.5
58.0	4.364	7.731	2.025	1.032	1.163	0.890	0.881	42.2	58.8
60.0	4.361	7.727	2.042	1.085	1.158	0.885	0.876	42.3	59.8
62.0	4.357	7.717	2.057	1.140	1.153	0.881	0.872	42.3	60.4
64.0	4.353	7.703	2.070	1.192	1.149	0.877	0.868	42.2	60.7
66.0	4.348	7.684	2.079	1.238	1.146	0.874	0.865	42.0	60.6
68.0	4.343	7.663	2.087	1.275	1.143	0.871	0.863	41.7	60.3
70.0	4.338	7.640	2.091	1.302	1.141	0.869	0.861	41.4	59.6
72.0	4.333	7.617	2.094	1.319	1.140	0.867	0.859	41.1	58.8
74.0	4.329	7.593	2.094	1.325	1.139	0.866	0.858	40.8	57.9
76.0	4.324	7.571	2.093	1.323	1.139	0.866	0.857	40.5	57.0
78.0	4.321	7.550	2.091	1.314	1.139	0.866	0.857	40.3	56.2
80.0	4.317	7.531	2.087	1.300	1.140	0.866	0.857	40.0	55.4
82.0	4.314	7.513	2.083	1.283	1.141	0.867	0.857	39.8	54.7
84.0	4.311	7.498	2.078	1.264	1.142	0.867	0.858	39.7	54.2
86.0	4.309	7.486	2.073	1.245	1.143	0.868	0.859	39.6	53.8
88.0	4.308	7.476	2.068	1.227	1.145	0.870	0.860	39.5	53.6
90.0	4.306	7.468	2.064	1.211	1.146	0.871	0.861	39.4	53.4
92.0	4.306	7.462	2.059	1.197	1.148	0.872	0.862	39.4	53.4
94.0	4.305	7.458	2.056	1.184	1.149	0.874	0.864	39.4	53.4
96.0	4.305	7.456	2.053	1.175	1.151	0.875	0.865	39.5	53.5
98.0	4.305	7.455	2.050	1.167	1.152	0.876	0.866	39.5	53.7

TIME	C1	C5	B1	B5	21	01	05	L1	L5
28.0	4.302	7.422	5.020	1.161	1.125	0.816	0.866	39.2	23.1
29.0	4.302	7.422	5.023	1.172	1.121	0.872	0.862	39.4	23.2
30.0	4.306	7.424	5.029	1.184	1.118	0.878	0.858	39.6	23.4
31.0	4.308	7.426	5.034	1.195	1.115	0.883	0.853	39.8	23.6
32.0	4.310	7.428	5.039	1.206	1.112	0.888	0.848	40.0	23.8
33.0	4.312	7.430	5.044	1.217	1.109	0.893	0.843	40.2	24.0
34.0	4.314	7.432	5.049	1.228	1.106	0.898	0.838	40.4	24.2
35.0	4.316	7.434	5.054	1.239	1.103	0.903	0.833	40.6	24.4
36.0	4.318	7.436	5.059	1.250	1.100	0.908	0.828	40.8	24.6
37.0	4.320	7.438	5.064	1.261	1.097	0.913	0.823	41.0	24.8
38.0	4.322	7.440	5.069	1.272	1.094	0.918	0.818	41.2	25.0
39.0	4.324	7.442	5.074	1.283	1.091	0.923	0.813	41.4	25.2
40.0	4.326	7.444	5.079	1.294	1.088	0.928	0.808	41.6	25.4
41.0	4.328	7.446	5.084	1.305	1.085	0.933	0.803	41.8	25.6
42.0	4.330	7.448	5.089	1.316	1.082	0.938	0.798	42.0	25.8
43.0	4.332	7.450	5.094	1.327	1.079	0.943	0.793	42.2	26.0
44.0	4.334	7.452	5.099	1.338	1.076	0.948	0.788	42.4	26.2
45.0	4.336	7.454	5.104	1.349	1.073	0.953	0.783	42.6	26.4
46.0	4.338	7.456	5.109	1.360	1.070	0.958	0.778	42.8	26.6
47.0	4.340	7.458	5.114	1.371	1.067	0.963	0.773	43.0	26.8
48.0	4.342	7.460	5.119	1.382	1.064	0.968	0.768	43.2	27.0
49.0	4.344	7.462	5.124	1.393	1.061	0.973	0.763	43.4	27.2
50.0	4.346	7.464	5.129	1.404	1.058	0.978	0.758	43.6	27.4
51.0	4.348	7.466	5.134	1.415	1.055	0.983	0.753	43.8	27.6
52.0	4.350	7.468	5.139	1.426	1.052	0.988	0.748	44.0	27.8
53.0	4.352	7.470	5.144	1.437	1.049	0.993	0.743	44.2	28.0
54.0	4.354	7.472	5.149	1.448	1.046	0.998	0.738	44.4	28.2
55.0	4.356	7.474	5.154	1.459	1.043	1.003	0.733	44.6	28.4
56.0	4.358	7.476	5.159	1.470	1.040	1.008	0.728	44.8	28.6
57.0	4.360	7.478	5.164	1.481	1.037	1.013	0.723	45.0	28.8
58.0	4.362	7.480	5.169	1.492	1.034	1.018	0.718	45.2	29.0
59.0	4.364	7.482	5.174	1.503	1.031	1.023	0.713	45.4	29.2
60.0	4.366	7.484	5.179	1.514	1.028	1.028	0.708	45.6	29.4
61.0	4.368	7.486	5.184	1.525	1.025	1.033	0.703	45.8	29.6
62.0	4.370	7.488	5.189	1.536	1.022	1.038	0.698	46.0	29.8
63.0	4.372	7.490	5.194	1.547	1.019	1.043	0.693	46.2	30.0
64.0	4.374	7.492	5.199	1.558	1.016	1.048	0.688	46.4	30.2
65.0	4.376	7.494	5.204	1.569	1.013	1.053	0.683	46.6	30.4
66.0	4.378	7.496	5.209	1.580	1.010	1.058	0.678	46.8	30.6
67.0	4.380	7.498	5.214	1.591	1.007	1.063	0.673	47.0	30.8
68.0	4.382	7.500	5.219	1.602	1.004	1.068	0.668	47.2	31.0
69.0	4.384	7.502	5.224	1.613	1.001	1.073	0.663	47.4	31.2
70.0	4.386	7.504	5.229	1.624	0.998	1.078	0.658	47.6	31.4
71.0	4.388	7.506	5.234	1.635	0.995	1.083	0.653	47.8	31.6
72.0	4.390	7.508	5.239	1.646	0.992	1.088	0.648	48.0	31.8
73.0	4.392	7.510	5.244	1.657	0.989	1.093	0.643	48.2	32.0
74.0	4.394	7.512	5.249	1.668	0.986	1.098	0.638	48.4	32.2
75.0	4.396	7.514	5.254	1.679	0.983	1.103	0.633	48.6	32.4
76.0	4.398	7.516	5.259	1.690	0.980	1.108	0.628	48.8	32.6
77.0	4.400	7.518	5.264	1.701	0.977	1.113	0.623	49.0	32.8
78.0	4.402	7.520	5.269	1.712	0.974	1.118	0.618	49.2	33.0
79.0	4.404	7.522	5.274	1.723	0.971	1.123	0.613	49.4	33.2
80.0	4.406	7.524	5.279	1.734	0.968	1.128	0.608	49.6	33.4
81.0	4.408	7.526	5.284	1.745	0.965	1.133	0.603	49.8	33.6
82.0	4.410	7.528	5.289	1.756	0.962	1.138	0.598	50.0	33.8
83.0	4.412	7.530	5.294	1.767	0.959	1.143	0.593	50.2	34.0
84.0	4.414	7.532	5.299	1.778	0.956	1.148	0.588	50.4	34.2
85.0	4.416	7.534	5.304	1.789	0.953	1.153	0.583	50.6	34.4
86.0	4.418	7.536	5.309	1.800	0.950	1.158	0.578	50.8	34.6
87.0	4.420	7.538	5.314	1.811	0.947	1.163	0.573	51.0	34.8
88.0	4.422	7.540	5.319	1.822	0.944	1.168	0.568	51.2	35.0
89.0	4.424	7.542	5.324	1.833	0.941	1.173	0.563	51.4	35.2
90.0	4.426	7.544	5.329	1.844	0.938	1.178	0.558	51.6	35.4
91.0	4.428	7.546	5.334	1.855	0.935	1.183	0.553	51.8	35.6
92.0	4.430	7.548	5.339	1.866	0.932	1.188	0.548	52.0	35.8
93.0	4.432	7.550	5.344	1.877	0.929	1.193	0.543	52.2	36.0
94.0	4.434	7.552	5.349	1.888	0.926	1.198	0.538	52.4	36.2
95.0	4.436	7.554	5.354	1.899	0.923	1.203	0.533	52.6	36.4
96.0	4.438	7.556	5.359	1.910	0.920	1.208	0.528	52.8	36.6
97.0	4.440	7.558	5.364	1.921	0.917	1.213	0.523	53.0	36.8
98.0	4.442	7.560	5.369	1.932	0.914	1.218	0.518	53.2	37.0
99.0	4.444	7.562	5.374	1.943	0.911	1.223	0.513	53.4	37.2
100.0	4.446	7.564	5.379	1.954	0.908	1.228	0.508	53.6	37.4

..CONTD

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
100.0	4.306	7.456	2.048	1.162	1.154	0.877	0.868	39.6	53.9
102.0	4.306	7.458	2.047	1.158	1.155	0.879	0.869	39.6	54.1
104.0	4.307	7.460	2.046	1.156	1.156	0.880	0.870	39.7	54.3
106.0	4.308	7.463	2.045	1.156	1.157	0.881	0.871	39.8	54.5
108.0	4.309	7.467	2.045	1.157	1.158	0.882	0.872	39.8	54.6
110.0	4.311	7.471	2.045	1.158	1.159	0.882	0.872	39.9	54.8
112.0	4.312	7.475	2.045	1.160	1.160	0.883	0.873	39.9	54.9
114.0	4.313	7.479	2.045	1.163	1.160	0.883	0.874	39.9	55.0
116.0	4.314	7.483	2.045	1.165	1.160	0.884	0.874	40.0	55.1
118.0	4.315	7.488	2.046	1.167	1.161	0.884	0.874	40.0	55.2
120.0	4.316	7.492	2.046	1.169	1.161	0.884	0.875	40.0	55.2
122.0	4.317	7.496	2.046	1.171	1.161	0.884	0.875	40.0	55.2
124.0	4.318	7.499	2.046	1.173	1.161	0.884	0.875	40.0	55.2
126.0	4.319	7.503	2.047	1.174	1.161	0.884	0.875	40.0	55.2
128.0	4.320	7.506	2.047	1.175	1.160	0.884	0.875	40.0	55.2
130.0	4.320	7.509	2.047	1.175	1.160	0.884	0.874	40.0	55.1
132.0	4.321	7.512	2.048	1.176	1.160	0.884	0.874	40.0	55.1
134.0	4.321	7.514	2.048	1.176	1.159	0.883	0.874	40.0	55.1
136.0	4.321	7.516	2.048	1.176	1.159	0.883	0.874	40.0	55.1
138.0	4.321	7.517	2.049	1.176	1.159	0.883	0.873	40.0	55.1
140.0	4.321	7.518	2.049	1.177	1.158	0.882	0.873	40.0	55.1
142.0	4.321	7.519	2.049	1.177	1.158	0.882	0.873	40.0	55.0
144.0	4.321	7.519	2.050	1.177	1.157	0.882	0.872	40.0	55.0
146.0	4.321	7.520	2.050	1.178	1.157	0.881	0.872	40.1	55.0
148.0	4.321	7.519	2.050	1.178	1.157	0.881	0.872	40.1	55.1
150.0	4.321	7.519	2.051	1.179	1.156	0.881	0.871	40.1	55.1
152.0	4.320	7.518	2.051	1.180	1.156	0.881	0.871	40.1	55.1
154.0	4.320	7.517	2.051	1.180	1.156	0.880	0.871	40.1	55.1
156.0	4.320	7.516	2.052	1.181	1.156	0.880	0.871	40.0	55.1
158.0	4.319	7.515	2.052	1.181	1.156	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.1
160.0	4.319	7.514	2.052	1.182	1.155	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.1
162.0	4.319	7.513	2.052	1.183	1.155	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.1
164.0	4.319	7.512	2.052	1.183	1.155	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.1
166.0	4.318	7.510	2.052	1.183	1.155	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.1
168.0	4.318	7.509	2.052	1.183	1.155	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0
170.0	4.318	7.508	2.052	1.183	1.155	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0
172.0	4.318	7.507	2.052	1.183	1.155	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0
174.0	4.317	7.506	2.052	1.183	1.156	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0
176.0	4.317	7.505	2.052	1.183	1.156	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0
178.0	4.317	7.505	2.052	1.183	1.156	0.880	0.870	40.0	55.0
180.0	4.317	7.504	2.052	1.182	1.156	0.880	0.871	40.0	55.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.932, B1= 2.052, B2= 1.182, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04317
C2= 0.07504, TF= 90.8, TS1= 206.8, T1= 190.2, SI= 1.156

TIME	CI	CS	B1	B2	21	01	05	L1	LS
100.0	4.308	7.428	5.048	1.185	1.124	0.877	0.888	39.8	23.9
105.0	4.308	7.428	5.047	1.128	1.122	0.879	0.889	39.8	24.1
104.0	4.307	7.460	5.046	1.126	1.126	0.880	0.870	39.7	24.3
106.0	4.308	7.463	5.042	1.126	1.127	0.881	0.871	39.8	24.2
108.0	4.309	7.467	5.042	1.127	1.128	0.882	0.872	39.8	24.6
110.0	4.311	7.471	5.042	1.128	1.129	0.882	0.872	39.9	24.8
112.0	4.312	7.472	5.042	1.160	1.160	0.883	0.873	39.9	24.9
114.0	4.313	7.479	5.042	1.163	1.160	0.883	0.874	39.9	25.0
116.0	4.314	7.483	5.042	1.162	1.160	0.884	0.874	40.0	25.1
118.0	4.312	7.488	5.046	1.167	1.161	0.884	0.874	40.0	25.2
120.0	4.316	7.492	5.046	1.169	1.161	0.884	0.872	40.0	25.2
122.0	4.317	7.496	5.046	1.171	1.161	0.884	0.872	40.0	25.2
124.0	4.318	7.499	5.046	1.173	1.161	0.884	0.872	40.0	25.2
126.0	4.319	7.503	5.047	1.174	1.161	0.884	0.872	40.0	25.2
128.0	4.320	7.506	5.047	1.172	1.160	0.884	0.872	40.0	25.2
130.0	4.320	7.509	5.047	1.172	1.160	0.884	0.874	40.0	25.1
132.0	4.321	7.512	5.048	1.176	1.160	0.884	0.874	40.0	25.1
134.0	4.321	7.514	5.048	1.176	1.129	0.883	0.874	40.0	25.1
136.0	4.321	7.516	5.048	1.176	1.129	0.883	0.874	40.0	25.1
138.0	4.321	7.517	5.049	1.176	1.129	0.883	0.873	40.0	25.1
140.0	4.321	7.518	5.049	1.177	1.128	0.882	0.873	40.0	25.1
142.0	4.321	7.519	5.049	1.177	1.128	0.882	0.873	40.0	25.0
144.0	4.321	7.519	5.020	1.177	1.127	0.882	0.872	40.0	25.0
146.0	4.321	7.520	5.020	1.178	1.127	0.881	0.872	40.1	25.0
148.0	4.321	7.519	5.020	1.178	1.127	0.881	0.872	40.1	25.1
150.0	4.321	7.519	5.021	1.179	1.126	0.881	0.871	40.1	25.1
152.0	4.320	7.518	5.021	1.180	1.126	0.881	0.871	40.1	25.1
154.0	4.320	7.517	5.021	1.180	1.126	0.880	0.871	40.1	25.1
156.0	4.320	7.516	5.022	1.181	1.126	0.880	0.871	40.0	25.1
158.0	4.319	7.512	5.022	1.181	1.126	0.880	0.870	40.0	25.1
160.0	4.319	7.514	5.022	1.182	1.122	0.880	0.870	40.0	25.1
162.0	4.319	7.513	5.022	1.183	1.122	0.880	0.870	40.0	25.1
164.0	4.319	7.512	5.022	1.183	1.122	0.880	0.870	40.0	25.1
166.0	4.318	7.510	5.022	1.183	1.122	0.880	0.870	40.0	25.1
168.0	4.318	7.509	5.022	1.183	1.122	0.880	0.870	40.0	25.0
170.0	4.318	7.508	5.022	1.183	1.122	0.880	0.870	40.0	25.0
172.0	4.318	7.507	5.022	1.183	1.122	0.880	0.870	40.0	25.0
174.0	4.317	7.506	5.022	1.183	1.126	0.880	0.870	40.0	25.0
176.0	4.317	7.502	5.022	1.183	1.126	0.880	0.870	40.0	25.0
178.0	4.317	7.502	5.022	1.183	1.126	0.880	0.870	40.0	25.0
180.0	4.317	7.504	5.022	1.182	1.126	0.880	0.871	40.0	25.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

CS = 0.07204, TF = 90.8, T21 = 206.8, T1 = 190.2, 21 = 1.129
F = 2.932, B1 = 2.022, B2 = 1.182, CF = 0.03021, CI = 0.04317

EXPERIMENT 4

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE EFFECT OF INCREASING UA2 BY 25 PERCENT

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.430, B1= 1.690, B2= 0.980, CF= 0.03020, C1= 0.04340
C2= 0.07510, TF= 88.5, TS1= 201.0, T1= 184.0, T2= 149.5
HSI= 1175.1

FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.930, B1= 2.050, B2= 1.180, CF= 0.03020, C1= 0.04320
C2= 0.07510, TF= 93.0, TS1= 211.0, T1= 190.0, T2= 149.5
HSI= 1175.1

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1= 55.57, UA2= 20.92, HL2= 13.98, HL3= 55.91

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KL1= 80.0, KL2= 175.0, KC2= 130.0, TL1= 6.0, TL2= 6.0
TC2= 7.0, TDC2= 5.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.431, B1= 1.687, B2= 0.978, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04354
C2= 0.07507, TF= 90.8, TS1= 194.2, T1= 177.2, SI= 0.936

EXPERIMENT 4

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE
EFFECT OF INCREASING UAS BY 25 PERCENT

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F = 5.430, BI = 1.690, BS = 0.980, CF = 0.03050, CI = 0.04340
CS = 0.07510, TF = 88.5, TSI = 201.0, TI = 184.0, TS = 149.5
H2I = 1175.1

FINAL CONDITIONS

F = 5.930, BI = 2.050, BS = 1.180, CF = 0.03050, CI = 0.04350
CS = 0.07510, TF = 93.0, TSI = 211.0, TI = 190.0, TS = 149.5
H2I = 1175.1

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UAI = 22.27, UAS = 20.92, H2S = 13.98, H23 = 22.91

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KLI = 80.0, KLS = 175.0, KCS = 130.0, TLI = 6.0, TIS = 6.0
TCS = 7.0, TDCS = 2.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F = 5.431, BI = 1.687, BS = 0.978, CF = 0.03051, CI = 0.04354
CS = 0.07507, TF = 90.8, TSI = 194.5, TI = 177.5, TS = 0.939

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
-2.0	4.354	7.507	1.687	0.978	0.936	0.745	0.708	40.0	55.0
-0.0	4.354	7.507	1.687	0.978	0.936	0.745	0.708	40.0	55.0
2.0	4.321	7.489	1.803	0.992	0.953	0.723	0.691	44.2	55.6
4.0	4.288	7.440	1.926	1.036	0.971	0.730	0.699	47.7	57.3
6.0	4.262	7.374	2.033	1.107	0.990	0.745	0.717	49.9	59.3
8.0	4.241	7.299	2.122	1.199	1.010	0.762	0.737	50.9	61.4
10.0	4.227	7.222	2.192	1.305	1.031	0.779	0.757	50.9	63.0
12.0	4.217	7.149	2.243	1.412	1.052	0.798	0.778	50.2	64.0
14.0	4.212	7.084	2.275	1.508	1.074	0.817	0.798	48.8	64.1
16.0	4.211	7.029	2.289	1.579	1.094	0.835	0.818	46.9	63.4
18.0	4.215	6.986	2.288	1.617	1.114	0.853	0.837	44.9	62.0
20.0	4.221	6.959	2.271	1.620	1.133	0.870	0.855	42.7	60.0
22.0	4.231	6.946	2.243	1.592	1.149	0.886	0.870	40.6	57.9
24.0	4.242	6.949	2.206	1.538	1.164	0.900	0.884	38.7	55.6
26.0	4.256	6.968	2.162	1.467	1.176	0.912	0.895	37.1	53.5
28.0	4.270	7.001	2.114	1.385	1.186	0.922	0.904	35.8	51.6
30.0	4.285	7.048	2.067	1.300	1.193	0.930	0.910	34.9	49.9
32.0	4.300	7.106	2.021	1.216	1.198	0.935	0.915	34.5	48.6
34.0	4.315	7.172	1.981	1.137	1.201	0.939	0.917	34.4	47.7
36.0	4.328	7.244	1.949	1.067	1.201	0.940	0.917	34.7	47.1
38.0	4.341	7.319	1.925	1.006	1.199	0.940	0.916	35.2	47.0
40.0	4.351	7.394	1.910	0.957	1.196	0.938	0.914	36.0	47.2
42.0	4.360	7.464	1.904	0.919	1.192	0.935	0.910	36.9	47.8
44.0	4.367	7.529	1.906	0.894	1.187	0.931	0.906	37.9	48.7
46.0	4.373	7.586	1.915	0.882	1.181	0.926	0.902	38.8	49.9
48.0	4.376	7.634	1.929	0.882	1.174	0.920	0.897	39.7	51.4
50.0	4.378	7.671	1.947	0.894	1.168	0.915	0.892	40.5	53.0
52.0	4.379	7.698	1.966	0.918	1.161	0.909	0.886	41.2	54.7
54.0	4.378	7.715	1.987	0.953	1.155	0.903	0.881	41.7	56.3
56.0	4.377	7.723	2.007	0.996	1.149	0.898	0.876	42.0	57.8
58.0	4.374	7.724	2.025	1.047	1.143	0.893	0.872	42.2	59.0
60.0	4.370	7.717	2.042	1.101	1.138	0.888	0.867	42.3	59.9
62.0	4.366	7.705	2.056	1.155	1.134	0.884	0.864	42.2	60.5
64.0	4.362	7.688	2.068	1.206	1.131	0.881	0.860	42.1	60.7
66.0	4.357	7.668	2.077	1.250	1.128	0.878	0.857	41.9	60.6
68.0	4.352	7.646	2.084	1.285	1.126	0.876	0.855	41.6	60.1
70.0	4.347	7.623	2.088	1.310	1.124	0.874	0.854	41.3	59.4
72.0	4.343	7.600	2.089	1.323	1.123	0.873	0.852	41.0	58.6
74.0	4.338	7.577	2.089	1.327	1.123	0.872	0.852	40.7	57.7
76.0	4.334	7.556	2.087	1.322	1.123	0.872	0.851	40.4	56.8
78.0	4.331	7.536	2.084	1.311	1.123	0.872	0.852	40.2	55.9
80.0	4.328	7.518	2.079	1.295	1.124	0.873	0.852	39.9	55.2
82.0	4.325	7.503	2.075	1.277	1.125	0.874	0.853	39.7	54.5
84.0	4.323	7.490	2.069	1.257	1.127	0.875	0.854	39.6	54.0
86.0	4.321	7.479	2.064	1.238	1.128	0.876	0.855	39.5	53.7
88.0	4.320	7.471	2.059	1.220	1.129	0.877	0.856	39.4	53.4
90.0	4.319	7.465	2.055	1.203	1.131	0.878	0.857	39.4	53.3
92.0	4.318	7.461	2.051	1.189	1.132	0.880	0.858	39.4	53.3
94.0	4.318	7.459	2.047	1.177	1.134	0.881	0.859	39.4	53.4
96.0	4.318	7.458	2.044	1.168	1.135	0.882	0.861	39.5	53.5
98.0	4.319	7.459	2.042	1.161	1.137	0.883	0.862	39.5	53.7

TIME	C1	C5	B1	B5	21	01	05	11	15
08.0	4.319	1.429	5.045	1.191	1.131	0.883	0.895	39.2	23.1
09.0	4.318	1.429	5.041	1.189	1.131	0.880	0.882	39.3	23.3
10.0	4.317	1.429	5.040	1.188	1.130	0.879	0.881	39.4	23.4
11.0	4.316	1.429	5.039	1.187	1.129	0.878	0.880	39.5	23.5
12.0	4.315	1.429	5.038	1.186	1.128	0.877	0.879	39.6	23.6
13.0	4.314	1.429	5.037	1.185	1.127	0.876	0.878	39.7	23.7
14.0	4.313	1.429	5.036	1.184	1.126	0.875	0.877	39.8	23.8
15.0	4.312	1.429	5.035	1.183	1.125	0.874	0.876	39.9	23.9
16.0	4.311	1.429	5.034	1.182	1.124	0.873	0.875	40.0	24.0
17.0	4.310	1.429	5.033	1.181	1.123	0.872	0.874	40.1	24.1
18.0	4.309	1.429	5.032	1.180	1.122	0.871	0.873	40.2	24.2
19.0	4.308	1.429	5.031	1.179	1.121	0.870	0.872	40.3	24.3
20.0	4.307	1.429	5.030	1.178	1.120	0.869	0.871	40.4	24.4
21.0	4.306	1.429	5.029	1.177	1.119	0.868	0.870	40.5	24.5
22.0	4.305	1.429	5.028	1.176	1.118	0.867	0.869	40.6	24.6
23.0	4.304	1.429	5.027	1.175	1.117	0.866	0.868	40.7	24.7
24.0	4.303	1.429	5.026	1.174	1.116	0.865	0.867	40.8	24.8
25.0	4.302	1.429	5.025	1.173	1.115	0.864	0.866	40.9	24.9
26.0	4.301	1.429	5.024	1.172	1.114	0.863	0.865	41.0	25.0
27.0	4.300	1.429	5.023	1.171	1.113	0.862	0.864	41.1	25.1
28.0	4.299	1.429	5.022	1.170	1.112	0.861	0.863	41.2	25.2
29.0	4.298	1.429	5.021	1.169	1.111	0.860	0.862	41.3	25.3
30.0	4.297	1.429	5.020	1.168	1.110	0.859	0.861	41.4	25.4
31.0	4.296	1.429	5.019	1.167	1.109	0.858	0.860	41.5	25.5
32.0	4.295	1.429	5.018	1.166	1.108	0.857	0.859	41.6	25.6
33.0	4.294	1.429	5.017	1.165	1.107	0.856	0.858	41.7	25.7
34.0	4.293	1.429	5.016	1.164	1.106	0.855	0.857	41.8	25.8
35.0	4.292	1.429	5.015	1.163	1.105	0.854	0.856	41.9	25.9
36.0	4.291	1.429	5.014	1.162	1.104	0.853	0.855	42.0	26.0
37.0	4.290	1.429	5.013	1.161	1.103	0.852	0.854	42.1	26.1
38.0	4.289	1.429	5.012	1.160	1.102	0.851	0.853	42.2	26.2
39.0	4.288	1.429	5.011	1.159	1.101	0.850	0.852	42.3	26.3
40.0	4.287	1.429	5.010	1.158	1.100	0.849	0.851	42.4	26.4
41.0	4.286	1.429	5.009	1.157	1.099	0.848	0.850	42.5	26.5
42.0	4.285	1.429	5.008	1.156	1.098	0.847	0.849	42.6	26.6
43.0	4.284	1.429	5.007	1.155	1.097	0.846	0.848	42.7	26.7
44.0	4.283	1.429	5.006	1.154	1.096	0.845	0.847	42.8	26.8
45.0	4.282	1.429	5.005	1.153	1.095	0.844	0.846	42.9	26.9
46.0	4.281	1.429	5.004	1.152	1.094	0.843	0.845	43.0	27.0
47.0	4.280	1.429	5.003	1.151	1.093	0.842	0.844	43.1	27.1
48.0	4.279	1.429	5.002	1.150	1.092	0.841	0.843	43.2	27.2
49.0	4.278	1.429	5.001	1.149	1.091	0.840	0.842	43.3	27.3
50.0	4.277	1.429	5.000	1.148	1.090	0.839	0.841	43.4	27.4
51.0	4.276	1.429	4.999	1.147	1.089	0.838	0.840	43.5	27.5
52.0	4.275	1.429	4.998	1.146	1.088	0.837	0.839	43.6	27.6
53.0	4.274	1.429	4.997	1.145	1.087	0.836	0.838	43.7	27.7
54.0	4.273	1.429	4.996	1.144	1.086	0.835	0.837	43.8	27.8
55.0	4.272	1.429	4.995	1.143	1.085	0.834	0.836	43.9	27.9
56.0	4.271	1.429	4.994	1.142	1.084	0.833	0.835	44.0	28.0
57.0	4.270	1.429	4.993	1.141	1.083	0.832	0.834	44.1	28.1
58.0	4.269	1.429	4.992	1.140	1.082	0.831	0.833	44.2	28.2
59.0	4.268	1.429	4.991	1.139	1.081	0.830	0.832	44.3	28.3
60.0	4.267	1.429	4.990	1.138	1.080	0.829	0.831	44.4	28.4
61.0	4.266	1.429	4.989	1.137	1.079	0.828	0.830	44.5	28.5
62.0	4.265	1.429	4.988	1.136	1.078	0.827	0.829	44.6	28.6
63.0	4.264	1.429	4.987	1.135	1.077	0.826	0.828	44.7	28.7
64.0	4.263	1.429	4.986	1.134	1.076	0.825	0.827	44.8	28.8
65.0	4.262	1.429	4.985	1.133	1.075	0.824	0.826	44.9	28.9
66.0	4.261	1.429	4.984	1.132	1.074	0.823	0.825	45.0	29.0
67.0	4.260	1.429	4.983	1.131	1.073	0.822	0.824	45.1	29.1
68.0	4.259	1.429	4.982	1.130	1.072	0.821	0.823	45.2	29.2
69.0	4.258	1.429	4.981	1.129	1.071	0.820	0.822	45.3	29.3
70.0	4.257	1.429	4.980	1.128	1.070	0.819	0.821	45.4	29.4
71.0	4.256	1.429	4.979	1.127	1.069	0.818	0.820	45.5	29.5
72.0	4.255	1.429	4.978	1.126	1.068	0.817	0.819	45.6	29.6
73.0	4.254	1.429	4.977	1.125	1.067	0.816	0.818	45.7	29.7
74.0	4.253	1.429	4.976	1.124	1.066	0.815	0.817	45.8	29.8
75.0	4.252	1.429	4.975	1.123	1.065	0.814	0.816	45.9	29.9
76.0	4.251	1.429	4.974	1.122	1.064	0.813	0.815	46.0	30.0
77.0	4.250	1.429	4.973	1.121	1.063	0.812	0.814	46.1	30.1
78.0	4.249	1.429	4.972	1.120	1.062	0.811	0.813	46.2	30.2
79.0	4.248	1.429	4.971	1.119	1.061	0.810	0.812	46.3	30.3
80.0	4.247	1.429	4.970	1.118	1.060	0.809	0.811	46.4	30.4
81.0	4.246	1.429	4.969	1.117	1.059	0.808	0.810	46.5	30.5
82.0	4.245	1.429	4.968	1.116	1.058	0.807	0.809	46.6	30.6
83.0	4.244	1.429	4.967	1.115	1.057	0.806	0.808	46.7	30.7
84.0	4.243	1.429	4.966	1.114	1.056	0.805	0.807	46.8	30.8
85.0	4.242	1.429	4.965	1.113	1.055	0.804	0.806	46.9	30.9
86.0	4.241	1.429	4.964	1.112	1.054	0.803	0.805	47.0	31.0
87.0	4.240	1.429	4.963	1.111	1.053	0.802	0.804	47.1	31.1
88.0	4.239	1.429	4.962	1.110	1.052	0.801	0.803	47.2	31.2
89.0	4.238	1.429	4.961	1.109	1.051	0.800	0.802	47.3	31.3
90.0	4.237	1.429	4.960	1.108	1.050	0.799	0.801	47.4	31.4
91.0	4.236	1.429	4.959	1.107	1.049	0.798	0.800	47.5	31.5
92.0	4.235	1.429	4.958	1.106	1.048	0.797	0.799	47.6	31.6
93.0	4.234	1.429	4.957	1.105	1.047	0.796	0.798	47.7	31.7
94.0	4.233	1.429	4.956	1.104	1.046	0.795	0.797	47.8	31.8
95.0	4.232	1.429	4.955	1.103	1.045	0.794	0.796	47.9	31.9
96.0	4.231	1.429	4.954	1.102	1.044	0.793	0.795	48.0	32.0
97.0	4.230	1.429	4.953	1.101	1.043	0.792	0.794	48.1	32.1
98.0	4.229	1.429	4.952	1.100	1.042	0.791	0.793	48.2	32.2
99.0	4.228	1.429	4.951	1.099	1.041	0.790	0.792	48.3	32.3
100.0	4.227	1.429	4.950	1.098	1.040	0.789	0.791	48.4	32.4

..CONTD

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
100.0	4.319	7.460	2.040	1.156	1.138	0.885	0.863	39.6	53.9
102.0	4.320	7.463	2.039	1.154	1.139	0.886	0.864	39.7	54.1
104.0	4.321	7.466	2.039	1.153	1.140	0.886	0.865	39.7	54.3
106.0	4.322	7.470	2.038	1.153	1.141	0.887	0.866	39.8	54.5
108.0	4.323	7.473	2.038	1.155	1.142	0.888	0.866	39.9	54.7
110.0	4.324	7.477	2.038	1.157	1.142	0.889	0.867	39.9	54.9
112.0	4.325	7.481	2.039	1.160	1.143	0.889	0.868	39.9	55.0
114.0	4.327	7.486	2.039	1.163	1.143	0.889	0.868	40.0	55.1
116.0	4.328	7.489	2.040	1.166	1.143	0.890	0.868	40.0	55.2
118.0	4.329	7.493	2.040	1.169	1.143	0.890	0.868	40.0	55.2
120.0	4.329	7.497	2.041	1.171	1.143	0.890	0.869	40.0	55.3
122.0	4.330	7.500	2.041	1.173	1.143	0.890	0.869	40.0	55.3
124.0	4.331	7.503	2.041	1.175	1.143	0.890	0.869	40.0	55.2
126.0	4.332	7.506	2.042	1.176	1.143	0.890	0.868	40.0	55.2
128.0	4.332	7.509	2.042	1.177	1.143	0.890	0.868	40.0	55.2
130.0	4.333	7.511	2.042	1.178	1.142	0.889	0.868	40.0	55.2
132.0	4.333	7.513	2.043	1.178	1.142	0.889	0.868	40.0	55.1
134.0	4.333	7.514	2.043	1.178	1.142	0.889	0.868	40.0	55.1
136.0	4.333	7.516	2.043	1.178	1.141	0.888	0.867	40.0	55.1
138.0	4.333	7.517	2.043	1.178	1.141	0.888	0.867	40.0	55.0
140.0	4.333	7.517	2.044	1.178	1.141	0.888	0.867	40.0	55.0
142.0	4.333	7.518	2.044	1.178	1.140	0.888	0.866	40.0	55.0
144.0	4.333	7.518	2.044	1.178	1.140	0.887	0.866	40.0	55.0
146.0	4.333	7.518	2.045	1.179	1.140	0.887	0.866	40.0	55.0
148.0	4.333	7.517	2.045	1.179	1.139	0.887	0.865	40.0	55.0
150.0	4.333	7.517	2.045	1.179	1.139	0.886	0.865	40.0	55.0
152.0	4.332	7.516	2.045	1.180	1.139	0.886	0.865	40.0	55.0
154.0	4.332	7.515	2.046	1.180	1.139	0.886	0.865	40.0	55.0
156.0	4.332	7.514	2.046	1.181	1.139	0.886	0.865	40.0	55.1
158.0	4.331	7.513	2.046	1.181	1.139	0.886	0.865	40.0	55.1
160.0	4.331	7.512	2.046	1.182	1.138	0.886	0.864	40.0	55.1
162.0	4.331	7.511	2.046	1.182	1.138	0.886	0.864	40.0	55.1
164.0	4.331	7.510	2.046	1.183	1.138	0.886	0.864	40.0	55.0
166.0	4.330	7.509	2.046	1.183	1.138	0.886	0.864	40.0	55.0
168.0	4.330	7.508	2.046	1.183	1.139	0.886	0.864	40.0	55.0
170.0	4.330	7.507	2.046	1.183	1.139	0.886	0.864	40.0	55.0
172.0	4.330	7.506	2.046	1.183	1.139	0.886	0.865	40.0	55.0
174.0	4.330	7.506	2.046	1.183	1.139	0.886	0.865	40.0	55.0
176.0	4.330	7.505	2.046	1.182	1.139	0.886	0.865	40.0	55.0
178.0	4.330	7.505	2.046	1.182	1.139	0.886	0.865	40.0	55.0
180.0	4.330	7.504	2.046	1.182	1.139	0.886	0.865	40.0	55.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.932, B1= 2.046, B2= 1.182, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04330
C2= 0.07504, TF= 90.8, TS1= 203.0, T1= 182.5, SI= 1.139

TIME	CI	CS	BT	BS	21	01	05	LI	LS
100.0	4.319	7.460	5.040	1.126	1.138	0.888	0.883	3.99	2.37
105.0	4.320	7.463	5.039	1.124	1.139	0.886	0.884	3.97	2.41
104.0	4.321	7.466	5.039	1.123	1.140	0.886	0.882	3.97	2.43
106.0	4.322	7.470	5.038	1.123	1.141	0.887	0.880	3.98	2.42
108.0	4.323	7.473	5.038	1.122	1.142	0.888	0.880	3.98	2.47
110.0	4.324	7.477	5.038	1.122	1.142	0.889	0.887	3.99	2.42
112.0	4.325	7.481	5.039	1.120	1.143	0.889	0.888	3.99	2.20
114.0	4.327	7.484	5.039	1.119	1.143	0.889	0.888	4.00	2.21
116.0	4.328	7.489	5.040	1.119	1.143	0.890	0.888	4.00	2.22
118.0	4.329	7.493	5.040	1.119	1.143	0.890	0.888	4.00	2.22
120.0	4.329	7.497	5.041	1.117	1.143	0.890	0.889	4.00	2.23
122.0	4.330	7.500	5.041	1.113	1.143	0.890	0.889	4.00	2.23
124.0	4.331	7.503	5.041	1.112	1.143	0.890	0.889	4.00	2.22
126.0	4.332	7.506	5.042	1.112	1.143	0.890	0.888	4.00	2.22
128.0	4.332	7.509	5.042	1.112	1.143	0.890	0.888	4.00	2.22
130.0	4.333	7.511	5.042	1.112	1.142	0.889	0.888	4.00	2.22
132.0	4.333	7.513	5.043	1.112	1.142	0.889	0.888	4.00	2.21
134.0	4.333	7.514	5.043	1.112	1.142	0.889	0.888	4.00	2.21
136.0	4.333	7.516	5.043	1.112	1.141	0.888	0.887	4.00	2.21
138.0	4.333	7.517	5.043	1.112	1.141	0.888	0.887	4.00	2.20
140.0	4.333	7.517	5.044	1.112	1.141	0.888	0.887	4.00	2.20
142.0	4.333	7.518	5.044	1.112	1.140	0.888	0.886	4.00	2.20
144.0	4.333	7.518	5.044	1.112	1.140	0.887	0.886	4.00	2.20
146.0	4.333	7.518	5.042	1.112	1.139	0.887	0.886	4.00	2.20
148.0	4.333	7.517	5.042	1.112	1.139	0.887	0.885	4.00	2.20
150.0	4.333	7.517	5.042	1.112	1.139	0.886	0.885	4.00	2.20
152.0	4.332	7.516	5.042	1.110	1.139	0.886	0.885	4.00	2.20
154.0	4.332	7.515	5.046	1.110	1.139	0.886	0.885	4.00	2.20
156.0	4.332	7.514	5.046	1.111	1.139	0.886	0.885	4.00	2.21
158.0	4.331	7.513	5.046	1.111	1.139	0.886	0.885	4.00	2.21
160.0	4.331	7.512	5.046	1.112	1.138	0.886	0.884	4.00	2.21
162.0	4.331	7.511	5.046	1.112	1.138	0.886	0.884	4.00	2.21
164.0	4.331	7.510	5.046	1.113	1.138	0.886	0.884	4.00	2.20
166.0	4.330	7.509	5.046	1.113	1.138	0.886	0.884	4.00	2.20
168.0	4.330	7.508	5.046	1.113	1.139	0.886	0.884	4.00	2.20
170.0	4.330	7.507	5.046	1.113	1.139	0.886	0.884	4.00	2.20
172.0	4.330	7.506	5.046	1.113	1.139	0.886	0.885	4.00	2.20
174.0	4.330	7.506	5.046	1.113	1.139	0.886	0.885	4.00	2.20
176.0	4.330	7.505	5.046	1.112	1.139	0.886	0.885	4.00	2.20
178.0	4.330	7.505	5.046	1.112	1.139	0.886	0.885	4.00	2.20
180.0	4.330	7.504	5.046	1.112	1.139	0.886	0.885	4.00	2.20

CS = 0.0204, TF = 20.8, T21 = 503.0, T1 = 185.2, 21 = 1.139
F = 2.932, BT = 5.046, BS = 1.182, CF = 0.03051, CI = 0.04330
CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

EXPERIMENT 4

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE EFFECT OF INCREASING HL2 BY 25 PERCENT

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.430, B1= 1.690, B2= 0.980, CF= 0.03020, C1= 0.04340
C2= 0.07510, TF= 88.5, TS1= 201.0, T1= 184.0, T2= 149.5
HSI= 1175.1

FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.930, B1= 2.050, B2= 1.180, CF= 0.03020, C1= 0.04320
C2= 0.07510, TF= 93.0, TS1= 211.0, T1= 190.0, T2= 149.5
HSI= 1175.1

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1= 55.57, UA2= 20.92, HL2= 13.98, HL3= 55.91

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KL1= 80.0, KL2= 175.0, KC2= 130.0, TL1= 6.0, TL2= 6.0
TC2= 7.0, TDC2= 5.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.431, B1= 1.689, B2= 0.978, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04349
C2= 0.07507, TF= 90.8, TS1= 200.9, T1= 183.7, SI= 0.952

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE
EFFECT OF INCREASING HLS BY 25 PERCENT

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

$F = 5.430$, $R1 = 1.690$, $R2 = 0.980$, $CF = 0.03050$, $CI = 0.04340$
 $CS = 0.07210$, $TF = 88.2$, $T21 = 201.0$, $T1 = 184.0$, $TS = 149.2$
 $H21 = 1172.1$

FINAL CONDITIONS

$F = 5.930$, $R1 = 2.020$, $R2 = 1.180$, $CF = 0.03050$, $CI = 0.04350$
 $CS = 0.07210$, $TF = 93.0$, $T21 = 211.0$, $T1 = 190.0$, $TS = 149.2$
 $H21 = 1172.1$

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

$UA1 = 22.27$, $UA2 = 20.92$, $H2S = 13.98$, $H13 = 22.91$

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

$K1 = 80.0$, $K2 = 172.0$, $KCS = 130.0$, $T1 = 9.0$, $T2S = 9.0$
 $TCS = 7.0$, $TDCS = 2.0$

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

$F = 5.431$, $R1 = 1.689$, $R2 = 0.978$, $CF = 0.03051$, $CI = 0.04349$
 $CS = 0.07207$, $TF = 90.8$, $T21 = 200.9$, $T1 = 183.7$, $TS = 0.922$

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
-2.0	4.349	7.507	1.689	0.978	0.952	0.742	0.711	40.0	55.0
-0.0	4.349	7.507	1.689	0.978	0.952	0.742	0.711	40.0	55.0
2.0	4.316	7.489	1.805	0.992	0.969	0.721	0.694	44.2	55.6
4.0	4.283	7.440	1.928	1.036	0.988	0.725	0.700	47.7	57.2
6.0	4.255	7.373	2.036	1.107	1.007	0.738	0.716	50.0	59.4
8.0	4.234	7.296	2.127	1.201	1.027	0.754	0.735	51.0	61.5
10.0	4.218	7.217	2.198	1.308	1.048	0.771	0.756	51.1	63.1
12.0	4.208	7.142	2.250	1.418	1.069	0.789	0.777	50.3	64.1
14.0	4.202	7.073	2.283	1.516	1.091	0.807	0.797	48.9	64.2
16.0	4.200	7.016	2.299	1.589	1.112	0.825	0.817	47.1	63.5
18.0	4.202	6.971	2.298	1.629	1.132	0.843	0.836	45.1	62.1
20.0	4.208	6.940	2.283	1.633	1.152	0.860	0.854	42.9	60.2
22.0	4.217	6.925	2.256	1.606	1.169	0.876	0.870	40.8	58.0
24.0	4.228	6.926	2.219	1.552	1.184	0.891	0.883	38.8	55.7
26.0	4.241	6.942	2.175	1.481	1.197	0.903	0.895	37.1	53.6
28.0	4.255	6.973	2.127	1.399	1.208	0.914	0.904	35.8	51.6
30.0	4.270	7.017	2.079	1.313	1.216	0.923	0.911	34.9	50.0
32.0	4.285	7.074	2.033	1.228	1.222	0.929	0.916	34.4	48.7
34.0	4.300	7.140	1.992	1.148	1.226	0.933	0.919	34.3	47.7
36.0	4.314	7.212	1.957	1.076	1.227	0.936	0.920	34.5	47.1
38.0	4.327	7.287	1.932	1.014	1.226	0.936	0.920	35.0	46.9
40.0	4.338	7.363	1.915	0.962	1.223	0.935	0.918	35.8	47.1
42.0	4.348	7.436	1.907	0.922	1.220	0.933	0.916	36.7	47.6
44.0	4.356	7.504	1.907	0.895	1.215	0.929	0.912	37.7	48.5
46.0	4.362	7.565	1.915	0.880	1.209	0.925	0.908	38.6	49.6
48.0	4.367	7.617	1.928	0.877	1.203	0.920	0.904	39.5	51.0
50.0	4.370	7.659	1.944	0.886	1.196	0.915	0.899	40.3	52.6
52.0	4.372	7.691	1.963	0.907	1.190	0.910	0.894	41.0	54.3
54.0	4.372	7.713	1.983	0.939	1.183	0.904	0.889	41.5	55.9
56.0	4.371	7.725	2.003	0.980	1.177	0.899	0.885	41.9	57.4
58.0	4.369	7.730	2.022	1.029	1.171	0.893	0.880	42.1	58.7
60.0	4.366	7.727	2.039	1.081	1.166	0.888	0.875	42.3	59.7
62.0	4.362	7.718	2.054	1.135	1.161	0.884	0.871	42.2	60.4
64.0	4.358	7.704	2.066	1.187	1.157	0.880	0.868	42.1	60.7
66.0	4.353	7.687	2.076	1.233	1.153	0.877	0.864	41.9	60.6
68.0	4.348	7.666	2.083	1.271	1.150	0.874	0.862	41.7	60.2
70.0	4.343	7.644	2.088	1.298	1.148	0.872	0.860	41.4	59.6
72.0	4.339	7.622	2.091	1.315	1.147	0.870	0.858	41.1	58.8
74.0	4.334	7.599	2.091	1.322	1.146	0.869	0.857	40.8	58.0
76.0	4.330	7.576	2.090	1.321	1.145	0.868	0.856	40.6	57.1
78.0	4.326	7.555	2.088	1.312	1.145	0.868	0.855	40.3	56.2
80.0	4.322	7.536	2.085	1.299	1.146	0.868	0.855	40.1	55.4
82.0	4.319	7.519	2.080	1.282	1.147	0.868	0.856	39.9	54.8
84.0	4.316	7.503	2.076	1.264	1.148	0.869	0.856	39.7	54.3
86.0	4.314	7.491	2.071	1.246	1.149	0.870	0.857	39.6	53.9
88.0	4.312	7.480	2.067	1.228	1.150	0.871	0.858	39.5	53.6
90.0	4.311	7.471	2.062	1.212	1.152	0.872	0.859	39.5	53.5
92.0	4.310	7.465	2.058	1.198	1.154	0.874	0.860	39.4	53.4
94.0	4.309	7.461	2.055	1.186	1.155	0.875	0.861	39.5	53.5
96.0	4.309	7.458	2.052	1.177	1.157	0.876	0.863	39.5	53.6
98.0	4.309	7.457	2.049	1.169	1.158	0.878	0.864	39.5	53.7

TIME	CI	CS	BI	BS	21	01	05	LI	LS
0.80	4.309	7.427	5.049	1.169	1.128	0.878	0.864	39.2	23.7
0.88	4.315	7.480	5.067	1.155	1.120	0.871	0.828	39.2	23.8
0.90	4.311	7.471	5.065	1.152	1.125	0.875	0.829	39.2	23.7
0.95	4.319	7.519	5.076	1.156	1.147	0.869	0.829	39.2	23.7
1.00	4.334	7.569	5.091	1.161	1.162	0.864	0.827	40.8	23.7
1.08	4.350	7.619	5.106	1.166	1.177	0.859	0.825	40.8	23.7
1.15	4.364	7.669	5.120	1.171	1.192	0.854	0.823	40.8	23.7
1.20	4.379	7.719	5.135	1.176	1.207	0.849	0.821	40.8	23.7
1.28	4.395	7.769	5.150	1.181	1.222	0.844	0.819	40.8	23.7
1.35	4.409	7.819	5.165	1.186	1.237	0.839	0.817	40.8	23.7
1.40	4.424	7.869	5.180	1.191	1.252	0.834	0.815	40.8	23.7
1.48	4.440	7.919	5.195	1.196	1.267	0.829	0.813	40.8	23.7
1.55	4.454	7.969	5.210	1.201	1.282	0.824	0.811	40.8	23.7
1.60	4.469	8.019	5.225	1.206	1.297	0.819	0.809	40.8	23.7
1.68	4.485	8.069	5.240	1.211	1.312	0.814	0.807	40.8	23.7
1.75	4.499	8.119	5.255	1.216	1.327	0.809	0.805	40.8	23.7
1.80	4.514	8.169	5.270	1.221	1.342	0.804	0.803	40.8	23.7
1.88	4.530	8.219	5.285	1.226	1.357	0.799	0.801	40.8	23.7
1.95	4.544	8.269	5.300	1.231	1.372	0.794	0.799	40.8	23.7
2.00	4.559	8.319	5.315	1.236	1.387	0.789	0.797	40.8	23.7
2.08	4.575	8.369	5.330	1.241	1.402	0.784	0.795	40.8	23.7
2.15	4.589	8.419	5.345	1.246	1.417	0.779	0.793	40.8	23.7
2.20	4.604	8.469	5.360	1.251	1.432	0.774	0.791	40.8	23.7
2.28	4.620	8.519	5.375	1.256	1.447	0.769	0.789	40.8	23.7
2.35	4.634	8.569	5.390	1.261	1.462	0.764	0.787	40.8	23.7
2.40	4.649	8.619	5.405	1.266	1.477	0.759	0.785	40.8	23.7
2.48	4.665	8.669	5.420	1.271	1.492	0.754	0.783	40.8	23.7
2.55	4.679	8.719	5.435	1.276	1.507	0.749	0.781	40.8	23.7
2.60	4.694	8.769	5.450	1.281	1.522	0.744	0.779	40.8	23.7
2.68	4.710	8.819	5.465	1.286	1.537	0.739	0.777	40.8	23.7
2.75	4.724	8.869	5.480	1.291	1.552	0.734	0.775	40.8	23.7
2.80	4.739	8.919	5.495	1.296	1.567	0.729	0.773	40.8	23.7
2.88	4.755	8.969	5.510	1.301	1.582	0.724	0.771	40.8	23.7
2.95	4.769	9.019	5.525	1.306	1.597	0.719	0.769	40.8	23.7
3.00	4.784	9.069	5.540	1.311	1.612	0.714	0.767	40.8	23.7
3.08	4.799	9.119	5.555	1.316	1.627	0.709	0.765	40.8	23.7
3.15	4.814	9.169	5.570	1.321	1.642	0.704	0.763	40.8	23.7
3.20	4.829	9.219	5.585	1.326	1.657	0.699	0.761	40.8	23.7
3.28	4.845	9.269	5.600	1.331	1.672	0.694	0.759	40.8	23.7
3.35	4.859	9.319	5.615	1.336	1.687	0.689	0.757	40.8	23.7
3.40	4.874	9.369	5.630	1.341	1.702	0.684	0.755	40.8	23.7
3.48	4.890	9.419	5.645	1.346	1.717	0.679	0.753	40.8	23.7
3.55	4.904	9.469	5.660	1.351	1.732	0.674	0.751	40.8	23.7
3.60	4.919	9.519	5.675	1.356	1.747	0.669	0.749	40.8	23.7
3.68	4.935	9.569	5.690	1.361	1.762	0.664	0.747	40.8	23.7
3.75	4.949	9.619	5.705	1.366	1.777	0.659	0.745	40.8	23.7
3.80	4.964	9.669	5.720	1.371	1.792	0.654	0.743	40.8	23.7
3.88	4.980	9.719	5.735	1.376	1.807	0.649	0.741	40.8	23.7
3.95	4.994	9.769	5.750	1.381	1.822	0.644	0.739	40.8	23.7
4.00	5.009	9.819	5.765	1.386	1.837	0.639	0.737	40.8	23.7
4.08	5.025	9.869	5.780	1.391	1.852	0.634	0.735	40.8	23.7
4.15	5.039	9.919	5.795	1.396	1.867	0.629	0.733	40.8	23.7
4.20	5.054	9.969	5.810	1.401	1.882	0.624	0.731	40.8	23.7
4.28	5.070	10.019	5.825	1.406	1.897	0.619	0.729	40.8	23.7
4.35	5.084	10.069	5.840	1.411	1.912	0.614	0.727	40.8	23.7
4.40	5.099	10.119	5.855	1.416	1.927	0.609	0.725	40.8	23.7
4.48	5.115	10.169	5.870	1.421	1.942	0.604	0.723	40.8	23.7
4.55	5.129	10.219	5.885	1.426	1.957	0.599	0.721	40.8	23.7
4.60	5.144	10.269	5.900	1.431	1.972	0.594	0.719	40.8	23.7
4.68	5.160	10.319	5.915	1.436	1.987	0.589	0.717	40.8	23.7
4.75	5.174	10.369	5.930	1.441	1.992	0.584	0.715	40.8	23.7
4.80	5.189	10.419	5.945	1.446	1.997	0.579	0.713	40.8	23.7
4.88	5.205	10.469	5.960	1.451	2.002	0.574	0.711	40.8	23.7
4.95	5.219	10.519	5.975	1.456	2.007	0.569	0.709	40.8	23.7
5.00	5.234	10.569	5.990	1.461	2.012	0.564	0.707	40.8	23.7
5.08	5.250	10.619	6.005	1.466	2.017	0.559	0.705	40.8	23.7
5.15	5.264	10.669	6.020	1.471	2.022	0.554	0.703	40.8	23.7
5.20	5.279	10.719	6.035	1.476	2.027	0.549	0.701	40.8	23.7
5.28	5.295	10.769	6.050	1.481	2.032	0.544	0.699	40.8	23.7
5.35	5.309	10.819	6.065	1.486	2.037	0.539	0.697	40.8	23.7
5.40	5.324	10.869	6.080	1.491	2.042	0.534	0.695	40.8	23.7
5.48	5.340	10.919	6.095	1.496	2.047	0.529	0.693	40.8	23.7
5.55	5.354	10.969	6.110	1.501	2.052	0.524	0.691	40.8	23.7
5.60	5.369	11.019	6.125	1.506	2.057	0.519	0.689	40.8	23.7
5.68	5.385	11.069	6.140	1.511	2.062	0.514	0.687	40.8	23.7
5.75	5.399	11.119	6.155	1.516	2.067	0.509	0.685	40.8	23.7
5.80	5.414	11.169	6.170	1.521	2.072	0.504	0.683	40.8	23.7
5.88	5.430	11.219	6.185	1.526	2.077	0.499	0.681	40.8	23.7
5.95	5.444	11.269	6.200	1.531	2.082	0.494	0.679	40.8	23.7
6.00	5.459	11.319	6.215	1.536	2.087	0.489	0.677	40.8	23.7
6.08	5.475	11.369	6.230	1.541	2.092	0.484	0.675	40.8	23.7
6.15	5.489	11.419	6.245	1.546	2.097	0.479	0.673	40.8	23.7
6.20	5.504	11.469	6.260	1.551	2.102	0.474	0.671	40.8	23.7
6.28	5.520	11.519	6.275	1.556	2.107	0.469	0.669	40.8	23.7
6.35	5.534	11.569	6.290	1.561	2.112	0.464	0.667	40.8	23.7
6.40	5.549	11.619	6.305	1.566	2.117	0.459	0.665	40.8	23.7
6.48	5.565	11.669	6.320	1.571	2.122	0.454	0.663	40.8	23.7
6.55	5.579	11.719	6.335	1.576	2.127	0.449	0.661	40.8	23.7
6.60	5.594	11.769	6.350	1.581	2.132	0.444	0.659	40.8	23.7
6.68	5.610	11.819	6.365	1.586	2.137	0.439	0.657	40.8	23.7
6.75	5.624	11.869	6.380	1.591	2.142	0.434	0.655	40.8	23.7
6.80	5.639	11.919	6.395	1.596	2.147	0.429	0.653	40.8	23.7
6.88	5.655	11.969	6.410	1.601	2.152	0.424	0.651	40.8	23.7
6.95	5.669	12.019	6.425	1.606	2.157	0.419	0.649	40.8	23.7
7.00	5.684	12.069	6.440	1.611	2.162	0.414	0.647	40.8	23.7
7.08	5.700	12.119	6.455	1.616	2.167	0.409	0.645	40.8	23.7
7.15	5.714	12.169	6.470	1.621	2.172	0.404	0.643	40.8	23.7
7.20	5.729	12.219	6.485	1.626	2.177	0.399	0.641	40.8	23.7
7.28	5.745	12.269	6.500	1.631	2.182	0.394	0.639	40.8	23.7
7.35	5.759	12.319	6.515	1.636	2.187	0.389	0.637	40.8	23.7
7.40	5.774	12.369	6.530	1.641	2.192	0.384	0.635	40.8	23.7
7.48	5.790	12.419	6.545	1.646	2.197	0.379	0.633	40.8	23.7
7.55	5.804	12.469	6.560	1.651	2.202	0.374	0.631	40.8	23.7
7.60	5.819	12.519	6.575	1.656	2.207	0.369	0.629	40.8	23.7
7.68	5.835	12.569	6.590	1.661	2.212	0.364	0.627	40.8	23.7
7.75	5.849	12.619	6.605	1.666	2.217	0.359	0.625	40.8	23.7
7.80	5.864	12.669	6.620	1.671	2.222	0.354	0.623	40.8	23.7
7.88	5.880	12.719	6.635	1.676	2.227	0.349	0.621	40.8	23.7
7.95	5.894	12.769	6.650	1.681	2.232	0.344	0.619	40.8	23.7
8.00	5.909	12.819	6.665	1.686	2.237	0.339	0.617	40.8	23.7
8.08	5.925	12.869	6.680	1.691	2.242	0.334	0.615	40.8	23.7
8.15	5.939	12.919	6.695	1.696	2.247	0.329	0.613	40.8	23.7
8.20	5.954	12.969	6.710	1.701	2.252	0.324	0.611	40.8	23.7
8.28	5.970	13.019	6.725	1.706	2.257	0.319	0.609	40.8	23.7
8.35	5.984	13.069	6.740	1.711	2.262	0.314	0.607	40.8	23.7
8.40	5.999	13.119	6.755	1.716	2.267	0.309	0.605	40.8	23.7
8.48	6.015	13.169	6.770	1.721	2.272	0.304	0.603	40.8	23.7
8.55	6.029	13.219	6.785	1.726	2.277	0.299	0.601	40.8	23.7
8.60	6.044	13.269	6.800	1.731	2.282	0.294	0.599	40.8	23.7
8.68	6.060	13.319	6.815	1.736	2.287	0.289	0.597		

..L CONTD

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
100.0	4.309	7.457	2.047	1.164	1.160	0.879	0.865	39.6	53.9
102.0	4.310	7.458	2.046	1.160	1.161	0.880	0.866	39.6	54.1
104.0	4.311	7.460	2.045	1.158	1.162	0.881	0.867	39.7	54.3
106.0	4.312	7.462	2.044	1.158	1.163	0.882	0.869	39.8	54.5
108.0	4.313	7.465	2.044	1.159	1.164	0.883	0.869	39.8	54.6
110.0	4.314	7.469	2.043	1.160	1.165	0.884	0.870	39.9	54.8
112.0	4.315	7.473	2.043	1.162	1.166	0.884	0.871	39.9	54.9
114.0	4.316	7.477	2.044	1.164	1.166	0.885	0.872	39.9	55.0
116.0	4.317	7.481	2.044	1.166	1.167	0.886	0.872	40.0	55.1
118.0	4.319	7.485	2.044	1.168	1.167	0.886	0.872	40.0	55.1
120.0	4.320	7.490	2.044	1.170	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	55.2
122.0	4.321	7.494	2.044	1.171	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	55.2
124.0	4.322	7.497	2.045	1.172	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	55.2
126.0	4.322	7.501	2.045	1.173	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	55.1
128.0	4.323	7.504	2.045	1.174	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	55.1
130.0	4.324	7.507	2.045	1.175	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	55.1
132.0	4.324	7.510	2.046	1.175	1.166	0.886	0.872	40.0	55.1
134.0	4.325	7.513	2.046	1.175	1.166	0.885	0.872	40.0	55.1
136.0	4.325	7.515	2.046	1.175	1.166	0.885	0.872	40.0	55.1
138.0	4.325	7.516	2.046	1.176	1.165	0.885	0.872	40.0	55.0
140.0	4.325	7.518	2.047	1.176	1.165	0.885	0.871	40.0	55.0
142.0	4.325	7.519	2.047	1.176	1.165	0.884	0.871	40.0	55.0
144.0	4.325	7.519	2.047	1.177	1.164	0.884	0.871	40.0	55.0
146.0	4.325	7.520	2.048	1.177	1.164	0.883	0.870	40.1	55.1
148.0	4.325	7.520	2.048	1.178	1.163	0.883	0.870	40.1	55.1
150.0	4.325	7.519	2.049	1.178	1.163	0.883	0.870	40.1	55.1
152.0	4.324	7.519	2.049	1.179	1.163	0.883	0.869	40.1	55.1
154.0	4.324	7.518	2.049	1.180	1.162	0.882	0.869	40.1	55.1
156.0	4.324	7.517	2.050	1.181	1.162	0.882	0.869	40.1	55.1
158.0	4.324	7.516	2.050	1.181	1.162	0.882	0.869	40.0	55.1
160.0	4.323	7.515	2.050	1.182	1.162	0.882	0.869	40.0	55.1
162.0	4.323	7.514	2.050	1.182	1.162	0.882	0.868	40.0	55.1
164.0	4.323	7.512	2.051	1.183	1.162	0.882	0.868	40.0	55.1
166.0	4.322	7.511	2.051	1.183	1.162	0.882	0.868	40.0	55.1
168.0	4.322	7.510	2.051	1.183	1.162	0.882	0.868	40.0	55.1
170.0	4.322	7.509	2.051	1.184	1.162	0.882	0.868	40.0	55.0
172.0	4.322	7.508	2.051	1.184	1.162	0.882	0.868	40.0	55.0
174.0	4.321	7.507	2.051	1.183	1.162	0.882	0.868	40.0	55.0
176.0	4.321	7.506	2.050	1.183	1.162	0.882	0.868	40.0	55.0
178.0	4.321	7.505	2.050	1.183	1.162	0.882	0.869	40.0	55.0
180.0	4.321	7.504	2.050	1.182	1.162	0.882	0.869	40.0	55.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.932, B1= 2.050, B2= 1.182, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04321
C2= 0.07504, TF= 90.8, TS1= 210.9, T1= 190.1, SI= 1.162

TIME	CI	CS	BI	BS	21	01	05	LI	LS
100.0	4.309	7.427	5.047	1.164	1.160	0.879	0.868	39.9	23.9
105.0	4.310	7.428	5.046	1.160	1.161	0.880	0.869	39.9	24.1
104.0	4.311	7.429	5.045	1.158	1.162	0.881	0.867	39.7	24.3
106.0	4.312	7.430	5.044	1.158	1.163	0.882	0.868	39.8	24.2
108.0	4.313	7.431	5.043	1.159	1.164	0.883	0.869	39.8	24.2
110.0	4.314	7.432	5.042	1.160	1.165	0.884	0.870	39.9	24.8
112.0	4.315	7.433	5.041	1.161	1.166	0.884	0.871	39.9	24.9
114.0	4.316	7.434	5.040	1.161	1.166	0.885	0.872	39.9	25.0
116.0	4.317	7.435	5.039	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.1
118.0	4.318	7.436	5.038	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.1
120.0	4.319	7.437	5.037	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
122.0	4.320	7.438	5.036	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
124.0	4.321	7.439	5.035	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
126.0	4.322	7.440	5.034	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
128.0	4.323	7.441	5.033	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
130.0	4.324	7.442	5.032	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
132.0	4.325	7.443	5.031	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
134.0	4.326	7.444	5.030	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
136.0	4.327	7.445	5.029	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
138.0	4.328	7.446	5.028	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
140.0	4.329	7.447	5.027	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
142.0	4.330	7.448	5.026	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
144.0	4.331	7.449	5.025	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
146.0	4.332	7.450	5.024	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
148.0	4.333	7.451	5.023	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
150.0	4.334	7.452	5.022	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
152.0	4.335	7.453	5.021	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
154.0	4.336	7.454	5.020	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
156.0	4.337	7.455	5.019	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
158.0	4.338	7.456	5.018	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
160.0	4.339	7.457	5.017	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
162.0	4.340	7.458	5.016	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
164.0	4.341	7.459	5.015	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
166.0	4.342	7.460	5.014	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
168.0	4.343	7.461	5.013	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
170.0	4.344	7.462	5.012	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
172.0	4.345	7.463	5.011	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
174.0	4.346	7.464	5.010	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
176.0	4.347	7.465	5.009	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
178.0	4.348	7.466	5.008	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2
180.0	4.349	7.467	5.007	1.161	1.167	0.886	0.873	40.0	25.2

CS = 0.0204, TF = 90.8, T21 = 510.9, T1 = 190.1, 21 = 1.165
 F = 5.935, BI = 5.020, BS = 1.185, CF = 0.03051, CI = 0.04351
 CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.431, B1= 1.684, B2= 0.978, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04362
C2= 0.07507, TF= 90.8, TS1= 201.4, T1= 184.1, S1= 0.959

EXPERIMENT 4

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE
EFFECT OF INCREASING H₂ BY 25 PERCENT

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS
F = 2.430, B1 = 1.690, B2 = 0.980, CF = 0.03050, CI = 0.04340
CS = 0.07510, TF = 88.2, T21 = 201.0, T1 = 184.0, TS = 149.2
H21 = 1125.1

FINAL CONDITIONS
F = 2.930, B1 = 2.050, B2 = 1.180, CF = 0.03050, CI = 0.04350
CS = 0.07510, TF = 93.0, T21 = 211.0, T1 = 190.0, TS = 149.2
H21 = 1125.1

CALCULATED PARAMETERS
UA1 = 22.27, UA2 = 20.92, H2 = 13.98, H3 = 22.91

CONTROLLER SETTINGS
K1 = 80.0, K2 = 172.0, K3 = 130.0, T1 = 6.0, T2 = 6.0
TCS = 7.0, TDCS = 2.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS
F = 2.431, B1 = 1.684, B2 = 0.978, CF = 0.03051, CI = 0.04392
CS = 0.07507, TF = 90.8, T21 = 201.4, T1 = 184.1, TS = 0.929

ROUTE

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
-2.0	4.362	7.507	1.684	0.978	0.959	0.748	0.705	40.0	55.0
-0.0	4.362	7.507	1.684	0.978	0.959	0.748	0.705	40.0	55.0
2.0	4.329	7.489	1.800	0.992	0.975	0.726	0.688	44.2	55.6
4.0	4.295	7.440	1.923	1.036	0.994	0.730	0.694	47.7	57.3
6.0	4.267	7.373	2.032	1.108	1.013	0.742	0.711	49.9	59.4
8.0	4.246	7.296	2.122	1.202	1.033	0.758	0.730	51.0	61.5
10.0	4.230	7.217	2.194	1.309	1.054	0.775	0.750	51.1	63.2
12.0	4.219	7.141	2.246	1.419	1.075	0.793	0.771	50.3	64.1
14.0	4.213	7.073	2.279	1.517	1.096	0.811	0.792	48.9	64.3
16.0	4.211	7.015	2.294	1.591	1.118	0.830	0.811	47.1	63.6
18.0	4.213	6.970	2.294	1.631	1.138	0.847	0.830	45.0	62.1
20.0	4.218	6.939	2.278	1.635	1.157	0.864	0.848	42.9	60.2
22.0	4.227	6.923	2.251	1.608	1.174	0.880	0.864	40.8	58.0
24.0	4.238	6.924	2.214	1.554	1.190	0.895	0.877	38.8	55.7
26.0	4.251	6.939	2.170	1.483	1.203	0.907	0.889	37.1	53.6
28.0	4.265	6.970	2.123	1.401	1.214	0.918	0.898	35.8	51.6
30.0	4.280	7.014	2.074	1.315	1.222	0.927	0.905	34.9	50.0
32.0	4.295	7.070	2.028	1.230	1.228	0.933	0.910	34.4	48.7
34.0	4.310	7.135	1.987	1.150	1.231	0.938	0.913	34.3	47.7
36.0	4.323	7.207	1.953	1.077	1.233	0.940	0.915	34.5	47.1
38.0	4.336	7.282	1.927	1.015	1.232	0.941	0.915	35.1	46.9
40.0	4.348	7.358	1.910	0.963	1.230	0.940	0.913	35.8	47.1
42.0	4.358	7.431	1.902	0.923	1.226	0.938	0.911	36.7	47.6
44.0	4.366	7.499	1.903	0.896	1.222	0.934	0.907	37.7	48.5
46.0	4.372	7.560	1.910	0.880	1.216	0.930	0.903	38.6	49.6
48.0	4.377	7.612	1.923	0.877	1.210	0.926	0.899	39.5	51.0
50.0	4.380	7.654	1.939	0.887	1.204	0.921	0.895	40.3	52.6
52.0	4.382	7.686	1.958	0.907	1.197	0.915	0.890	41.0	54.2
54.0	4.382	7.709	1.978	0.939	1.191	0.910	0.885	41.5	55.9
56.0	4.382	7.723	1.997	0.979	1.185	0.904	0.880	41.9	57.4
58.0	4.380	7.728	2.016	1.027	1.179	0.899	0.876	42.1	58.7
60.0	4.377	7.726	2.033	1.080	1.173	0.894	0.871	42.2	59.7
62.0	4.373	7.718	2.048	1.133	1.168	0.890	0.867	42.2	60.3
64.0	4.369	7.705	2.060	1.185	1.164	0.886	0.863	42.1	60.6
66.0	4.365	7.688	2.070	1.231	1.161	0.882	0.860	41.9	60.6
68.0	4.360	7.668	2.077	1.268	1.158	0.880	0.857	41.7	60.2
70.0	4.355	7.647	2.082	1.296	1.155	0.877	0.855	41.4	59.6
72.0	4.350	7.624	2.085	1.313	1.154	0.875	0.853	41.1	58.8
74.0	4.346	7.602	2.085	1.320	1.153	0.874	0.852	40.8	58.0
76.0	4.341	7.580	2.084	1.319	1.152	0.873	0.851	40.6	57.1
78.0	4.337	7.559	2.082	1.311	1.152	0.873	0.851	40.3	56.2
80.0	4.334	7.540	2.079	1.298	1.153	0.873	0.850	40.1	55.5
82.0	4.330	7.522	2.075	1.282	1.153	0.873	0.851	39.9	54.8
84.0	4.328	7.507	2.071	1.264	1.154	0.874	0.851	39.7	54.3
86.0	4.325	7.494	2.066	1.246	1.155	0.875	0.852	39.6	53.9
88.0	4.323	7.483	2.062	1.229	1.157	0.876	0.853	39.5	53.7
90.0	4.322	7.474	2.058	1.213	1.158	0.877	0.854	39.5	53.5
92.0	4.321	7.467	2.054	1.199	1.160	0.878	0.855	39.5	53.5
94.0	4.320	7.463	2.050	1.187	1.161	0.880	0.856	39.5	53.5
96.0	4.320	7.459	2.047	1.178	1.163	0.881	0.857	39.5	53.6
98.0	4.320	7.458	2.045	1.171	1.164	0.882	0.859	39.5	53.7

TIME	C1	C5	B1	B5	21	10	05	11	15
-5.0	4.365	7.207	1.684	0.978	0.929	0.747	0.702	0.40	0.22
-0.0	4.365	7.207	1.684	0.978	0.929	0.747	0.702	0.40	0.22
5.0	4.354	7.489	1.800	0.995	0.975	0.755	0.888	4.44	6.22
4.0	4.529	7.440	1.953	1.036	0.994	0.730	0.990	4.77	8.77
6.0	4.567	7.373	2.035	1.108	1.013	0.745	1.117	4.99	4.92
8.0	4.549	7.529	2.155	1.205	1.033	0.728	0.730	2.10	2.16
10.0	4.530	7.517	2.194	1.304	1.054	0.715	0.720	2.11	2.33
15.0	4.519	7.141	2.545	1.419	1.075	0.703	1.171	2.02	1.44
14.0	4.513	7.073	2.579	1.517	1.099	0.811	0.795	4.84	8.44
16.0	4.511	7.012	2.594	1.521	1.118	0.830	1.181	4.77	6.63
18.0	4.513	6.970	2.594	1.631	1.138	0.747	0.830	0.24	1.51
20.0	4.518	6.939	2.578	1.632	1.157	0.864	0.848	4.54	2.00
25.0	4.557	6.953	2.521	1.608	1.174	0.880	0.864	8.04	0.82
24.0	4.538	6.954	2.514	1.524	1.190	0.892	0.877	3.88	7.22
26.0	4.521	6.939	2.510	1.483	1.203	0.707	0.888	3.73	6.23
28.0	4.526	6.970	2.515	1.401	1.214	0.819	0.898	8.23	6.12
30.0	4.580	7.014	2.074	1.312	1.255	0.957	0.902	3.44	0.20
35.0	4.592	7.070	2.058	1.530	1.258	0.933	0.910	3.44	7.84
34.0	4.510	7.132	1.987	1.120	1.231	0.938	0.913	3.43	7.77
36.0	4.535	7.507	1.923	1.077	1.233	0.940	0.912	3.43	1.74
38.0	4.536	7.585	1.957	1.012	1.235	0.941	0.912	3.21	4.64
40.0	4.548	7.328	1.910	0.963	1.230	0.940	0.913	3.23	1.74
45.0	4.528	7.431	1.905	0.953	1.259	0.938	1.119	3.67	6.74
44.0	4.566	7.499	1.903	0.899	1.255	0.934	0.907	3.77	2.84
46.0	4.575	7.220	1.910	0.880	1.219	0.930	0.903	3.83	6.94
48.0	4.577	7.615	1.953	0.877	1.210	0.959	0.899	3.92	0.12
20.0	4.380	7.624	1.939	0.887	1.204	0.951	0.892	4.03	6.25
25.0	4.385	7.686	1.928	0.907	1.197	0.912	0.890	4.10	2.42
24.0	4.385	7.709	1.979	0.939	1.191	0.910	0.882	4.12	6.22
26.0	4.385	7.753	1.997	0.979	1.182	0.904	0.880	4.19	4.77
28.0	4.380	7.758	2.016	1.057	1.179	0.899	0.876	4.57	7.87
60.0	4.777	7.757	2.033	1.080	1.173	0.894	1.171	4.55	7.97
65.0	4.718	7.817	2.048	1.133	1.168	0.890	0.897	4.57	8.00
64.0	4.702	7.702	2.060	1.182	1.164	0.889	0.893	4.51	6.06
66.0	4.688	7.070	2.070	1.231	1.161	0.885	0.890	4.19	6.06
68.0	4.668	7.077	2.077	1.268	1.158	0.880	0.877	4.17	2.00
70.0	4.647	7.085	2.085	1.299	1.152	0.877	0.872	4.14	6.29
75.0	4.654	7.082	2.131	1.154	1.124	0.872	0.823	4.11	8.82
74.0	4.605	7.605	2.082	1.350	1.123	0.874	0.825	4.08	0.82
76.0	4.580	7.280	2.084	1.319	1.125	0.873	1.281	4.00	1.77
78.0	4.522	7.229	2.085	1.311	1.125	0.873	1.281	4.03	2.62
80.0	4.540	7.240	2.070	1.298	1.123	0.873	0.820	4.01	2.22
85.0	4.555	7.255	2.072	1.285	1.123	0.873	1.281	3.99	8.42
84.0	4.507	7.207	2.071	1.294	1.124	0.874	1.281	3.97	3.42
86.0	4.494	7.494	2.060	1.249	1.122	0.872	0.825	3.93	6.23
88.0	4.483	7.595	2.065	1.259	1.127	0.878	0.823	3.92	7.37
90.0	4.474	7.628	2.058	1.213	1.128	0.877	0.824	3.92	2.32
95.0	4.467	7.627	2.054	1.199	1.160	0.878	0.822	3.92	2.32
94.0	4.463	7.620	2.050	1.187	1.161	0.880	0.822	3.92	2.32
96.0	4.459	7.647	2.047	1.178	1.163	0.881	0.827	3.92	6.23
98.0	4.458	7.642	2.042	1.171	1.164	0.885	0.829	3.92	7.37

..CONTD

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI	O1	O2	L1	L2
100.0	4.320	7.457	2.043	1.165	1.166	0.884	0.860	39.6	53.9
102.0	4.321	7.458	2.042	1.162	1.167	0.885	0.861	39.6	54.1
104.0	4.321	7.459	2.040	1.160	1.168	0.886	0.862	39.7	54.3
106.0	4.322	7.462	2.040	1.159	1.169	0.887	0.863	39.8	54.5
108.0	4.323	7.465	2.039	1.160	1.170	0.888	0.864	39.8	54.6
110.0	4.324	7.468	2.039	1.161	1.171	0.889	0.865	39.8	54.8
112.0	4.325	7.472	2.039	1.163	1.172	0.889	0.866	39.9	54.9
114.0	4.327	7.476	2.039	1.165	1.173	0.890	0.866	39.9	55.0
116.0	4.328	7.480	2.039	1.166	1.173	0.890	0.867	39.9	55.1
118.0	4.329	7.484	2.039	1.168	1.174	0.891	0.867	40.0	55.1
120.0	4.330	7.488	2.039	1.170	1.174	0.891	0.868	40.0	55.1
122.0	4.331	7.492	2.039	1.171	1.174	0.891	0.868	40.0	55.1
124.0	4.332	7.496	2.039	1.172	1.174	0.891	0.868	40.0	55.1
126.0	4.333	7.500	2.040	1.173	1.174	0.891	0.868	40.0	55.1
128.0	4.334	7.503	2.040	1.174	1.174	0.891	0.868	40.0	55.1
130.0	4.334	7.506	2.040	1.174	1.173	0.891	0.868	40.0	55.1
132.0	4.335	7.509	2.040	1.174	1.173	0.891	0.867	40.0	55.1
134.0	4.335	7.512	2.041	1.175	1.173	0.891	0.867	40.0	55.1
136.0	4.336	7.514	2.041	1.175	1.172	0.890	0.867	40.0	55.0
138.0	4.336	7.516	2.041	1.175	1.172	0.890	0.867	40.0	55.0
140.0	4.336	7.517	2.041	1.175	1.172	0.890	0.866	40.0	55.0
142.0	4.336	7.518	2.042	1.176	1.171	0.889	0.866	40.0	55.0
144.0	4.336	7.519	2.042	1.176	1.171	0.889	0.866	40.0	55.0
146.0	4.336	7.520	2.043	1.177	1.170	0.889	0.865	40.1	55.1
148.0	4.336	7.520	2.043	1.177	1.170	0.888	0.865	40.1	55.1
150.0	4.336	7.520	2.043	1.178	1.170	0.888	0.865	40.1	55.1
152.0	4.335	7.519	2.044	1.179	1.169	0.888	0.864	40.1	55.1
154.0	4.335	7.518	2.044	1.180	1.169	0.888	0.864	40.1	55.1
156.0	4.335	7.518	2.045	1.180	1.169	0.887	0.864	40.1	55.1
158.0	4.334	7.517	2.045	1.181	1.169	0.887	0.864	40.1	55.1
160.0	4.334	7.515	2.045	1.182	1.169	0.887	0.864	40.0	55.1
162.0	4.334	7.514	2.045	1.182	1.168	0.887	0.863	40.0	55.1
164.0	4.333	7.513	2.045	1.183	1.168	0.887	0.863	40.0	55.1
166.0	4.333	7.512	2.046	1.183	1.168	0.887	0.863	40.0	55.1
168.0	4.333	7.510	2.046	1.184	1.168	0.887	0.863	40.0	55.1
170.0	4.333	7.509	2.046	1.184	1.168	0.887	0.863	40.0	55.0
172.0	4.332	7.508	2.046	1.184	1.168	0.887	0.863	40.0	55.0
174.0	4.332	7.507	2.045	1.183	1.168	0.887	0.863	40.0	55.0
176.0	4.332	7.506	2.045	1.183	1.169	0.887	0.863	40.0	55.0
178.0	4.332	7.505	2.045	1.183	1.169	0.887	0.863	40.0	55.0
180.0	4.332	7.505	2.045	1.183	1.169	0.887	0.863	40.0	55.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.932, B1= 2.045, B2= 1.183, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04332
C2= 0.07505, TF= 90.8, TS1= 211.4, T1= 190.5, SI= 1.169

12. Second Effect Temperature, T_2

To the contrary, for example, the second effect is equal to

$$\frac{92}{192} = 0.479$$

..COMTD

TIME	C1	C5	R1	B5	21	01	05	L1	L5
100.0	4.350	7.457	5.043	1.165	1.166	0.884	0.880	39.6	23.9
105.0	4.351	7.458	5.045	1.165	1.167	0.885	0.881	39.6	24.1
106.0	4.351	7.459	5.040	1.160	1.168	0.886	0.885	39.7	24.3
108.0	4.355	7.465	5.040	1.159	1.169	0.887	0.886	39.8	24.5
108.0	4.353	7.464	5.039	1.160	1.170	0.888	0.884	39.8	24.6
110.0	4.354	7.468	5.039	1.161	1.171	0.889	0.885	39.8	24.8
115.0	4.352	7.475	5.039	1.163	1.175	0.889	0.886	39.9	24.9
114.0	4.357	7.476	5.039	1.165	1.173	0.890	0.886	39.9	25.0
116.0	4.358	7.480	5.039	1.166	1.173	0.890	0.887	39.9	25.1
118.0	4.359	7.484	5.039	1.168	1.174	0.891	0.887	40.0	25.1
120.0	4.360	7.488	5.039	1.170	1.174	0.891	0.888	40.0	25.1
125.0	4.361	7.495	5.039	1.171	1.174	0.891	0.888	40.0	25.1
124.0	4.365	7.496	5.039	1.175	1.174	0.891	0.888	40.0	25.1
126.0	4.363	7.500	5.040	1.173	1.174	0.891	0.888	40.0	25.1
128.0	4.364	7.503	5.040	1.174	1.174	0.891	0.888	40.0	25.1
130.0	4.364	7.506	5.040	1.174	1.173	0.891	0.888	40.0	25.1
135.0	4.365	7.509	5.040	1.174	1.173	0.891	0.887	40.0	25.1
134.0	4.365	7.515	5.041	1.175	1.173	0.891	0.887	40.0	25.1
136.0	4.366	7.514	5.041	1.175	1.175	0.890	0.887	40.0	25.0
138.0	4.366	7.516	5.041	1.175	1.175	0.890	0.887	40.0	25.0
140.0	4.366	7.517	5.041	1.175	1.175	0.890	0.886	40.0	25.0
145.0	4.366	7.518	5.045	1.176	1.171	0.889	0.886	40.0	25.0
144.0	4.366	7.519	5.045	1.176	1.171	0.889	0.886	40.0	25.0
146.0	4.366	7.520	5.043	1.177	1.170	0.889	0.885	40.1	25.1
148.0	4.366	7.520	5.043	1.177	1.170	0.888	0.885	40.1	25.1
150.0	4.366	7.520	5.043	1.178	1.170	0.888	0.885	40.1	25.1
155.0	4.365	7.519	5.044	1.179	1.169	0.888	0.884	40.1	25.1
154.0	4.365	7.518	5.044	1.180	1.169	0.888	0.884	40.1	25.1
156.0	4.365	7.518	5.045	1.180	1.169	0.887	0.884	40.1	25.1
158.0	4.364	7.517	5.045	1.181	1.169	0.887	0.884	40.1	25.1
160.0	4.364	7.515	5.045	1.182	1.169	0.887	0.884	40.0	25.1
165.0	4.364	7.514	5.045	1.185	1.168	0.887	0.883	40.0	25.1
164.0	4.363	7.513	5.045	1.183	1.168	0.887	0.883	40.0	25.1
166.0	4.363	7.515	5.046	1.183	1.168	0.887	0.883	40.0	25.1
168.0	4.363	7.510	5.046	1.184	1.168	0.887	0.883	40.0	25.1
170.0	4.363	7.509	5.046	1.184	1.168	0.887	0.883	40.0	25.0
175.0	4.365	7.508	5.046	1.184	1.168	0.887	0.883	40.0	25.0
174.0	4.365	7.507	5.045	1.183	1.168	0.887	0.883	40.0	25.0
176.0	4.365	7.506	5.045	1.183	1.169	0.887	0.883	40.0	25.0
178.0	4.365	7.505	5.045	1.183	1.169	0.887	0.883	40.0	25.0
180.0	4.365	7.505	5.045	1.183	1.169	0.887	0.883	40.0	25.0

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

CS= 0.07202, TF= 90.8, T21= 511.4, T1= 190.2, 21= 1.169
F= 5.935, B1= 5.045, B5= 1.183, CF= 0.03051, C1= 0.04335

APPENDIX 10LINEAR MODEL AND RESULTS

The linear model was derived by linearization of the original model's equations in the manner shown in Chapter II. Since this model was solved in precisely the same manner as the non-linear model only the sub-routine that calculates the coefficients of the linear equations is included in this appendix.

For programming convenience, each of the parameters of the system were given numbers which are

No.

1	first effect holdup, W_1
2	first effect enthalpy, H_1
3	first effect concentration, C_1
4	second effect holdup, W_2
5	second effect concentration, C_2
6	first effect product, B_1
7	second effect product, B_2
8	steam rate, S_i
9	feed rate, F
10	feed enthalpy, H_f
11	feed concentration, C_f
12	second effect temperatures, T_2

In the program, for example, the symbol 02(5) is equal to

$$\frac{\partial O_2}{\partial C_2} = 02(5)$$

The results given in this appendix include the transient data for experiment 4 plus the normalized linear differential equations of the model and the normalized linear control equations. The parameters of these linear equations are actually deviation variables and are not equal to the other parameters of these results though the nomenclature is the same.


```

SUBROUTINE MATRI(Y,B10,B20,SI,HF,CF,T2,UA1,UA2,F,HSI,A,V)
C THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE MATRIX OF THE LINEAR MODEL
  DIMENSION H2(12),T1(3),TS1(8),Q1(8),Q2(12),O1(12),O2(12)
  DIMENSION A(8,12),Y(12),V(12),R(8,12)
  DO 10 I=1,5
  DO 10 J=1,12
10  A(I,J)=0.0
  W1R=Y(2)
  H1=Y(3)/W1R
  C1=Y(4)/W1R
  W2R=Y(5)
  C2=Y(6)/W2R
  T1B=(H1+32.1-6.*C1)/(1.-.454*C1)
  TS1B=(SI*(HSI+32.)+T1B*UA1)/(UA1+SI)
  H2B=T2*(1.-.454*C2)-32.1+6.*C2
  HVAP=1098.-.6*T1B
  O1B=F-B10
  O2B=B10-B20
  H02=1066.1+.4*T2
  H01=1066.1+.4*T1B
  H2(5)=6.0-.454*T2
  H2(12)=1.-.454*C2
  T1(2)=1./(1.-.454*C1)
  T1(3)=(.454*T1B-6.0)/(1.-.454*C1)
  TS1(2)=UA1*T1(2)/(UA1+SI)
  TS1(3)=UA1*T1(3)/(UA1+SI)
  TS1(8)=(HSI+32.-TS1B)/(UA1+SI)
  Q1(2)=UA1*(TS1(2)-T1(2))
  Q1(3)=UA1*(TS1(3)-T1(3))
  Q1(8)=UA1*TS1(8)
  Q2(2)=UA2*T1(2)
  Q2(3)=UA2*T1(3)
  Q2(12)=-UA2
  O1(2)=(Q2(2)+.6*O1B*T1(2))/HVAP
  O1(3)=(Q2(3)+.6*O1B*T1(3))/HVAP
  O1(12)=Q2(12)/HVAP
  Z=6.-.454*T2
  DEN=H02-H2B+Z*C2
  O2(2)=(Q2(2)+B10)/DEN
  O2(3)=(Q2(3)-Z*B10)/DEN
  O2(5)=(B20*Z-B10*H2(5))/DEN
  O2(6)=(H1-H2B+Z*(C2-C1))/DEN
  O2(12)=(Q2(12)-O2B*.4-B20*H2(12))/DEN
  A(1,2)=-O1(2)
  A(1,3)=-O1(3)
  A(1,6)=-1.0
  A(1,9)=1.0
  A(1,12)=-O1(12)
  A(2,2)=(F-O1B-O1B*.4*T1(2)-(H01-H1)*O1(2)+Q1(2))/W1R
  A(2,3)=(-O1B*.4*T1(3)-(H01-H1)*O1(3)+Q1(3))/W1R
  A(2,8)=Q1(8)/W1R
  A(2,9)=(HF-H1)/W1R

```



```

A(2,10)=F/W1R
A(2,12)=(H01-H1)*O1(12)/W1R
A(3,2)=C1*O1(2)/W1R
A(3,3)=(C1*O1(3)-B10)/W1R
A(3,9)=(CF-C1)/W1R
A(3,11)=F/W1R
A(3,12)=C1*O1(12)/W1R
A(4,2)=-O2(2)
A(4,3)=-O2(3)
A(4,5)=-O2(5)
A(4,6)=1.-O2(6)
A(4,7)=-1.
A(4,12)=-O2(12)
A(5,2)=C2*O2(2)/W2R
A(5,3)=(B10+C2*O2(3))/W2R
A(5,5)=(-B20+C2*O2(5))/W2R
A(5,6)=(C1-C2+O2(6)*C2)/W2R
A(5,12)=C2*O2(12)/W2R
V(1)=W1R
V(2)=H1
V(3)=C1
V(4)=W2R
V(5)=C2
V(6)=B10
V(7)=B20
V(8)=SI
V(9)=F
V(10)=HF
V(11)=CF
V(12)=T2
DO 11 I=1,5
DO 11 J=1,12
11 R(I,J)=A(I,J)*V(J)/V(I)
WRITE(6,16)
WRITE(6,15) R(1,2),R(1,3),R(1,6),R(1,9),R(1,12)
WRITE(6,17) R(2,2),R(2,3),R(2,8),R(2,9),R(2,10),R(2,12)
WRITE(6,18) R(3,2),R(3,3),R(3,9),R(3,11),R(3,12)
WRITE(6,19) R(4,2),R(4,3),R(4,5),R(4,6),R(4,7),R(4,12)
WRITE(6,20) R(5,2),R(5,3),R(5,5),R(5,6),R(5,12)
RETURN
15 FORMAT(1HJ,14X,7HDW1/DT=,E10.3,3HH1,,E10.3,3HC1,,E10.3,3HB1,/22X,E
110.3,2HF,,E10.3,2HT2)
17 FORMAT(1HJ,14X,7HDH1/DT=,E10.3,3HH1,,E10.3,3HC1,,E10.3,3HSI,/22X,E
110.3,2HF,,E10.3,3HHF,,E10.3,2HT2)
18 FORMAT(1HJ,14X,7HDC1/DT=,E10.3,3HH1,,E10.3,3HC1,,E10.3,2HF,/22X,E1
10.3,3HCF,,E10.3,2HT2)
19 FORMAT(1HJ,14X,7HDW2/DT=,E10.3,3HH1,,E10.3,3HC1,,E10.3,3HC2,/22X,E
110.3,3HB1,,E10.3,3HB2,,E10.3,2HT2)
20 FORMAT(1HJ,14X,7HDC2/DT=,E10.3,3HH1,,E10.3,3HC1,,E10.3,3HC2,/22X,E
110.3,3HB1,,E10.3,2HT2)
16 FORMAT(1HK,14X,27HNORMALIZED LINEAR EQUATIONS)
END

```



```

16  FORMAT(IH,IX,2YNORMALIZED LINEAR EQUATION2)
17  110.3,3HBI,,E10.3,3HTS)
20  FORMAT(IH,IX,3HDCSDT=E10.3,3HBI,,E10.3,3HCS,VSSX,E
110.3,3HBI,,E10.3,3HTS)
19  FORMAT(IH,IX,3HDCSDT=E10.3,3HBI,,E10.3,3HCS,VSSX,E
110.3,3HCF,,E10.3,3HTS)
18  FORMAT(IH,IX,3HDCSDT=E10.3,3HBI,,E10.3,3HCF,VSSX,E1
110.3,3HCF,,E10.3,3HTS)
17  FORMAT(IH,IX,3HDCSDT=E10.3,3HBI,,E10.3,3HCF,VSSX,E
110.3,3HF,,E10.3,3HTS)
15  FORMAT(IH,IX,3HDCSDT=E10.3,3HBI,,E10.3,3HCF,VSSX,E
RETURN
WRITE(6,20) R(2,2),R(2,3),R(2,4),R(2,5)
WRITE(6,19) R(4,2),R(4,3),R(4,4),R(4,5),R(4,6),R(4,7),R(4,15)
WRITE(6,18) R(3,2),R(3,3),R(3,4),R(3,5),R(3,6),R(3,7),R(3,15)
WRITE(6,17) R(2,2),R(2,3),R(2,4),R(2,5),R(2,6),R(2,7),R(2,15)
WRITE(6,16) R(1,2),R(1,3),R(1,4),R(1,5),R(1,6),R(1,7),R(1,15)
11  R(1,1)=A(1,1)*V(1)/V(1)
DO 11 J=1,15
DO 11 I=1,2
V(12)=TS
V(11)=CF
V(10)=HF
V(9)=F
V(8)=2I
V(7)=B20
V(6)=B10
V(2)=CS
V(4)=WSR
V(3)=CI
V(5)=HI
V(1)=WIR
A(2,12)=CS*OS(15)\WSR
A(2,6)=(CI-CS+OS(6))*CS\WSR
A(2,2)=(-B20+CS*OS(2))\WSR
A(2,3)=(B10+CS*OS(3))\WSR
A(2,5)=CS*OS(5)\WSR
A(4,6)=1.-OS(6)
A(4,2)=-OS(2)
A(4,3)=-OS(3)
A(4,5)=-OS(5)
A(3,12)=CI*OI(15)\WIR
A(3,11)=F\WIR
A(3,9)=(CF-CI)\WIR
A(3,3)=(CI*OI(3)-B10)\WIR
A(3,5)=CI*OI(5)\WIR
A(5,12)=(HOI-HI)*OI(15)\WIR
A(5,10)=F\WIR
END

```

EXPERIMENT 4

CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE TO A STEP UP IN FEED RATE
SOLUTION TO THE LINEARIZED MODEL

INPUT DATA

INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.430, B1= 1.690, B2= 0.980, CF= 0.03020, C1= 0.04340
C2= 0.07510, TF= 88.5, TS1= 201.0, T1= 184.0, T2= 149.5
Hsi= 1175.1

FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.930, B1= 2.050, B2= 1.180, CF= 0.03020, Ci= 0.04320
C2= 0.07510, TF= 93.0, TS1= 211.0, T1= 190.0, T2= 149.5
Hsi= 1175.1

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

UA1= 55.57, UA2= 20.92, HL2= 13.98, HL3= 55.91

CONTROLLER SETTINGS

KL1= 80.0, KL2= 175.0, KC2= 130.0, TL1= 6.0, TL2= 6.0
TC2= 7.0, TDC2= 5.0

CALCULATED INITIAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.431, B1= 1.691, B2= 0.978, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04344
C2= 0.07507, TF= 90.8, TS1= 201.0, T1= 183.8, SI= 0.951

NORMALIZED LINEAR EQUATIONS

$DW1/DT = -0.871E-01H1, -0.198E-02C1, -0.450E-01B1,$
 $0.647E-01F, 0.843E-01T2$

$DH1/DT = -0.571E 00H1, -0.140E-01C1, 0.169E 00SI,$
 $-0.396E-01F, 0.251E-01Hf, -0.563E 00T2$

$DC1/DT = 0.871E-01H1, -0.430E-01C1, -0.197E-01F,$
 $0.450E-01CF, -0.843E-01T2$

$DW2/DT = -0.126E 00H1, -0.282E-02C1, -0.122E-03C2,$
 $0.609E-01B1, -0.364E-01B2, 0.122E 00T2$

$CD2/Dt = 0.126E 00H1, 0.393E-01C1, -0.363E-01C2,$
 $-0.244E-01B1, -0.122E 00T2$

$B1 = 0.281E 01W1 + 0.469E 00INT(W1)$

$B2 = 0.139E 01W2 + 0.232E 00INT(W2)$

$SI = -0.124E 01C2 - 0.177E 00INT(C2) - 0.620E 01DC2/DT$

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI
-2.0	4.344	7.507	1.691	0.978	0.951
-0.0	4.344	7.507	1.691	0.978	0.951
2.0	4.310	7.486	1.811	0.985	0.970
4.0	4.275	7.430	1.945	1.009	0.992
6.0	4.245	7.354	2.066	1.049	1.015
8.0	4.222	7.268	2.164	1.102	1.039
10.0	4.207	7.181	2.236	1.166	1.064
12.0	4.198	7.101	2.279	1.236	1.090
14.0	4.196	7.033	2.295	1.306	1.114
16.0	4.199	6.984	2.287	1.373	1.136
18.0	4.207	6.956	2.259	1.431	1.156
20.0	4.219	6.950	2.218	1.476	1.173
22.0	4.235	6.966	2.167	1.506	1.187
24.0	4.252	7.002	2.113	1.518	1.197
26.0	4.270	7.056	2.059	1.512	1.204
28.0	4.289	7.124	2.011	1.489	1.207
30.0	4.307	7.201	1.970	1.450	1.208
32.0	4.324	7.284	1.938	1.397	1.205
34.0	4.339	7.367	1.917	1.335	1.201
36.0	4.352	7.448	1.906	1.266	1.194
38.0	4.362	7.523	1.904	1.194	1.186
40.0	4.370	7.588	1.911	1.124	1.178
42.0	4.376	7.643	1.925	1.058	1.169
44.0	4.379	7.686	1.944	0.999	1.159
46.0	4.379	7.717	1.966	0.950	1.151
48.0	4.378	7.736	1.990	0.913	1.142
50.0	4.375	7.744	2.013	0.889	1.135
52.0	4.370	7.741	2.036	0.878	1.129
54.0	4.365	7.730	2.056	0.880	1.123
56.0	4.358	7.711	2.072	0.894	1.119
58.0	4.351	7.687	2.086	0.918	1.116
60.0	4.344	7.660	2.096	0.952	1.114
62.0	4.337	7.631	2.102	0.993	1.113
64.0	4.330	7.600	2.105	1.039	1.113
66.0	4.324	7.571	2.105	1.088	1.113
68.0	4.318	7.544	2.102	1.137	1.114
70.0	4.313	7.518	2.098	1.185	1.116
72.0	4.309	7.497	2.092	1.229	1.118
74.0	4.305	7.478	2.086	1.269	1.121
76.0	4.303	7.463	2.079	1.303	1.123
78.0	4.301	7.452	2.072	1.330	1.126
80.0	4.300	7.444	2.065	1.350	1.128
82.0	4.299	7.440	2.059	1.362	1.131
84.0	4.299	4.438	2.053	1.367	1.133
86.0	4.300	7.439	2.048	1.365	1.135
88.0	4.301	7.443	2.044	1.357	1.137
90.0	4.302	7.447	2.042	1.343	1.138
92.0	4.304	7.453	2.039	1.325	1.139
94.0	4.305	7.460	2.038	1.303	1.140
96.0	4.307	7.468	2.037	1.378	1.141
98.0	4.309	7.475	2.037	1.252	1.141

..CONTD

TIME	C1	C2	B1	B2	SI
100.0	4.311	7.483	2.037	1.226	1.141
102.0	4.312	7.490	2.038	1.200	1.141
104.0	4.314	7.497	2.039	1.175	1.141
106.0	4.315	7.503	2.040	1.153	1.141
108.0	4.317	7.508	2.042	1.133	1.140
110.0	4.317	7.513	2.043	1.116	1.139
112.0	4.318	7.517	2.044	1.103	1.139
114.0	4.319	7.520	2.045	1.094	1.138
116.0	4.319	7.522	2.047	1.087	1.137
118.0	4.319	7.523	2.048	1.085	1.137
120.0	4.319	7.524	2.049	1.086	1.136
122.0	4.319	7.524	2.050	1.090	1.136
124.0	4.319	7.524	2.051	1.096	1.135
126.0	4.319	7.523	2.051	1.105	1.135
128.0	4.318	7.522	2.052	1.115	1.134
130.0	4.318	7.520	2.052	1.126	1.134
132.0	4.317	7.519	2.053	1.139	1.134
134.0	4.317	7.517	2.053	1.151	1.134
136.0	4.316	7.515	2.053	1.164	1.134
138.0	4.316	7.513	2.053	1.176	1.133
140.0	4.315	7.511	2.053	1.187	1.134
142.0	4.315	7.509	2.053	1.197	1.134
144.0	4.314	7.507	2.052	1.205	1.134
146.0	4.314	7.506	2.052	1.212	1.134
148.0	4.314	7.505	2.052	1.128	1.134
150.0	4.314	7.504	2.052	1.221	1.134
152.0	4.313	7.503	2.051	1.223	1.135
154.0	4.313	7.502	2.051	1.224	1.135
156.0	4.313	7.502	2.051	1.223	1.135
158.0	4.313	7.502	2.050	1.220	1.135
160.0	4.313	7.502	2.050	1.217	1.135
162.0	4.314	7.502	2.050	1.213	1.135
164.0	4.314	7.502	2.050	1.208	1.135
166.0	4.314	7.503	2.049	1.202	1.136
168.0	4.314	7.503	2.049	1.197	1.136
170.0	4.314	7.504	2.049	1.191	1.136
172.0	4.314	7.504	2.049	1.185	1.136
174.0	4.314	7.505	2.049	1.180	1.136
176.0	4.314	7.505	2.049	1.175	1.136
178.0	4.315	7.506	2.049	1.171	1.136
180.0	4.315	7.506	2.049	1.167	1.136
182.0	4.315	7.507	2.049	1.164	1.136

CALCULATED FINAL CONDITIONS

F= 2.932, B1= 2.049, B2= 1.164, CF= 0.03021, C1= 0.04315
C2= 0.07507, TF= 90.8, TS1= 210.7, T1= 190.3, SI= 1.136

APPENDIX 11MIMIC PROGRAM FOR SOLVING THE MODEL

As can be seen, the coding for the solution of this model via MIMIC is very similar to Fortran programming. However, MIMIC also has the proviso that coding can be of a form more familiar to analog users, if this be so desired. For example,

$$A = C \times D$$

can be coded as

$$A \quad C * D$$

or

$$A \quad MDY(C, D)$$

with similar functions for the other arithmetic operations.

The results produced by this MIMIC program were very similar to those produced by the Fortran solution to the model. Unfortunately the user does not have enough control over the output format to allow the output to be put in a form that could be presented here and therefore the results have been omitted. As mentioned in Chapter VII, MIMIC required roughly 7 times as much computer time as did the Fortran program to solve the model and further that MIMIC requires that initial conditions be calculated prior to the use of MIMIC. It is felt these drawbacks of MIMIC over-weigh the virtue of being very simple to use and for that reason MIMIC was not used for this work.

*****MIMIC SOURCE*****

```

CON(W1R,Y20,Y30,W2R,Y50,C2R)
CON(HF,UA1,UA2,HL2,HL3,KL1)
CON(KL2,KC2,TL1,TL2,TC2,TDC2)
CON(B10,B20,S10,F0,F1,SDENS)
CON(DHDC,DT,T2,CF,DTMIN,HSI)
SINOR      S10/(0.68*SDENS)
SIGSIO     EXP(2.1978,SINOR)
F          FSW(T-4.,F0,F1,F1)
EW1        (Y1-W1R)*20.5
EW2        (Y4-W2R)*20.5
EC2        (C2R-C2)*125000.
C1         Y3/Y1
H1         Y2/Y1
C2         Y5/Y4
SIGL1      (EW1+Y6)/KL1+SIGL10
DELV       3.9413*(EW2+Y7)/KL2
B1         1.33*EXP(.481,SIGL1)
B2         B20*EXP(DELV,10.)
T1         (H1+32.1-6.*C1)/(1.-.454*C1)
H2         T2*(1.-.454*C2)-32.1+6.*C2
Q2         UA2*(T1-T2)
HO2        1066.1+.4*T2
HVAP       1098.-.6*T1
HO1        1068.73+.386*T1
NUM        Q2-HL3+B1*(H1-H2-DHDC*(C1-C2))
DEN        DHDC*C2+HO2-H2
O2         NUM/DEN
O1         (Q2+HL2)/HVAP
FDERC2     100.*(B1*(C2-C1)-O2*C2)/(.0008*Y4)
SIGSI      (EC2+Y8+TDC2*FDERC2)/KC2+SIGSIO
SI         0.68*SDENS*EXP(.455,SIGSI)
TS1        (SI*(HSI+32.)+T1*UA1)/(UA1+SI)
Q1         UA1*(TS1-T1)
B1NOR      B10/1.33
SIGL10     EXP(2.079,B1NOR)
Y1         INT(F-B1-O1,W1R)
Y2         INT(F*HF+Q1-B1*H1-O1*HO1,Y20)
Y3         INT(F*CF-B1*C1,Y30)
Y4         INT(B1-B2-O2,W2R)
Y5         INT(B1*C1-B2*C2,Y50)
Y6         INT(EW1/TL1,0.0)
Y7         INT(EW2/TL2,0.0)
Y8         INT(EC2/TC2,0.0)
TIME       T-4.0
           FIN(T,184.)
           HDR(T,C1,C2,B1,B2,SI)
           HDR
           OUT(TIME,C1,C2,B1,B2,SI)
           END

```

END

END

END

OUT(TIME,CI,CS,BI,BS,21)

HDR

HDR(T,CI,CS,BI,BS,21)

FIN(T,184.)

T-4.0

TIME

INT(ECS\TCS,0.0)

Y8

INT(EWS\TCS,0.0)

Y7

INT(EWI\TCS,0.0)

Y6

INT(BI*CI-BS*CS,Y20)

Y5

INT(BI-BS-OS,WSR)

Y4

INT(F*CF-BI*CI,Y30)

Y3

INT(F*HF+OI-BI*HI-OI*HOI,Y20)

Y2

INT(F-BI-OI,WSR)

Y1

SIGLIO

EXP(S.079,BINOR)

BINOR

BI0\I.33

Q1

UAI*(T2I-TI)

T2I

(2I*(H2I+35.)+TI*UAI)\(UAI+2I)

2I

0.68*SDENS*EXP(.452,2IG2I)

SIG2I

(ECS+Y8+TDCS*FDERCS)\KCS+2IG2IO

FDERCS

100.*(BI*(CS-CI)-OS*CS)\(.0008*Y4)

O1

(OS+HL2)\HVA9

OS

NUM\DEN

DEN

DHDC*CS+HOS-HS

NUM

OS-HI3+BI*(HI-HS-DHDC*(CI-CS))

HOI

1068.73+.386*TI

HVA9

1098.-.6*TI

HOS

1066.1+.4*TS

Q2

UAS*(TI-T2)

HS

TS*(I.-.454*CS)-35.1+6.*CS

TI

(HI+35.1-6.*CI)\(I.-.454*CI)

BS

850*EXP(DEVA,I0.)

BI

1.33*EXP(.481,2IGLI)

DEVA

3.9413*(EWS+Y7)\KLS

SIGLI

(EWI+Y6)\KLI+2IGLIO

CS

Y2\Y4

HI

Y2\YI

CI

(CSR-CS)*152000.

ECS

(Y4-WSR)*50.2

EWS

(YI-WSR)*50.2

EWI

F2W(T-4.,FO,FI,FI)

F

EXP(S.1978,SINOR)

SIG2IO

2IO\0.68*SDENS2

SINOR

CON(DHOC,DT,TS,CF,DTMIN,H2I)

CON(BIO,B20,2IO,FO,FI,SDENS2)

CON(KLS,KCS,TLI,TL2,TCS,TDCS)

CON(HF,UAI,UAS,HL2,HL3,KLI)

CON(WIR,Y20,Y30,WSR,Y20,CSR)

*****MIMIC SOURCE*****

APPENDIX 12CALCULATION OF FILM COEFFICIENTS

In order to estimate the time constants pertaining to the steam cavity of the calandria and the calandria walls, values for the steam side and the solution side film coefficients are required. As mentioned in Chapter II the solution side film coefficient is the most difficult to obtain. Therefore an empirical correlation will be used to find the steam side film coefficient only. The solution side film coefficient will be obtained using the experimental average over-all film coefficient and the empirically calculated steam side film coefficient.

Steam Side of the First Effect Calandria

A reasonably accurate* theoretical equation for estimating the film coefficient for vapors condensing in laminar flow on vertical tubes is

$$h = 0.943 \left(\frac{K^3 \rho^2 g \lambda}{L y \Delta t} \right)^{1/4} \quad (12-1)$$

h = film coefficient

k = thermal conductivity of condensate

ρ = density of condensate

g = acceleration of gravity

* McAdams, W.H., "Heat Transmission", McGraw-Hill Co., New York (1954)

λ = latent heat of vaporization

L = Length of tube

y = viscosity of condensate

t = temperature potential

The approximate values for these parameters are

$$k = .394 \text{ btu/hr.}^{\circ}\text{F ft}^2$$

$$\rho = 60 \text{ lbs/ft}^3$$

$$g = 32 (3600)^2 \text{ ft./hr.}^2$$

$$\tau = 970 \text{ btu/lb.}$$

$$L = 1.5 \text{ ft.}$$

$$y = .864 \text{ lb./ft.hr.}$$

$$t = 10.^{\circ}\text{F}$$

Substituting these values into equation (12-1) the condensing steam film coefficient is found to be

$$hs_1 = 1500 \text{ btu/}^{\circ}\text{F ft}^2\text{hr.}$$

therefore,

$$hs_1 = 25.3 \text{ btu/}^{\circ}\text{F ft}^2\text{min.}$$

or

$$hs_1 A_1 = 235 \text{ btu/}^{\circ}\text{F min.}$$

Solution side of the First Effect Calandria

As mentioned in the main body of the thesis, determining heat transfer coefficients for boiling liquids in tubes is extremely difficult. Therefore, a value for the solution-side film coefficient will be obtained using experiment data.

From experimental results

$$U_1 A_1 (\text{ave}) = 58.7$$

and

$$\frac{1}{U_1 A_1} = \frac{1}{h_s A_1} + \frac{1}{h_1 A_1}$$

therefore

$$\begin{aligned} h_1 A_1 &= \frac{(58.7)(235.)}{176.3} \\ &= 78.2 \text{ btu/}^\circ\text{F min.} \end{aligned}$$

APPENDIX 13FLOW CONTROL, FIRST PRODUCT EFFECT

In Appendix 4 it was shown that the calibration curve for the first effect product flow (B) can be expressed by

$$B_1 = 1.33 \left(\frac{CR}{10} \right) .48$$

where CR is the chart reading and is equal to Fb the flow transmitter output in percent. Therefore,

$$B_1 = 1.33 \left(\frac{Fb}{10} \right) .48$$

and

$$Fb_1 = 10. \left(\frac{B_1}{1.33} \right) 2.1$$

In linear form the relationship between transmitter output and flow is

$$Fb_1 = Kft B_1 + \text{CONSTANT}$$

WHERE

$$Kft = \frac{Fb_1}{B_1} = \frac{(10) (2.1)}{(1.33)} \left(\frac{B_1}{1.33} \right) 1.1$$

Substituting the approximate average value of $B_1 = 2.0$ lbs.mmin. yields

$$Kft = 29.7 \text{ \%/lbs/min.}$$

Therefore

$$Fb_1 = 29.7 B_1 + \text{CONSTANT} \quad (13-1)$$

Although the value of the constant in the above equation can be obtained it is not required for the analysis in Chapter IV and therefore need not be evaluated.

As was the case for the second effect product flow (Chapter IV), the relationship between valve position and flow rate for the first effect is

$$B_1 = \bar{B}_1 10^{.0158 \Delta v}$$

where

$$\bar{B}_1 = \text{steady state flow rate}$$

$$\Delta v = \text{change in valve position (\%)} \text{ from this steady state}$$

Assuming a one-to-one relationship between valve position and controller output

$$B_1 = \bar{B}_1 10^{.0158 \Delta Cb_1}$$

where

$$\Delta Cb_1 = \text{change in controller output from steady state}$$

The linearized version of this equation is

$$B_1 = Kv_1 Cb_1 + \text{CONSTANT}$$

where

$$Kv_1 = \frac{\partial}{\partial Cb_1} (B_1)$$

$$Kv_1 = \bar{B}_1 (2.3) (.0158)$$

Assuming $\bar{B}_1 = 2. \text{ lbs./min.}$ yields

$$Kv_1 = .073$$

therefore,

$$B_1 = .073 Cb_1 + \text{CONSTANT} \quad (13-2)$$

As with equation (13-1) the constant in equation (13-2) need not be evaluated.

$$H(t) = \int_0^t \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{4} \frac{d^2 H}{dt^2}}} dt$$

$$H(t) = \int_0^t \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{4} \frac{d^2 H}{dt^2}}} dt$$

$$H(t) = \int_0^t \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{4} \frac{d^2 H}{dt^2}}} dt$$

$$H(t) = \int_0^t \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{4} \frac{d^2 H}{dt^2}}} dt$$

$$(1-11) \quad H(t) = \int_0^t \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{4} \frac{d^2 H}{dt^2}}} dt$$

is the function $H(t)$ the constant is equal to 1. The
 and the function

APPENDIX 14EVAPORATOR DESIGN CALCULATIONSBasis:

- assume feed rate = 100 lbs./hr.
- concentrate solution from 5% to 15%
- assume solution properties are approximately equal to those of water
- assume pressure in first effect = 18" Hg.
- assume pressure in second effect = 5" Hg.

Calculations:Heat and Material Balances

First effect latent heat of vaporization $\Delta H = 986$ btu/lbs.

Second effect latent heat of vaporization $\Delta H = 1018$ btu/lbs.

Let X = evaporation rate, first effect, lbs./hr.

Y = evaporation rate, second effect, lbs./hr.

Heat removed for first effect = $q_1 = 986X$ btu/hr.

Assume a 10% heat loss

therefore heat removed from second effect $q_2 = (.9)(986)X$

But $q_2 = 1018Y$

therefore

$$Y = \frac{(.9)(986)X}{1018}$$

by an overall solute balance

$$.15(100 - x - y) = (.05)(100)$$

Solving

$$X = 35.6 \text{ lbs./hr.}$$

$$Y = 31.1 \text{ lbs./hr.}$$

First Effect

- assume steam temperature = 215°F

$$\text{product composition} = \frac{(.05)(100.)}{(100. - 35.6)} = .0775$$

- heat transferred = $(35.6)(986) = 35,000 \text{ btu/hr.}$

- assume $U = 250 \text{ btu/lb.ft}^2\text{hr.}(24)$

Therefore

$$A = \frac{35,000}{(250)(30)} = 4 \text{ ft}^2$$

- for flexibility double the area to

$$A = 8 \text{ ft}^2$$

- use 3/4-inch 16 gauge stainless steel tubing 18 inches long. (average surface area = $.17 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ft}$)

$$\text{no. of tubes} = \frac{8}{(1.5)(.17)} = 31.4 = 32 \text{ tubes}$$

diameter of the calandria downcomer equals 100% of the total x-sectional area of the heating tubes.

$$A = (32)(.00210) = 0.0672 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{4(.0672)}{\pi}} = .292 \text{ ft.} = 3\text{-}1/2 \text{ inches}$$

Second Effect

heat transferred = $.9(35000) = 31,500$ btu/lb.

- assume second effect temperature = 155°F

- temperature drop available = $185 - 155 = 30^{\circ}\text{F}$

Therefore,

$$UA = \frac{31,500}{30} = 1050 \text{ btu/hr.ft.}^2$$

- use 3 tubes 1-inch, 16 gauge, 6' long

$$\text{Surface area} = .23 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ft}$$

Therefore,

$$A = (.23)(3)(6) = 4.14 \text{ ft}^2$$

Therefore,

$$U = \frac{1050}{4.14} = 250 \text{ btu/hr.}^{\circ}\text{F ft}^2$$

This heat transfer coefficient is well within what can be expected for forced circulation evaporators* and therefore it is assumed that the design is okay.

* McAdams, W.H., "Heat Transmission", McGraw-Hill Co., New York (1954).

B29859